

# กลุ่มวินิจฉัยโรคร่วมไทย และน้ำหนักสัมพัทธ์

ฉบับที่ 6.3.3 พ.ศ. 2563  
ภาคผนวก F2 (CC Exclusion Lists)



## Thai DRG Version 6.3.3

Appendix F2 (CC Exclusion Lists)

การจัดกลุ่มวินิจฉัยโรคร่วมไทย และน้ำหนักสัมพัทธ์ ฉบับ 6.3.3

ภาคผนวก F2 (CC Exclusion Lists)

ธันวาคม 2563

Thai DRG and Relative Weight Version 6.3.3

Appendix F2, CC Exclusion Lists

December 2020

สำนักพัฒนากลุ่มโรคร่วมไทย (สรท.)

ส่วนงานมาตรฐานและการบริการสารสนเทศระบบบริการสาธารณสุข (สมสส.)

สถาบันวิจัยระบบสาธารณสุข (สวรส.)

พิมพ์ครั้งแรก :

การจัดกลุ่มวินิจฉัยโรคร่วมไทย และน้ำหนักสัมพัทธ์ ฉบับ 6.3.3 (29 ธ.ค. 2563)

ที่ปรึกษา            นพ.สุชาติ สรรณสถาพร  
                          นพ.ประดิษฐ์ วงษ์คุณารัตนกุล  
                          นพ.เทียม อังสาชน  
                          นพ.ดาวฤกษ์ สิ้นธุณิชย์  
                          นพ.บุญชัย กิจสนาโยธิน  
                          พญ.ทัศนีย์ จันทน์น้อย

ผู้พิมพ์ :            ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภสิทธิ์ พวรรณารุณทัตย์  
                          นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร  
                          นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ  
                          ดร.อรรถัย เขียวเจริญ

จัดพิมพ์ในประเทศไทย

ISBN: 978-616-11-3376-4

© สงวนลิขสิทธิ์ตามพระราชบัญญัติลิขสิทธิ์ พ.ศ. 2537

**สำนักพัฒนากลุ่มโรคร่วมไทย (สรท.)**

ส่วนงานมาตรฐานและการบริการสารสนเทศระบบบริการสาธารณสุข สถาบันวิจัยระบบสาธารณสุข

979/103-104 อาคารเอสเอ็มทาวเวอร์ ชั้น 31 ถนนพหลโยธิน

แขวงสามเสนใน เขตพญาไท กทม. 10400

โทร. +66 (2) 298 0768-9

อีเมล: [info@tcmc.or.th](mailto:info@tcmc.or.th)

<http://www.tcmc.or.th>



ข้อมูลเกี่ยวกับเอกสารฉบับนี้

ข้อมูลหลัก

เจ้าของ

ชื่อแฟ้ม

วันปรับปรุงล่าสุด

ติดต่อสอบถาม

สำนักพัฒนามาตรฐานและประกันคุณภาพ (สพท.)

TDRGVersion6.3AppF2.pdf

29 ธ.ค. 2563

ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภลิตี พรรณนารุโณทัย

นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร

นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ

ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ

โทรศัพท์ +66(2)298 0768-9

Email: [info@tcmc.or.th](mailto:info@tcmc.or.th)

การอนุมัติให้เผยแพร่

ชื่อ

ตำแหน่ง

วันที่

ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ

ผู้จัดการสำนักพัฒนามาตรฐานและประกันคุณภาพ

29 ธ.ค. 2563

ส่วนงานมาตรฐานและการบริการสารสนเทศระบบบริการสาธารณสุข

สถาบันวิจัยระบบสาธารณสุข

ประวัติการปรับปรุงเอกสาร

| เวอร์ชัน          | ผู้ปรับปรุง  | วัตถุประสงค์  | วันที่        |
|-------------------|--|---|---------------|
| 6.0 (Pre-release) | ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภลิตี พรรณนารุโณทัย<br>นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร<br>นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ<br>ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ | ประกอบการรับฟัง<br>ความคิดเห็นผู้เกี่ยวข้อง ครั้งที่ 1    | 15 มี.ค. 2559 |
| 6.0               | ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภลิตี พรรณนารุโณทัย<br>นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร<br>นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ<br>ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ | ประกอบการรับฟัง<br>ความคิดเห็นผู้เกี่ยวข้อง<br>ครั้งที่ 2 | 14 มิ.ย. 2559 |
| 6.1 (Pre-release) | ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภลิตี พรรณนารุโณทัย<br>นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร<br>นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ<br>ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ | ประกอบการรับฟัง<br>ความคิดเห็นผู้เกี่ยวข้อง ครั้งที่ 3    | 1มิ.ย. 2560   |
| 6.1               | ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภลิตี พรรณนารุโณทัย<br>นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร<br>นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ<br>ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ | ปรับปรุง<br>หลังรับฟังความเห็น                            | 29 มิ.ย. 2560 |
| 6.2               | ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภลิตี พรรณนารุโณทัย<br>นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร<br>นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ<br>ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ | ปรับปรุงเพิ่มเติม   | 2 ต.ค. 2560   |
| 6.3               | ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภลิตี พรรณนารุโณทัย<br>นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร<br>นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ<br>ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ | ปรับปรุงเพิ่มเติม   | 1 ธ.ค. 2562   |

| เวอร์ชัน | ผู้ปรับปรุง   | วัตถุประสงค์      | วันที่       |
|----------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| 6.3.3    | ศ.ดร.นพ.ศุภสัทธา พรพรรณารุณธัย<br>นพ.ชัยโรจน์ ชิงสนธิพร<br>นพ.สุเมธี เขยประเสริฐ<br>ดร.อรทัย เขียวเจริญ | ปรับปรุงเพิ่มเติม | 29 ธ.ค. 2563 |

## ชุดเอกสาร

ชุดคู่มือ การจัดกลุ่มวินิจฉัยโรคร่วมไทยและน้ำหนักร่วมสัมพัทธ์ ฉบับ 6.3.3 ชุดนี้ประกอบด้วยหนังสือทั้งหมด 7 เล่ม ดังนี้

- 1) การจัดกลุ่มวินิจฉัยโรคร่วมไทยและน้ำหนักร่วมสัมพัทธ์ ฉบับ 6.3.3 เล่ม 1
- 2) การจัดกลุ่มวินิจฉัยโรคร่วมไทยและน้ำหนักร่วมสัมพัทธ์ ฉบับ 6.3.3 เล่ม 2
- 3) ภาคผนวก F1 ตอน 1 (DCL Table สำหรับรหัสโรคที่ขึ้นต้นด้วยอักษร A – E)
- 4) ภาคผนวก F1 ตอน 2 (DCL Table สำหรับรหัสโรคที่ขึ้นต้นด้วยอักษร F – J)
- 5) ภาคผนวก F1 ตอน 3 (DCL Table สำหรับรหัสโรคที่ขึ้นต้นด้วยอักษร K – O)
- 6) ภาคผนวก F1 ตอน 4 (DCL Table สำหรับรหัสโรคที่ขึ้นต้นด้วยอักษร P – Z)
- 7) ภาคผนวก F2 CC Exclusion Lists

## Appendix F2

### CC Exclusion Lists

This table lists all the diagnosis codes which have DCL value more than 0 in some or all DC. Historically these codes are called CC Codes. The **CC Codes** with description are printed in boldface. Following each CC code is a list of diagnosis codes that, when used as the principal diagnosis, cause the CC code to have DCL value of zero. This is the **Exclusion List** for the CC code. A CC code that has the same exclusion list as another code will be followed by “the same as ..” to indicate its exclusion list. If a series of consecutive CC codes have the same exclusion list “the same as ..” will follow only the last code of that series.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>A000</b> Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar cholerae | <b>A039</b> Shigellosis, unspecified                                       |
| A000 - A009 A020 A030 - A050  | the same as A000   |
| A052 - A062 A070 - A099 P370 - P38                                    |  |
| P398 - P399   | <b>A040</b> Enteropathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection             |
| <b>A001</b> Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar eltor    | A000 - A009 A020 A030 - A062   |
|   | A070 - A099 A183 P370 - P38  |
| <b>A009</b> Cholera, unspecified                                      | P398 - P399  |
| the same as A000  | <b>A041</b> Enterotoxigenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection              |
| <b>A010</b> Typhoid fever   | <b>A042</b> Enteroinvasive <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection               |
| A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A090 - A099                                   | <b>A043</b> Enterohaemorrhagic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection           |
| A207 A227 A240 - A259 A267  | the same as A040   |
| A270 - A279 A320 - A329 A38   | <b>A045</b> <i>Campylobacter</i> enteritis                                 |
| A391 - A394 A398 - A419 A427 - A429                                   | A000 - A009 A020 A030 - A050   |
| A438 - A449 A482 - A492 A498  | A052 - A062 A070 - A099 A183   |
| A548 - A549 M860 - M8699 P370 - P38                                   | P370 - P38 P398 - P399   |
| P398 - P399   | <b>A046</b> Enteritis due to <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i>                |
| <b>A011</b> Paratyphoid fever A                                       | A000 - A009 A020 A030 - A050   |
| <b>A012</b> Paratyphoid fever B                                       | A052 - A062 A070 - A099 A183 A282  |
| <b>A013</b> Paratyphoid fever C                                       | P370 - P38 P398 - P399   |
| <b>A014</b> Paratyphoid fever, unspecified                            | <b>A047</b> Enterocolitis due to <i>Clostridium difficile</i>              |
| the same as A010  | <b>A048</b> Other specified bacterial intestinal infections                |
| <b>A020</b> <i>Salmonella</i> enteritis                               | the same as A045   |
| A000 - A009 A020 - A062 A070 - A099                                   | <b>A050</b> Food-borne staphylococcal intoxication                         |
| M860 - M8699 P370 - P38 P398 - P399                                   | A000 - A009 A020 - A021 A028 - A062  |
| <b>A021</b> <i>Salmonella</i> sepsis                                  | A070 - A099 A327 A329 P370 - P38   |
| A010 - A029 A050 - A059 A090 - A099                                   | P398 - P399 T610 - T629 T781   |
| A207 A227 A240 - A259 A267  | <b>A051</b> Botulism   |
| A270 - A279 A320 - A329 A38   | A020 - A021 A028 - A029 A040 - A044  |
| A391 - A394 A398 - A419 A427 - A429                                   | A050 - A059 A090 - A099 A300 - A309  |
| A438 - A449 A482 - A492 A498  | A318 - A319 A327 A329 A35  |
| A548 - A549 M860 - M8699 P370 - P38                                   | A368 - A369 A480 A493 B92  |
| P398 - P399   | G700 - G709 P370 - P38 P398 - P399   |
| <b>A022</b> Localized salmonella infections                           | T610 - T629 T781   |
| A010 - A029 A090 - A099 A207 A227                                     | <b>A052</b> Food-borne <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> [ <i>Clostridium</i> |
| A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  | welchii] intoxication  |
| A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394   | <b>A053</b> Food-borne <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> intoxication         |
| A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449                                   | <b>A054</b> Food-borne <i>Bacillus cereus</i> intoxication                 |
| A482 - A492 A498 A548 - A549  | <b>A058</b> Other specified bacterial food-borne intoxications             |
| M860 - M8699 P370 - P38 P398 - P399                                   | <b>A059</b> Bacterial food-borne intoxication, unspecified                 |
| <b>A030</b> Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella dysenteriae</i>            | the same as A050   |
| <b>A031</b> Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella flexneri</i>               |  |
| <b>A032</b> Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella boydii</i>                 |  |
| <b>A033</b> Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella sonnei</i>                 |  |
| <b>A038</b> Other shigellosis   |  |

**A060 Acute amoebic dysentery**

A000 - A009 A020 A030 - A050  
A052 - A099 B608 - B64 P370 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A061 Chronic intestinal amoebiasis**

**A062 Amoebic nondysenteric colitis**  
the same as A060

**A063 Amoeboma of intestine**

A060 - A079 A090 - A099 B550  
B559 - B569 B571 B573 B575  
B588 - B589 B601 - B64 K231  
P370 - P38 P398 - P399

**A064 Amoebic liver abscess**

A060 - A079 A090 - A099 B608 - B64  
K750 P370 - P38 P398 - P399

**A067 Cutaneous amoebiasis**

A060 - A079 A090 - A099 A184 A220  
A311 A363 A422 A431 A46 A513  
A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673 B000  
B008 - B009 B029 B608 - B64 I891  
L010 - L039 L050 - L080 L088 - L089  
L303 L88 L980 L983 P370 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A068 Amoebic infection of other sites**  
the same as A063

**A070 Balantidiasis**

**A071 Giardiasis [lambliasis]**  
the same as A060

**A072 Cryptosporidiosis**

A000 - A009 A020 A030 - A050  
A052 - A099 B600 - B64 P370 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A073 Isosporiasis**

**A078 Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases**  
the same as A072

**A080 Rotaviral enteritis**

A000 - A009 A020 A030 - A050  
A052 - A062 A070 - A099 J09 J108  
J118 P354 - P359 P370 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A081 Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent**

**A082 Adenoviral enteritis**

**A083 Other viral enteritis**

**A084 Viral intestinal infection, unspecified**  
the same as A080

**A090 Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin**

A000 - A099 K529 P354 - P38  
P398 - P399 P783

**A099 Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin**  
the same as A090

**A150 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture**

A150 - A169 A310 - A319 B200  
B900 - B909 J47 - J65 J860 - J90

J930 - J949 J981 P370 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A151 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by culture only**

**A152 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically**

**A153 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means**  
the same as A150

**A154 Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically confirmed**

A150 - A169 A182 A310 - A319 B200  
B900 - B909 J60 - J65 J860 - J90  
J930 - J949 J981 P370 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A155 Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically confirmed**

A150 - A169 A310 - A319 B200  
B900 - B909 J60 - J65 J860 - J90  
J930 - J949 J981 P370 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A156 Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

**A157 Primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

**A158 Other respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**  
the same as A155

**A159 Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

**A160 Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriologically and histologically negative**

**A161 Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done**

**A162 Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**  
the same as A150

**A163 Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**

the same as A154  
**A164 Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**

**A165 Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**

**A167 Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or or histological confirmation**

**A168 Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**  
the same as A155

**A169 Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**

the same as A150

**A181 Tuberculosis of genitourinary system**

A180 - A188 A310 - A319 A985 B200  
B650 B900 - B909 J65 N10 - N12  
N135 - N136 N151 N160 N290 - N291  
N300 - N303 N308 - N309 N330 - N340  
N342 - N343 N370 N390 P370  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399 R300 - R309  
T835

**A182 Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy**

A154 A163 A180 - A199 A310 - A319  
B200 B900 - B909 J65 P370  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A183 Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands**

A040 - A049 A180 - A188 A213 A222  
A310 - A319 A421 A748 B200 B462  
B900 - B909 J65 K230 K670 - K673  
K930 P370 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A184 Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue**

A067 A180 - A188 A220 A310 - A319  
A363 A422 A431 A46 A513  
A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673 B000  
B008 - B009 B029 B200 B900 - B909  
I891 J65 L010 - L039 L050 - L080  
L088 - L089 L303 L88 L930 - L939  
L980 L983 M320 - M329 P370  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A185 Tuberculosis of eye**

A180 - A188 A310 - A319 A503 A543  
A710 - A740 B200 B900 - B909 B940  
J65 P370 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A186 Tuberculosis of ear**

A180 - A188 A310 - A319 B200  
B900 - B909 D385 H650 - H680  
H690 - H739 H741 - H809 H920 - H922  
J65 P370 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A188 Tuberculosis of other specified organs**

A180 - A199 A310 - A319 B200  
B900 - B909 J65 P370 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A190 Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site**

A182 A188 - A199 A310 - A319 B200  
B900 - B909 J65 P370 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A191 Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites**

**A192 Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified**

**A198 Other miliary tuberculosis**

**A199 Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified**

the same as A190

**A200 Bubonic plague**

A200 - A211 A217 - A219 A228 - A239  
A260 A268 - A269 A280 - A289  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A201 Cellulocutaneous plague**

the same as A200

**A202 Pneumonic plague**

A200 - A209 A212 A221 A282 A420  
A430 A481 B012 B052 B250 B334  
J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
J690 - J698 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  
U049

**A203 Plague meningitis**

the same as A200

**A207 Septicaemic plague**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A200 - A209  
A227 A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A282 A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
A482 - A492 A498 A548 - A549  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A208 Other forms of plague**

**A209 Plague, unspecified**

the same as A200

**A210 Ulceroglandular tularaemia**

A200 - A201 A203 A208 - A219  
A228 - A239 A260 A268 - A269  
A280 - A289 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A211 Oculoglandular tularaemia**

the same as A210

**A212 Pulmonary tularaemia**

A202 A210 - A219 A221 A420 A430  
A481 B012 B052 B250 B334  
J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
J690 - J698 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  
U049

**A217 Generalized tularaemia**

A200 - A201 A203 A208 - A219  
A228 - A239 A260 A268 - A269  
A280 - A289 A410 - A419 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A218 Other forms of tularaemia**

**A219 Tularaemia, unspecified**

the same as A210

**A220 Cutaneous anthrax**

A067 A184 A220 - A229 A311 A363  
A422 A431 A46 A513 A660 - A664  
A670 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  
B029 I891 L010 - L039 L050 - L080  
L088 - L089 L303 L88 L980 L983  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A221 Pulmonary anthrax**

A202 A212 A220 - A229 A420 A430  
A481 B012 B052 B250 B334  
J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
J690 - J698 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  
U049

**A222 Gastrointestinal anthrax**

A183 A213 A220 - A229 A421 A748  
B462 K230 K670 - K673 K930  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A227 Anthrax sepsis**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207  
A220 - A229 A240 - A259 A267  
A270 - A279 A320 - A329 A38  
A391 - A394 A398 - A419 A427 - A429

A438 - A449 A482 - A492 A498  
A548 - A549 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A229 Anthrax, unspecified**

A200 - A201 A203 A208 - A211  
A217 - A239 A260 A268 - A269  
A280 - A289 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A230 Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis**

A200 - A201 A203 A208 - A211  
A217 - A219 A228 - A239 A260  
A268 - A269 A280 - A289 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A232 Brucellosis due to Brucella suis**

**A238 Other brucellosis**

**A239 Brucellosis, unspecified**

the same as A230

**A240 Glanders**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
A482 - A492 A498 A548 - A549  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A241 Acute and fulminating melioidosis**

**A242 Subacute and chronic melioidosis**

**A243 Other melioidosis**

**A244 Melioidosis, unspecified**

**A250 Spirillosis**

**A251 Streptobacillosis**

**A259 Rat-bite fever, unspecified**

**A267 Erysipelothrix sepsis**

the same as A240

**A270 Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
A482 - A492 A498 A548 - A549  
A65 - A699 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A278 Other forms of leptospirosis**

**A279 Leptospirosis, unspecified**

the same as A270

**A280 Pasteurellosis**

**A281 Cat-scratch disease**

the same as A230

**A282 Extraintestinal yersiniosis**

A046 A200 - A211 A217 - A219  
A228 - A239 A260 A268 - A269  
A280 - A289 A410 - A419 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A300 Indeterminate leprosy**

A051 A300 - A319 A35 A368 - A369  
A480 A493 B92 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A301 Tuberculoid leprosy**

**A302 Borderline tuberculoid leprosy**

**A303 Borderline leprosy**

**A304 Borderline lepromatous leprosy**

**A305 Lepromatous leprosy**

**A308 Other forms of leprosy**

**A309 Leprosy, unspecified**

the same as A300

**A310 Pulmonary mycobacterial infection**

A150 - A199 A300 - A319 B909  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A311 Cutaneous mycobacterial infection**

A067 A150 - A199 A220 A300 - A319  
A363 A422 A431 A46 A513  
A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673 B000  
B008 - B009 B029 I891 L010 - L039  
L050 - L080 L088 - L089 L303 L88  
L980 L983 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A318 Other mycobacterial infections**

A051 A150 - A199 A300 - A319 A35  
A368 - A369 A480 A493 B92  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A320 Cutaneous listeriosis**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
A482 - A492 A498 A548 - A549 P372  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A327 Listerial sepsis**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A050 - A059  
A207 A227 A240 - A259 A267  
A270 - A279 A320 - A329 A38  
A391 - A394 A398 - A419 A427 - A429  
A438 - A449 A482 - A492 A498  
A548 - A549 P372 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A328 Other forms of listeriosis**

the same as A320

**A329 Listeriosis, unspecified**

the same as A327

**A33 Tetanus neonatorum**

A33 A35 P350 - P399

**A34 Obstetrical tetanus**

A34 - A35 O030 O035 O040 O045  
O050 O055 O060 O065 O070 O075  
O080 O230 - O239 O264 O411  
O85 - O927 O980 - O989 O998  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A35 Other tetanus**

A051 A300 - A309 A318 - A319  
A33 - A35 A368 - A369 A480 A493  
B92 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A360 Pharyngeal diphtheria**

A360 - A369 A545 A564 A665  
A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085  
B370 - B3709 J00 - J040 J042 - J069  
J101 J111 J350 - J36 J390 - J399  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A361 Nasopharyngeal diphtheria**

**A362 Laryngeal diphtheria**

the same as A360

**A363 Cutaneous diphtheria**

A067 A184 A220 A311 A360 - A369  
 A422 A431 A46 A513 A660 - A664  
 A670 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  
 B029 I891 L010 - L039 L050 - L080  
 L088 - L089 L303 L88 L980 L983  
 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A368 Other diphtheria**

A051 A300 - A309 A318 - A319  
 A35 - A369 A480 A493 B92  
 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A369 Diphtheria, unspecified**

the same as A368

**A370 Whooping cough due to *Bordetella pertussis***

A370 - A379 E840 E848 - E849 J041  
 J200 - J22 J40 J980 P378 - P38  
 P398 - P399

**A371 Whooping cough due to *Bordetella parapertussis*****A379 Whooping cough, unspecified**

the same as A370

**A38 Scarlet fever**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
 A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
 A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
 A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
 A482 - A492 A498 A548 - A549 J020  
 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A392 Acute meningococcaemia****A394 Meningococcaemia, unspecified****A398 Other meningococcal infections****A399 Meningococcal infection, unspecified**

the same as A240

**A400 Sepsis due to *Streptococcus*, group A**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
 A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
 A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
 A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
 A482 - A492 A498 A548 - A549 O030  
 O033 O035 O038 O040 O043 O045  
 O048 O050 O053 O055 O058 O060  
 O063 O065 O068 O070 O073 O075  
 O078 O080 O753 O85 P360 - P361  
 P368 - P369 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  
 T802 T814 T880

**A401 Sepsis due to *Streptococcus*, group B****A402 Sepsis due to streptococcus group D and enterococcus****A403 Sepsis due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*****A408 Other streptococcal sepsis****A409 Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified**

the same as A400

**A410 Sepsis due to *Staphylococcus aureus***

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A217  
 A227 A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
 A282 A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
 A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
 A482 - A492 A498 - A499 A548 - A549  
 B007 B377 O030 O033 O035 O038  
 O040 O043 O045 O048 O050 O053

O055 O058 O060 O063 O065 O068  
 O070 O073 O075 O078 O080 O753  
 O85 P360 - P369 P378 - P38  
 P398 - P399 T802 T814 T880

**A411 Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus****A412 Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus****A413 Sepsis due to *Haemophilus influenzae***

the same as A410

**A414 Sepsis due to anaerobes**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A217  
 A227 A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
 A282 A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
 A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
 A480 A482 - A492 A498 - A499  
 A548 - A549 B007 B377 O030 O033  
 O035 O038 O040 O043 O045 O048  
 O050 O053 O055 O058 O060 O063  
 O065 O068 O070 O073 O075 O078  
 O080 O753 O85 P360 - P369  
 P378 - P38 P398 - P399 T802 T814  
 T880

**A415 Sepsis due to other gram-negative organisms****A418 Other specified sepsis****A419 Sepsis, unspecified**

the same as A410

**A420 Pulmonary actinomycosis**

A202 A212 A221 A420 - A430 A481  
 B012 B052 B250 B334 B471  
 J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
 J690 - J698 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  
 U049

**A421 Abdominal actinomycosis**

A183 A213 A222 A420 - A429 A748  
 B462 B471 K230 K670 - K673 K930  
 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A422 Cervicofacial actinomycosis**

A067 A184 A220 A311 A363  
 A420 - A429 A431 A46 A513  
 A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673 B000  
 B008 - B009 B029 B471 I891  
 L010 - L039 L050 - L080 L088 - L089  
 L303 L88 L980 L983 P378 - P38  
 P398 - P399

**A427 Actinomycotic sepsis**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
 A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
 A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
 A398 - A429 A438 - A449 A482 - A492  
 A498 A548 - A549 B471 P378 - P38  
 P398 - P399

**A428 Other forms of actinomycosis****A429 Actinomycosis, unspecified**

the same as A427

**A430 Pulmonary nocardiosis**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 - A439  
 A481 B012 B052 B250 B334  
 J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
 J690 - J698 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  
 U049

**A431 Cutaneous nocardiosis**

A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422

A430 - A439 A46 A513 A660 - A664  
A670 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  
B029 I891 L010 - L039 L050 - L080  
L088 - L089 L303 L88 L980 L983  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A438 Other forms of nocardiosis**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A449 A482 - A492  
A498 A548 - A549 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A439 Nocardiosis, unspecified**

the same as A438

**A440 Systemic bartonellosis**

**A441 Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis**

**A448 Other forms of bartonellosis**

**A449 Bartonellosis, unspecified**

the same as A240

**A46 Erysipelas**

A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422  
A431 A46 A513 A660 - A664  
A670 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  
B029 I891 L00 - L089 L303 L88  
L980 L983 O868 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A480 Gas gangrene**

A051 A300 - A309 A318 - A319 A35  
A368 - A369 A414 A480 - A488 A493  
B471 B92 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  
R02

**A481 Legionnaires' disease**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430  
A480 - A488 B012 B052 B250 B334  
B471 J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
J690 - J698 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  
U049

**A482 Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
A480 - A492 A498 A548 - A549 B471  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A483 Toxic shock syndrome**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
A480 - A492 A498 A548 - A549 B471  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399 R570 - R579

**A500 Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic**

A500 - A509 A512 A515 - A519  
A527 - A539 A65 - A699 B201  
B207 - B209 M023 - M0239 P288  
P368 - P399

**A501 Early congenital syphilis, latent**

A500 - A509 A512 A515 - A519  
A527 - A539 A65 - A699 B201  
B207 - B209 M023 - M0239 P368 - P399

**A502 Early congenital syphilis, unspecified**

the same as A501

**A503 Late congenital syphilitic ophthalmopathy**

A185 A500 - A509 A543 A65 - A699  
A710 - A740 B201 B207 - B209 B940  
M023 - M0239 P368 - P399

**A504 Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis]**

A500 - A509 A521 - A523 A65 - A699  
B201 B207 - B209 M023 - M0239  
P368 - P399

**A505 Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic**

**A506 Late congenital syphilis, latent**

**A507 Late congenital syphilis, unspecified**

**A509 Congenital syphilis, unspecified**

the same as A501

**A511 Primary anal syphilis**

A510 - A519 A546 A563 A65 - A699  
B201 B207 - B209 B378 M023 - M0239  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A513 Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes**

A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422  
A431 A46 A510 - A519 A65 - A699  
B000 B008 - B009 B029 B201  
B207 - B209 I891 L010 - L039  
L050 - L080 L088 - L089 L303 L88  
L980 L983 M023 - M0239 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A514 Other secondary syphilis**

the same as A511

**A521 Symptomatic neurosyphilis**

A504 A520 - A529 A65 - A699 B201  
B207 - B209 M023 - M0239 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399 R260 - R268

**A522 Asymptomatic neurosyphilis**

**A523 Neurosyphilis, unspecified**

the same as A521

**A527 Other symptomatic late syphilis**

A500 - A502 A505 - A509 A512  
A515 - A539 A65 - A699 B201  
B207 - B209 M023 - M0239 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A540 Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess**

A540 - A562 A568 - A590 A638 - A64  
A749 B201 B207 - B209 M023 - M0239  
N340 - N343 N410 - N413 N431  
N450 - N459 P368 - P369 P378 - P399

**A541 Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess**

**A542 Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infection**

the same as A540

**A543 Gonococcal infection of eye**

A185 A503 A540 - A549 A710 - A740  
B201 B207 - B209 B940 M023 - M0239

N340 - N343 P368 - P399

**A545 Gonococcal pharyngitis**

A360 - A362 A540 - A549 A564 A665  
A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085 B201  
B207 - B209 B370 - B3709 J00 - J040  
J042 - J069 J101 J111 J350 - J36  
J390 - J399 M023 - M0239 N341  
P368 - P369 P378 - P399

**A546 Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum**

A511 A514 A540 - A549 A563 B201  
B207 - B209 B378 M023 - M0239 N341  
P368 - P369 P378 - P399

**A548 Other gonococcal infections**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
A482 - A492 A498 A540 - A549 B201  
B207 - B209 M023 - M0239 N341  
P368 - P369 P378 - P399

**A549 Gonococcal infection, unspecified**

A010 - A014 A021 - A029 A207 A227  
A240 - A259 A267 A270 - A279  
A320 - A329 A38 A391 - A394  
A398 - A419 A427 - A429 A438 - A449  
A482 - A492 A498 A540 - A549 B201  
B207 - B209 M023 - M0239 N340 - N343  
P368 - P369 P378 - P399

**A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)**

A540 - A542 A55 - A590 A638 - A64  
A740 - A749 B201 B207 - B209  
M023 - M0239 N341 N410 - N413 N431  
N450 - N459 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A560 Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract**

A540 - A542 A55 - A590 A638 - A64  
A740 - A749 B201 B207 - B209  
M023 - M0239 N340 - N343 N410 - N413  
N431 N450 - N459 P378 - P38 P391  
P398 - P399

**A561 Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs**

**A562 Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified**  
the same as A560

**A563 Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum**

A511 A514 A546 A55 - A568  
A740 - A749 B201 B207 - B209 B378  
M023 - M0239 N341 P378 - P38 P391  
P398 - P399

**A568 Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites**

A540 - A542 A55 - A590 A638 - A64  
A740 - A749 B201 B207 - B209  
M023 - M0239 N341 N410 - N413 N431  
N450 - N459 P378 - P38 P391  
P398 - P399

**A57 Chancroid**

A540 - A542 A55 - A562 A568 - A590  
A638 - A64 A749 B201 B207 - B209  
M023 - M0239 N341 N410 - N413 N431  
N450 - N459 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A58 Granuloma inguinale**

the same as A57

**A661 Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws**

A067 A184 A220 A270 - A279 A311  
A363 A422 A431 A46 A500 - A539  
A660 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  
B029 I891 L010 - L039 L050 - L080  
L088 - L089 L303 L88 L980 L983  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A662 Other early skin lesions of yaws**

**A663 Hyperkeratosis of yaws**

**A664 Gummata and ulcers of yaws**

**A671 Intermediate lesions of pinta**

**A673 Mixed lesions of pinta**

the same as A661

**A681 Tick-borne relapsing fever**

A270 - A279 A500 - A539 A65  
A667 - A669 A672 A679 - A689  
A692 - A699 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A689 Relapsing fever, unspecified**

the same as A681

**A690 Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis**

A270 - A279 A360 - A362 A500 - A539  
A545 A564 A665 A690 - A699 B002  
B053 B085 B370 - B3709 J00 - J040  
J042 - J069 J101 J111 J350 - J36  
J390 - J399 K120 - K123 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A691 Other Vincent's infections**

A270 - A279 A360 - A362 A500 - A539  
A545 A564 A665 A690 - A699 B002  
B053 B085 B370 - B3709 J00 - J040  
J042 - J069 J101 J111 J350 - J36  
J390 - J399 K050 - K0509 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A692 Lyme disease**

A270 - A279 A500 - A539 A65  
A667 - A669 A672 A679 - A699  
L500 - L548 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection**

A70 A750 - A799 J160 - J168  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A711 Active stage of trachoma**

A185 A503 A543 A710 - A740 B940  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**A748 Other chlamydial diseases**

A183 A213 A222 A421 A55 - A568  
A740 - A749 B462 J160 K230  
K670 - K673 K930 P231 P378 - P38  
P391 P398 - P399

**A750 Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to Rickettsia prowazekii**

A70 A750 - A799 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**A751 Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease]**

**A752 Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi**

**A753 Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi**

**A759 Typhus fever, unspecified**

|             |  |             |   |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| <b>A770</b> | <b>Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii</b>  | <b>A839</b> | <b>Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>A771</b> | <b>Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii</b>   | <b>A840</b> | <b>Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis]</b>   |
| <b>A772</b> | <b>Spotted fever due to Rickettsia siberica</b>  | <b>A848</b> | <b>Other tick-borne viral encephalitis</b>  |
| <b>A778</b> | <b>Other spotted fevers</b>  | <b>A849</b> | <b>Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified</b><br>the same as A820   |
| <b>A779</b> | <b>Spotted fever, unspecified</b>  | <b>A852</b> | <b>Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>A78</b>  | <b>Q fever</b>   | <b>A858</b> | <b>Other specified viral encephalitis</b><br>the same as A800   |
| <b>A790</b> | <b>Trench fever</b>  | <b>A86</b>  | <b>Unspecified viral encephalitis</b><br>the same as A820   |
| <b>A791</b> | <b>Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari</b>  | <b>A872</b> | <b>Lymphocytic choriomeningitis</b>   |
| <b>A798</b> | <b>Other specified rickettsioses</b>   | <b>A878</b> | <b>Other viral meningitis</b>   |
| <b>A799</b> | <b>Rickettsiosis, unspecified</b><br>the same as A750  | <b>A879</b> | <b>Viral meningitis, unspecified</b><br>the same as A800  |
| <b>A800</b> | <b>Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine associated</b><br>A800 - A809 A820 - A89 A922<br>B003 - B004 B010 - B011 B020 - B022<br>B050 - B051 B060 B261 - B262 B91<br>B941 G020 G032 G041 G043<br>P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399 | <b>A880</b> | <b>Enteroviral exanthematous fever [Boston exanthem]</b><br>the same as A820  |
| <b>A801</b> | <b>Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus imported</b>  | <b>A881</b> | <b>Epidemic vertigo</b><br>A800 - A803 A809 A820 - A89 A922<br>B003 - B004 B010 - B011 B020 - B022<br>B050 - B051 B060 B261 - B262 B91<br>B941 G020 G032 G041 G043<br>H810 - H819 P354 - P359 P378 - P38<br>P398 - P399 |
| <b>A802</b> | <b>Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus indigenous</b>  | <b>A888</b> | <b>Other specified viral infections of the central nervous system</b><br>the same as A820   |
| <b>A803</b> | <b>Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified</b><br>the same as A800  | <b>A90</b>  | <b>Dengue fever [classical dengue]</b><br>A90 - A921 A923 - A984 A988 - A99<br>P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399   |
| <b>A804</b> | <b>Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis</b><br>A800 - A809 A850 - A858 A870 - A879<br>B258 - B259 B268 - B279 B331 B333<br>B338 - B348 B91 B941 - B942 J108<br>J118 P354 - P359 P378 - P38<br>P398 - P399                                | <b>A91</b>  | <b>Dengue haemorrhagic fever</b><br>A90 - A921 A923 - A99 P354 - P359<br>P378 - P38 P398 - P399   |
| <b>A809</b> | <b>Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified</b><br>the same as A800  | <b>A910</b> | <b>Dengue hemorrhagic fever with shock (TM)</b>   |
| <b>A810</b> | <b>Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease</b><br>A810 - A819 B91 B941 P354 - P359<br>P378 - P38 P398 - P399   | <b>A911</b> | <b>Dengue hemorrhagic fever without shock (TM)</b>  |
| <b>A811</b> | <b>Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis</b><br>A810 - A819 B050 - B059 B91 B941<br>P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399   | <b>A919</b> | <b>Dengue hemorrhagic fever, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as A91  |
| <b>A812</b> | <b>Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy</b>  | <b>A920</b> | <b>Chikungunya virus disease</b><br>A90 - A99 B331 P354 - P359<br>P378 - P38 P398 - P399  |
| <b>A818</b> | <b>Other slow virus infections of central nervous system</b>   | <b>A921</b> | <b>O'nyong-nyong fever</b><br>A90 - A984 A988 - A99 B331<br>P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  |
| <b>A819</b> | <b>Slow virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified</b><br>the same as A810   | <b>A922</b> | <b>Venezuelan equine fever</b><br>A800 - A803 A809 A820 - A89<br>A920 - A929 B003 - B004 B010 - B011<br>B020 - B022 B050 - B051 B060<br>B261 - B262 B331 G020 G032 G041<br>G043 P354 - P359 P378 - P38<br>P398 - P399   |
| <b>A820</b> | <b>Sylvatic rabies</b><br>A800 - A803 A809 A820 - A89 A922<br>B003 - B004 B010 - B011 B020 - B022<br>B050 - B051 B060 B261 - B262 B91<br>B941 G020 G032 G041 G043<br>P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399                              | <b>A923</b> | <b>West Nile virus infection</b>  |
| <b>A821</b> | <b>Urban rabies</b>  | <b>A925</b> | <b>Zika virus disease</b>   |
| <b>A829</b> | <b>Rabies, unspecified</b>   | <b>A928</b> | <b>Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers</b>  |
| <b>A830</b> | <b>Japanese encephalitis</b>   | <b>A929</b> | <b>Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified</b><br>the same as A921  |
| <b>A831</b> | <b>Western equine encephalitis</b>   | <b>A930</b> | <b>Oropouche virus disease</b>  |
| <b>A834</b> | <b>Australian encephalitis</b>   |             |   |
| <b>A835</b> | <b>California encephalitis</b>   |             |   |
| <b>A838</b> | <b>Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis</b>   |             |   |

|                                     |   |                                    |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>A931</b>                         | <b>Sandfly fever</b>                              | <b>B008</b>                        | <b>Other forms of herpesviral infection</b>    |
| <b>A950</b>                         | <b>Sylvatic yellow fever</b>                      | A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422      |  |
| <b>A951</b>                         | <b>Urban yellow fever</b>                         | A431 A46 A513 A600 - A609          |  |
| <b>A959</b>                         | <b>Yellow fever, unspecified</b>                  | A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673       |  |
| <b>A960</b>                         | <b>Junin haemorrhagic fever</b>                   | B000 - B009 B029 B085 B150 - B199  |  |
| <b>A961</b>                         | <b>Machupo haemorrhagic fever</b>                 | B270 I891 L00 - L089 L303 L88      |  |
| <b>A962</b>                         | <b>Lassa fever</b>                                | L980 L983 P352 P359 P378 - P38     |  |
| <b>A968</b>                         | <b>Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers</b>       | P398 - P399                        |  |
| <b>A969</b>                         | <b>Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified</b> | <b>B018</b>                        | <b>Varicella with other complications</b>      |
| <b>A970</b>                         | <b>Dengue without warning signs</b>               | B001 B007 B010 - B019 B027 - B028  |  |
|                                     | the same as A90                                   | B03 - B04 B054 B059 B068 - B069    |  |
| <b>A971</b>                         | <b>Dengue with warning signs</b>                  | B080 B082 - B084 B088 - B09        |  |
| <b>A972</b>                         | <b>Severe Dengue</b>                              | P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399 |  |
|                                     | the same as A91                                   | <b>B019</b>                        | <b>Varicella without complication</b>          |
| <b>A979</b>                         | <b>Dengue, unspecified</b>                        |                                    | the same as B018                               |
|                                     | the same as A90                                   | <b>B023</b>                        | <b>Zoster ocular disease</b>                   |
| <b>A980</b>                         | <b>Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever</b>           | B005 B020 - B029 B058 B300 - B309  |  |
| <b>A981</b>                         | <b>Omsk haemorrhagic fever</b>                    | L00 - L020 L029 L032 L039          |  |
| <b>A982</b>                         | <b>Kyasanur forest disease</b>                    | L050 - L089 P354 - P359 P378 - P38 |  |
| <b>A983</b>                         | <b>Marburg virus disease</b>                      | P398 - P399                        |  |
| <b>A984</b>                         | <b>Ebola virus disease</b>                        | <b>B027</b>                        | <b>Disseminated zoster</b>                     |
|                                     | the same as A91                                   | B001 B007 B018 - B04 B054 B059     |  |
| <b>A985</b>                         | <b>Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome</b>     | B068 - B069 B080 B082 - B084       |  |
|                                     |   | B088 - B09 L00 - L089 P354 - P359  |  |
| A181 A91 - A920 A971 - A972         |   | P378 - P38 P398 - P399             |  |
| A980 - A988 B334 B650 B901 J171     |   | <b>B028</b>                        | <b>Zoster with other complications</b>         |
| N10 - N12 N135 - N136 N151 N160     |   |                                    | the same as B027                               |
| N290 - N291 N300 - N303 N308 - N309 |   | <b>B029</b>                        | <b>Zoster without complication</b>             |
| N330 - N340 N342 - N343 N370 N390   |   | A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422      |  |
| P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399  |   | A431 A46 A513 A660 - A664          |  |
| R300 - R309 T835                    |   | A670 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  |  |
| <b>A988</b>                         | <b>Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers</b>  | B020 - B029 I891 L00 - L089 L303   |  |
|                                     | the same as A91                                   | L88 L980 L983 P354 - P359          |  |
| <b>A99</b>                          | <b>Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever</b>       | P378 - P38 P398 - P399             |  |
|                                     | the same as A90                                   | <b>B03</b>                         | <b>Smallpox</b>                                |
| <b>B000</b>                         | <b>Eczema herpeticum</b>                          | <b>B04</b>                         | <b>Monkeypox</b>                               |
| A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422       |   |                                    | the same as B018                               |
| A431 A46 A513 A600 - A609           |   | <b>B054</b>                        | <b>Measles with intestinal complications</b>   |
| A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673        |   | A811 B001 B007 B018 - B019         |  |
| B000 - B009 B029 B085 B270 I891     |   | B027 - B028 B03 - B059 B068 - B069 |  |
| L00 - L089 L303 L88 L980 L983       |   | B080 B082 - B084 B088 - B09        |  |
| P352 P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399    |   | P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399 |  |
| <b>B001</b>                         | <b>Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis</b>           | <b>B058</b>                        | <b>Measles with other complications</b>        |
| A600 - A609 B000 - B009 B018 - B019 |   | A811 B005 B023 B050 - B059         |  |
| B027 - B028 B03 - B04 B054 B059     |   | B300 - B309 P354 - P359 P378 - P38 |  |
| B068 - B069 B080 B082 - B09 B270    |   | P398 - P399                        |  |
| L00 - L089 P352 P359 P378 - P38     |   | <b>B059</b>                        | <b>Measles without complication</b>            |
| P398 - P399                         |   |                                    | the same as B054                               |
| <b>B005</b>                         | <b>Herpesviral ocular disease</b>                 | <b>B068</b>                        | <b>Rubella with other complications</b>        |
| A600 - A609 B000 - B009 B023 B058   |   | B001 B007 B018 - B019 B027 - B028  |  |
| B085 B270 B300 - B309 L00 - L089    |   | B03 - B04 B054 B059 - B069 B080    |  |
| P352 P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399    |   | B082 - B084 B088 - B09 P350 P359   |  |
| <b>B007</b>                         | <b>Disseminated herpesviral disease</b>           | P378 - P38 P398 - P399             |  |
| A410 - A419 A600 - A609 B000 - B009 |   | <b>B069</b>                        | <b>Rubella without complication</b>            |
| B018 - B019 B027 - B028 B03 - B04   |   |                                    | the same as B068                               |
| B054 B059 B068 - B069 B080          |   | <b>B080</b>                        | <b>Other orthopoxvirus infections (Cowpox)</b> |
| B082 - B09 B270 L00 - L089 P352     |   | A938 B001 B007 B018 - B019         |  |
| P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399         |   | B027 - B028 B03 - B04 B054 B059    |  |
|                                     |   | B068 - B069 B080 - B09 P354 - P359 |  |
|                                     |   | P378 - P38 P398 - P399             |  |

|                                     |  |             |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| <b>B082</b>                         | <b>Exanthema subitum [sixth disease]</b>                                     | <b>B189</b> | <b>Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>B083</b>                         | <b>Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease]</b>                                  |             | the same as B180   |
| <b>B084</b>                         | <b>Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem</b>                        | <b>B190</b> | <b>Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma</b>   |
|                                     | the same as B080   |             | B008 B150 B160 B162 B190 - B199<br>B251 B942 K700 - K778 P353 P359<br>P378 - P38 P398 - P399             |
| <b>B085</b>                         | <b>Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis</b>                                     | <b>B199</b> | <b>Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma</b>  |
| A360 - A362 A545 A564 A665          |  |             | B008 B180 - B199 B251 B670 B675<br>B678 B942 E804 - E807 K700 - K778<br>P353 P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399 |
| A690 - A691 A938 B000 - B009 B053   |  | <b>B200</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection</b>  |
| B080 - B088 B370 - B3709 J00 - J040 |  |             | A150 - A199 B200 - B209 B230<br>D800 - D899 O987 P350 - P399 R75<br>Z21                                  |
| J042 - J069 J101 J111 J350 - J36    |  | <b>B201</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections</b>   |
| J390 - J399 P354 - P359 P378 - P38  |  |             | A500 - A599 B200 - B209 B221 - B24<br>D800 - D899 O987 P350 - P399 R75<br>Z21                            |
| P398 - P399                         |  | <b>B202</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease</b>  |
| <b>B150</b>                         | <b>Hepatitis A with hepatic coma</b>   |             | B200 - B209 B230 D800 - D899 O987<br>P350 - P399 R75 Z21   |
| B008 B150 - B160 B162 B190 B251     |  | <b>B203</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in other viral infections</b>   |
| B942 K700 - K778 P353 P359          |  |             | A600 - A609 B200 - B209 B221 - B24<br>D800 - D899 O987 P350 - P399 R75<br>Z21                            |
| P378 - P38 P398 - P399              |  | <b>B204</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in candidiasis</b>  |
| <b>B159</b>                         | <b>Hepatitis A without hepatic coma</b>                                      | <b>B205</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in other mycoses</b>  |
| B008 B150 - B159 B161 B169 - B179   |  |             | the same as B203   |
| B251 B581 B942 K700 - K778 P353     |  | <b>B206</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia</b>   |
| P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399 T864    |  |             | the same as B202   |
| <b>B160</b>                         | <b>Acute hepatitis B with Delta-agent (coinfection) with hepatic coma</b>    | <b>B207</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in multiple infections</b>  |
| B008 B150 B160 - B169 B190 B251     |  | <b>B208</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases</b>                                  |
| B942 K700 - K778 P353 P359          |  | <b>B209</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease</b>                              |
| P378 - P38 P398 - P399 T806         |  |             | the same as B201   |
| <b>B161</b>                         | <b>Acute hepatitis B with Delta-agent (coinfection) without hepatic coma</b> | <b>B210</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in Kaposi sarcoma</b>   |
| B008 B159 - B179 B251 B581 B942     |  |             | B210 - B219 D800 - D899 O987<br>P350 - P399 R75 Z21  |
| K700 - K778 P353 P359 P378 - P38    |  | <b>B211</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma</b>   |
| P398 - P399 T806 T864               |  | <b>B212</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma</b>                                      |
| <b>B162</b>                         | <b>Acute hepatitis B without Delta-agent, with hepatic coma</b>              | <b>B213</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue</b> |
| the same as B160                    |  | <b>B217</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms</b>   |
| <b>B169</b>                         | <b>Acute hepatitis B without Delta-agent and without hepatic coma</b>        | <b>B218</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms</b>  |
| the same as B161                    |  | <b>B219</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm</b>   |
| <b>B170</b>                         | <b>Acute delta-(super)infection in chronic hepatitis B</b>                   |             | the same as B210   |
| B008 B159 B161 B169 - B179 B251     |  | <b>B220</b> | <b>HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy</b>   |
| B581 B942 K700 - K778 P353 P359     |  |             | B220 - B227 D800 - D899 O987<br>P350 - P399 R75 Z21  |
| P378 - P38 P398 - P399 T864         |  |             |  |
| <b>B171</b>                         | <b>Acute hepatitis C</b>   |             |  |
| <b>B172</b>                         | <b>Acute hepatitis E</b>   |             |  |
| <b>B178</b>                         | <b>Other specified acute viral hepatitis</b>                                 |             |  |
| <b>B179</b>                         | <b>Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified</b>                                    |             |  |
| the same as B170                    |  |             |  |
| <b>B180</b>                         | <b>Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent</b>                            |             |  |
| B008 B180 - B189 B199 B251 B670     |  |             |  |
| B675 B678 B942 E804 - E807          |  |             |  |
| K700 - K778 P353 P359 P378 - P38    |  |             |  |
| P398 - P399                         |  |             |  |
| <b>B181</b>                         | <b>Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent</b>                         |             |  |
| <b>B1810</b>                        | <b>Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent (TM)</b>                    |             |  |
| <b>B1819</b>                        | <b>Chronic hepatitis B, unspecified delta agent status (TM)</b>              |             |  |
| <b>B182</b>                         | <b>Chronic viral hepatitis C</b>   |             |  |
| <b>B188</b>                         | <b>Other chronic viral hepatitis</b>   |             |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>B221 HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis</b>   | P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399   |
| B201 B203 - B205 B207 - B209<br>B220 - B24 D800 - D899 J840 - J849<br>O987 P350 - P399 R75 Z21                                 | <b>B309 Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified</b><br>the same as B302  |
| <b>B222 HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome</b>  | <b>B330 Epidemic myalgia</b><br>B330 - B338 J860 - J949 J956<br>P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399<br>R070 - R074 R091   |
| B201 B203 - B205 B207 - B209<br>B220 - B24 D800 - D899 E40 - E46<br>O987 P350 - P399 R628 R64 R75<br>Z21                       | <b>B331 Ross River disease</b><br>A804 A920 - A929 B258 - B259<br>B268 - B279 B330 - B348 B942 J108<br>J118 P354 - P359 P378 - P38<br>P398 - P399  |
| <b>B227 HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere</b>  | <b>B332 Viral carditis</b><br>A395 A520 B330 - B338 B376 B570<br>B572 I980 - I981 P354 - P359<br>P378 - P38 P398 - P399  |
| B201 B203 - B205 B207 - B209<br>B220 - B24 D800 - D899 O987<br>P350 - P399 R75 Z21   | <b>B371 Pulmonary candidiasis</b><br>B370 - B382 B390 - B392 B400 - B402<br>B410 B420 B440 - B441 B450 B460<br>B485 B583 B59 J670 - J679<br>L00 - L089 P375 - P38 P398 - P399  |
| <b>B230 Acute HIV infection syndrome</b><br>the same as B203   | <b>B377 Candidal sepsis</b><br>A410 - A419 B370 - B379 B387 - B389<br>B393 - B399 B407 - B409 B417 - B419<br>B421 - B429 B438 - B439 B442 - B449<br>B457 - B459 B464 - B484 B487 - B49<br>L00 - L089 P375 - P38 P398 - P399          |
| <b>B231 HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy</b>  | <b>B380 Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis</b><br>B371 B380 - B392 B400 - B402 B410<br>B420 B440 - B441 B450 B460 B485<br>B583 B59 J670 - J679 L00 - L089<br>P378 - P38 P398 - P399  |
| B201 B203 - B205 B207 - B209<br>B221 - B24 D800 - D899 I880 - I889<br>L040 - L049 O987 P350 - P399 R591<br>R75 Z21             | <b>B381 Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis</b>   |
| <b>B232 HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, NEC</b>                                       | <b>B382 Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified</b><br>the same as B380  |
| B201 B203 - B205 B207 - B209<br>B221 - B24 D800 - D899 O987<br>P350 - P399 R75 Z21   | <b>B383 Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis</b><br>B350 - B369 B372 B380 - B389 B403<br>B430 B432 B452 B463 C840<br>J670 - J679 L00 - L089 P378 - P38<br>P398 - P399  |
| <b>B233 HIV disease resulting in pruritic papular eruption (TM)</b>  | <b>B387 Disseminated coccidioidomycosis</b><br>B377 B379 - B389 B393 - B399<br>B407 - B409 B417 - B419 B421 - B429<br>B438 - B439 B442 - B449 B457 - B459<br>B464 - B484 B487 - B49 J670 - J679<br>L00 - L089 P378 - P38 P398 - P399 |
| <b>B238 HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions</b>  | <b>B388 Other forms of coccidioidomycosis</b>  |
| <b>B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease</b><br>the same as B232  | <b>B389 Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified</b><br>the same as B387  |
| <b>B258 Other cytomegaloviral diseases</b>   | <b>B390 Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati</b><br>B371 B380 - B382 B390 - B402 B410<br>B420 B440 - B441 B450 B460 B485<br>B583 B59 J670 - J679 L00 - L089<br>P378 - P38 P398 - P399  |
| A804 B250 - B259 B268 - B279 B331<br>B333 B338 - B348 B942 J108 J118<br>P351 P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399                       | <b>B391 Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati</b>   |
| <b>B268 Mumps with other complications</b>   | <b>B392 Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified</b><br>the same as B390  |
| A804 B258 - B279 B331 B333<br>B338 - B348 B942 J108 J118 K112<br>P354 - P359 P378 - P38 P398 - P399                            |  |
| <b>B270 Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis</b>   |  |
| A804 B000 - B009 B258 - B259<br>B268 - B279 B331 B333 B338 - B348<br>B942 J028 J108 J118 P354 - P359<br>P378 - P38 P398 - P399 |  |
| <b>B271 Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis</b>  |  |
| A804 B250 - B259 B268 - B279 B331<br>B333 B338 - B348 B942 J028 J108<br>J118 P354 - P359 P378 - P38<br>P398 - P399             |  |
| <b>B278 Other infectious mononucleosis</b>   |  |
| <b>B279 Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified</b><br>the same as B271  |  |
| <b>B302 Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis</b>   |  |
| B005 B023 B058 B300 - B309   |  |

**B393 Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati**

B377 B379 B387 - B399 B407 - B409  
B417 - B419 B421 - B429 B438 - B439  
B442 - B449 B457 - B459 B464 - B484  
B487 - B49 J670 - J679 L00 - L089  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B394 Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified**

**B395 Histoplasmosis duboisii**

**B399 Histoplasmosis, unspecified**

the same as B393

**B400 Acute pulmonary blastomycosis**

B371 B380 - B382 B390 - B392  
B400 - B420 B440 - B441 B450 B460  
B480 B485 B583 B59 J670 - J679  
L00 - L089 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B401 Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis**

**B402 Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified**

the same as B400

**B403 Cutaneous blastomycosis**

B350 - B369 B372 B383 B400 - B419  
B430 B432 B452 B463 B480 C840  
J670 - J679 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B407 Disseminated blastomycosis**

B377 B379 B387 - B389 B393 - B419  
B421 - B429 B438 - B439 B442 - B449  
B457 - B459 B464 - B484 B487 - B49  
J670 - J679 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B408 Other forms of blastomycosis**

**B409 Blastomycosis, unspecified**

the same as B407

**B410 Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis**

the same as B400

**B417 Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis**

**B418 Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis**

**B419 Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified**

the same as B407

**B428 Other forms of sporotrichosis**

B377 B379 B387 - B389 B393 - B399  
B407 - B409 B417 - B429 B438 - B439  
B442 - B449 B457 - B459 B464 - B484  
B487 - B49 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B429 Sporotrichosis, unspecified**

the same as B428

**B430 Cutaneous chromomycosis**

B350 - B369 B372 B383 B403  
B430 - B439 B452 B463 C840  
L00 - L089 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B431 Phaeomycotic brain abscess**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B430 - B439 B451 B461 B574 B582  
B690 B8310 B900 B91 B941  
G000 - G01 G021 - G031 G038 - G040  
G042 G048 - G07 G09 L00 - L089  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B432 Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst**

B350 - B369 B372 B383 B403  
B430 - B439 B452 B463 L00 - L089  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B438 Other forms of chromomycosis**

B377 B379 B387 - B389 B393 - B399  
B407 - B409 B417 - B419 B421 - B439  
B442 - B449 B457 - B459 B464 - B484  
B487 - B49 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B439 Chromomycosis, unspecified**

the same as B438

**B440 Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis**

B371 B380 - B382 B390 - B392  
B400 - B402 B410 B420 B440 - B450  
B460 B485 B583 B59 J670 - J679  
J82 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B441 Other pulmonary aspergillosis**

the same as B440

**B442 Tonsillar aspergillosis**

B377 B379 B387 - B389 B393 - B399  
B407 - B409 B417 - B419 B421 - B429  
B438 - B449 B457 - B459 B464 - B484  
B487 - B49 J670 - J679 J82  
L00 - L089 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B447 Disseminated aspergillosis**

the same as B442

**B450 Pulmonary cryptococcosis**

B371 B380 - B382 B390 - B392  
B400 - B402 B410 B420 B440 - B441  
B450 - B460 B485 B583 B59  
J670 - J679 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B451 Cerebral cryptococcosis**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B450 - B459 B461 B574 B582  
B690 B8310 B900 B91 B941  
G000 - G01 G021 - G031 G038 - G040  
G042 G048 - G07 G09 L00 - L089  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B452 Cutaneous cryptococcosis**

B350 - B369 B372 B383 B403 B430  
B432 B450 - B459 B463 C840  
L00 - L089 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B453 Osseous cryptococcosis**

B450 - B459 L00 - L089 M462 - M4629  
M490 - M4909 M860 - M8699 M900 - M9029  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B457 Disseminated cryptococcosis**

B377 B379 B387 - B389 B393 - B399  
B407 - B409 B417 - B419 B421 - B429  
B438 - B439 B442 - B459 B464 - B484  
B487 - B49 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B458 Other forms of cryptococcosis**

**B459 Cryptococcosis, unspecified**

the same as B457

**B460 Pulmonary mucormycosis**

B371 B380 - B382 B390 - B392

B400 - B402 B410 B420 B440 - B441  
B450 B460 - B469 B485 B583 B59  
J670 - J679 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B461 Rhinocerebral mucormycosis**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B460 - B469 B574 B582  
B690 B8310 B900 B91 B941  
G000 - G01 G021 - G031 G038 - G040  
G042 G048 - G07 G09 L00 - L089  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B462 Gastrointestinal mucormycosis**

A183 A213 A222 A421 A748  
B460 - B469 K230 K670 - K673 K930  
L00 - L089 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B464 Disseminated mucormycosis**

B377 B379 B387 - B389 B393 - B399  
B407 - B409 B417 - B419 B421 - B429  
B438 - B439 B442 - B449 B457 - B484  
B487 - B49 L00 - L089 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B470 Eumycetoma**

B377 B379 B387 - B389 B393 - B399  
B407 - B409 B417 - B419 B421 - B429  
B438 - B439 B442 - B449 B457 - B459  
B464 - B484 B487 - B49 C840  
L00 - L089 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B471 Actinomycetoma**

A420 - A429 A480 - A488 B377 B379  
B387 - B389 B393 - B399 B407 - B409  
B417 - B419 B421 - B429 B438 - B439  
B442 - B449 B457 - B459 B464 - B484  
B487 - B49 C840 L00 - L089  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B479 Mycetoma, unspecified**

**B481 Rhinosporidiosis**

**B482 Allescheriasis**

**B484 Penicilliosis**

the same as B470

**B500 Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications**

B500 - B54 B600 J82 P373 - P374  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B508 Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria**

**B509 Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified**

**B510 Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen**

**B518 Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications**

**B519 Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication**

**B520 Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy**

**B528 Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications**

**B529 Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication**

**B530 Plasmodium ovale malaria**

**B531 Malaria due to simian plasmodia**

**B538 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified**

**B54 Unspecified malaria**

the same as B500

**B550 Visceral leishmaniasis**

A063 A068 - A069 B550 - B569 B571  
B573 B575 B588 - B589 B601 - B64  
J82 K231 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B551 Cutaneous leishmaniasis**

B550 - B559 B653 B692 B781 B8312  
B850 - B883 B889 J82 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B552 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis**

the same as B551

**B559 Leishmaniasis, unspecified**

the same as B550

**B560 Gambiense trypanosomiasis**

A063 A068 - A069 B550 B559 - B569  
B571 B573 B575 B588 - B589  
B601 - B64 J82 K231 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B561 Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis**

**B569 African trypanosomiasis, unspecified**

the same as B560

**B571 Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement**

A063 A068 - A069 B550 B559 - B575  
B588 - B589 B601 - B64 J82 K231  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B572 Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement (I41.2\*, I98.1\*)**

A395 A520 B332 B376 B570 - B575  
I980 - I981 J82 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B573 Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement**

A063 A068 - A069 B550 B559 - B575  
B588 - B589 B601 - B64 J82 K231  
K593 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B588 Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement**

A063 A068 - A069 B550 B559 - B569  
B571 B573 B575 - B589 B601 - B64  
J82 K231 P371 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B589 Toxoplasmosis, unspecified**

the same as B588

**B600 Babesiosis**

A072 - A078 B500 - B54 B600 - B608  
J82 P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B601 Acanthamoebiasis**

A063 A068 - A069 A072 - A078 B550  
B559 - B569 B571 B573 B575  
B588 - B589 B600 - B64 J82 K231  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B602 Naegleriasis**

the same as B601

**B650 Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis]**

A181 A985 B650 - B659 B901 J82

N10 - N12 N135 - N136 N151 N160  
N290 - N291 N300 - N303 N308 - N309  
N330 - N340 N342 - N343 N370 N390  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399 R300 - R309  
T835

**B651 Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma mansoni**  
**[intestinal schistosomiasis]**

B650 - B661 B663 B665 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B652 Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma japonicum**

B650 - B659 B662 B668 - B669  
B672 - B674 B676 - B677 B679 B698  
B72 - B75 B787 - B789 B814  
B830 - B831 B8318 - B839 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B658 Other schistosomiasis**

**B659 Schistosomiasis, unspecified**  
the same as B652

**B660 Opisthorchiasis**

B651 B660 - B669 J82 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B661 Clonorchiasis**

**B663 Fascioliasis**  
the same as B660

**B664 Paragonimiasis**

B660 - B669 B671 J82 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B665 Fasciolopsiasis**  
the same as B660

**B670 Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver**

B180 - B189 B199 B670 - B679  
E804 - E807 J82 K700 K709 - K711  
K713 - K719 K730 - K739 K752 - K753  
K758 - K763 K768 - K778 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B671 Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung**

B664 B670 - B679 J82 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B675 Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver**

**B678 Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver**  
the same as B670

**B690 Cysticercosis of central nervous system**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582  
B680 - B699 B8310 B900 B91 B941  
G000 - G01 G021 - G031 G038 - G040  
G042 G048 - G07 G09 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B691 Cysticercosis of eye**

B580 B680 - B699 B8311 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B692 Cysticercosis of skin (TM)**

B551 - B552 B653 B680 - B699 B781  
B8312 B850 - B883 B889 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B698 Cysticercosis of other sites**

B652 B658 - B659 B662 B668 - B669

B672 - B674 B676 - B677 B679 - B699  
B72 - B75 B787 - B789 B814  
B830 - B831 B8318 - B839 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B740 Filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti**

B652 B658 - B659 B662 B668 - B669  
B672 - B674 B676 - B677 B679 B698  
B72 - B75 B787 - B789 B814  
B830 - B831 B8318 - B839 I890 - I899  
J82 P378 - P38 P398 - P399 R820

**B741 Filariasis due to Brugia malayi**

**B743 Loiasis**

**B744 Mansonelliasis**

**B748 Other filariases**

**B749 Filariasis, unspecified**

**B75 Trichinellosis**  
the same as B740

**B781 Cutaneous strongyloidiasis**

B551 - B552 B653 B692 B780 - B789  
B812 B8312 B850 - B883 B889 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B787 Disseminated strongyloidiasis**

B652 B658 - B659 B662 B668 - B669  
B672 - B674 B676 - B677 B679 B698  
B72 - B75 B780 - B789 B812 B814  
B830 - B831 B8318 - B839 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B788 Other strongyloidiasis (TM)**

**B789 Strongyloidiasis, unspecified**  
the same as B787

**B830 Visceral larva migrans**

B652 B658 - B659 B662 B668 - B669  
B672 - B674 B676 - B677 B679 B698  
B72 - B75 B787 - B789 B811 B814  
B830 - B839 J82 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B831 Gnathostomiasis**  
the same as B830

**B8310 Gnathostomiasis of central nervous system (TM)**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690  
B811 B830 - B839 B900 B91 B941  
G000 - G01 G021 - G031 G038 - G040  
G042 G048 - G07 G09 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B8311 Gnathostomiasis of eye (TM)**

B580 B691 B811 B830 - B839 J82  
P378 - P38 P398 - P399

**B8312 Gnathostomiasis of skin (TM)**

B551 - B552 B653 B692 B781 B811  
B830 - B883 B889 J82 P378 - P38  
P398 - P399

**B8318 Gnathostomiasis of other sites (TM)**

**B8319 Gnathostomiasis, unspecified (TM)**

**B832 Angiostrongyliasis due to Parastrongylus**  
**cantonensis**  
the same as B830

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>B870 Cutaneous myiasis</b>                                    | <b>C030 Malignant neoplasm of gum,upper gum</b>                   |
| B551 - B552 B653 B692 B781 B8312                                 | C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390                                      |
| B850 - B883 B889 L00 - L089                                      | C410 - C4119 C462 C760 - C809                                     |
| P378 - P38 P398 - P399   |   |
| <b>B871 Wound myiasis</b>  | <b>C031 Malignant neoplasm of gum,lower gum</b>                   |
| the same as B870   |   |
| <b>B872 Ocular myiasis</b>                                       | <b>C039 Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified</b>                |
| B551 - B552 B653 B692 B781 B8312                                 | the same as C030  |
| B850 - B883 B889 L00 - L020 L029                                 | <b>C040 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth,anterior floor</b>   |
| L032 L039 L050 - L089 P378 - P38                                 | of mouth  |
| P398 - P399  | <b>C041 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth,lateral floor of</b> |
|  | mouth   |
| <b>B873 Nasopharyngeal myiasis</b>                               | <b>C048 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth,overlapping</b>      |
| B551 - B552 B653 B692 B781 B8312                                 | lesion of floor of mouth  |
| B850 - B883 B889 P378 - P38                                      | <b>C049 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, unspecified</b>     |
| P398 - P399  | <b>C050 Malignant neoplasm of palate,hard palate</b>              |
|  | <b>C051 Malignant neoplasm of palate,soft palate</b>              |
| <b>B874 Aural myiasis</b>  | <b>C052 Malignant neoplasm of palate,uvula</b>                    |
| the same as B873   | <b>C058 Malignant neoplasm of palate,overlapping lesion of</b>    |
| <b>C000 Malignant neoplasm of lip,external upper lip</b>         | palate  |
| C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390 C430                                | <b>C059 Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified</b>             |
| C440 C462 C760 - C809  | <b>C060 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>     |
| <b>C001 Malignant neoplasm of lip,external lower lip</b>         | of mouth, cheek mucosa  |
| <b>C002 Malignant neoplasm of lip,external lip, unspecified</b>  | <b>C061 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>     |
| <b>C003 Malignant neoplasm of lip,upper lip, inner aspect</b>    | of mouth, vestibule of mouth                                      |
| <b>C004 Malignant neoplasm of lip,lower lip, inner aspect</b>    | <b>C0610 Malignant neoplasm of vestibule mouth: upper labial</b>  |
| <b>C005 Malignant neoplasm of lip,unspecified, inner aspect</b>  | sulcus (TM)   |
| <b>C006 Malignant neoplasm of lip,commissure of lip</b>          | <b>C0611 Malignant neoplasm of vestibule mouth: upper</b>         |
| <b>C008 Malignant neoplasm of lip,overlapping lesion of lip</b>  | buccal sulcus (TM)  |
| <b>C009 Malignant neoplasm or lip, unspecified</b>               | <b>C0613 Malignant neoplasm of vestibule mouth: lower</b>         |
| the same as C000   | buccal sulcus (TM)  |
| <b>C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue</b>                  | <b>C0615 Malignant neoplasm of vestibule mouth: lower</b>         |
| C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390 C462                                | sulcus, unspecified (TM)  |
| C760 - C809  | <b>C0619 Malignant neoplasm of vestibule mouth, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>C020 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>    | (TM)  |
| of tongue,dorsal surface of tongue                               | <b>C062 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>     |
| <b>C021 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>    | of mouth, retromolar area   |
| ot tongue,border of tongue                                       | <b>C0620 Malignant neoplasm of mouth: maxillary tuberosity</b>    |
| <b>C0210 Malignant neoplasm of tip of tongue (TM)</b>            | (TM)  |
| <b>C0211 Malignant neoplasm of lateral border of tongue (TM)</b> | <b>C0621 Malignant neoplasm of mouth: mandibular</b>              |
| <b>C0219 Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue,</b>             | retromolar area (TM)  |
| <b>unspecified (TM)</b>  | <b>C0629 Malignant neoplasm of mouth: retromolar area,</b>        |
| <b>C022 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>    | <b>unspecified (TM)</b>   |
| of tongue,ventral surface of tongue                              | <b>C068 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>     |
| <b>C023 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>    | of mouth, overlapping lesion of other and                         |
| of tongue,anterior two-thirds of tongue, part                    | unspecified parts of mouth  |
| <b>unspecifie</b>  | <b>C069 Malignant neoplasm of othet and unspecified parts</b>     |
| <b>C024 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>    | of mouth, mouth,unspecified                                       |
| of tongue,lingual tonsil   | <b>C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland</b>                    |
| <b>C028 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>    | <b>C080 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major</b>     |
| of tongue,overlapping lesion of tongue                           | salivary glands, submandibular gland                              |
| <b>C029 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts</b>    | <b>C081 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major</b>     |
| of tongue, unspecified   | salivary glands, sublingual gland                                 |
| the same as C01  |   |

|      |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|
| C088 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands, overlapping lesion of major salivary glands | C148   | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip,oral cavity and pharynx, overlapping lesion of lip,oral cavity and pharynx<br>the same as C01 |
| C089 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands, unspecified                                 | C150   | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, cervical part of oesophagus  |
| C090 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, tonsillar fossa  | C150 - C218 C260 C268 - C269 C451<br>C481 - C488 C760 - C809 |  |
| C091 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, tonsillar pillar (anterior)(posterior)   | C151   | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, thoracic part of oesophagus  |
| C098 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, overlapping lesion of tonsil   | C152   | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, abdominal part of oesophagus   |
| C099 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, unspecified  | C153   | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, upper third of oesophagus  |
| C100 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, vallecula  | C154   | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, middle third of oesophagus   |
| C101 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, anterior surface of epiglottis   | C155   | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, lower third of oesophagus  |
| C102 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, lateral wall of oropharynx   | C158   | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, overlapping lesion of oesophagus   |
| C103 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, posterior wall of oropharynx   | C159   | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, unspecified  |
| C104 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, branchial cleft  | C160   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, cardia  |
| C108 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, overlapping lesion of oropharynx   | C161   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, fundus of stomach   |
| C109 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified  | C162   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, body of stomach   |
| C110 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, superior wall of nasopharynx  | C163   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, pyloric antrum  |
| C111 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, posterior wall of nasopharynx   | C164   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, pylorus   |
| C112 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, lateral wall of nasopharynx   | C165   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified  |
| C113 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, anterior wall of nasopharynx  | C166   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, greater curvature of stomach, unspecified   |
| C118 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, overlapping lesion of nasopharynx   | C168   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, overlapping lesion of stomach   |
| C119 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, unspecified   | C169   | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified   |
| C12  | Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus   | C170   | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, duodenum  |
| C120 | Pyriform sinus, Lateral wall (TM)  | C171   | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, jejunum   |
| C121 | Pyriform sinus, Medial wall (TM)   | C172   | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, ileum   |
| C122 | Pyriform sinus, Apex (TM)  | C173   | Malignant neoplasm of Meckel diverticulum  |
| C128 | Overlapping lesion of pyriform sinus (TM)  | C178   | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, overlapping lesion of small intestine   |
| C129 | Pyriform sinus, unspecified (TM)   | C179   | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified   |
| C130 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, postcricoid region  | C180   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, caecum  |
| C131 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect                                   | C181   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, appendix  |
| C132 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, posterior wall of hypopharynx   | C182   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, ascending colon   |
| C138 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, overlapping lesion of hypopharynx   | C183   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, hepatic flexure   |
| C139 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, unspecified   | C184   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, transverse colon  |
| C140 | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip,oral cavity and pharynx, unspecified              | C185   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, splenic flexure   |
| C142 | Malignant neoplasm of Waldeyer ring  | C186   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, descending colon  |
|      |  | C187   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, sigmoid colon   |
|      |  | C188   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, overlapping lesion of colon   |
|      |  | C189   | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified   |

|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>C19</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction</b>  | <b>C261</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs, spleen</b>  |
| <b>C20</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of rectum</b><br>the same as C150   | C261 - C269 C463 C480 - C488<br>C760 - C859   |  |
| <b>C210</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal, anus unspecified</b>  | <b>C268</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs, overlapping lesion of digestive syste</b>                             |
| C150 - C218 C260 C268 - C269 C435<br>C445 C451 C481 - C488 C760 - C809 |   | C150 - C218 C260 - C269 C451<br>C480 - C488 C760 - C809   |  |
| <b>C211</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal, anal canal</b>  | <b>C269</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of othet and ill-defined digestive organs, ill-defined sites within the digestive system</b><br>the same as C268 |
| <b>C212</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal, cloacogenic zone</b>  | <b>C300</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear, nasal cavity</b>   |
| <b>C218</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal, overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal</b><br>the same as C150 | C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390<br>C410 - C4109 C418 - C419 C433 C443<br>C462 C490 C499 C722 C760 - C809 |  |
| <b>C220</b>  | <b>Liver cell carcinoma</b>   | <b>C301</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear, middle ear</b>   |
| C220 - C259 C760 - C809  |   | C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390<br>C410 - C4119 C432 C442 C462 C490<br>C760 - C809                       |  |
| <b>C221</b>  | <b>Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma</b>   | <b>C310</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, maxillary sinus</b>  |
| <b>C222</b>  | <b>Hepatoblastoma</b>   | C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390<br>C410 - C4109 C462 C760 - C809   |  |
| <b>C223</b>  | <b>Angiosarcoma of liver</b>  | <b>C311</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, ethmoidal sinus</b>  |
| <b>C224</b>  | <b>Other sarcomas of the liver</b>  | <b>C312</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, frontal sinus</b>  |
| <b>C227</b>  | <b>Other specified carcinomas of liver</b>  | <b>C313</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, sphenoidal sinus</b>   |
| <b>C229</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of Liver, unspecified</b>   | <b>C318</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses</b>  |
| <b>C23</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder</b>  | <b>C319</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>C240</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract, extrahepatic bile duct</b>                       | <b>C320</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of larynx, glottis</b>   |
| <b>C241</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract, ampulla of Vater</b>                             | <b>C321</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of larynx, supraglottis</b>  |
| <b>C248</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract, overlapping lesion of biliary t</b>              | <b>C322</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of larynx, subglottis</b><br>the same as C01   |
| <b>C249</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract, biliary tract,unspecified</b>                    | <b>C323</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of larynx, laryngeal cartilage</b>   |
| <b>C250</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, head of pancreas</b>   | C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390<br>C418 - C419 C462 C490 C499<br>C760 - C809                             |  |
| <b>C251</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, body of pancreas</b>   | <b>C328</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of larynx, overlapping lesion of larynx</b>  |
| <b>C252</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, tail of pancreas</b>   | <b>C329</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified</b><br>the same as C01  |
| <b>C253</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, pancreatic duct</b><br>the same as C220  | <b>C33</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of trachea</b>   |
| <b>C254</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, endocrine pancreas</b>   | C33 - C37 C381 - C388 C398 - C399<br>C450 C760 - C809 D021 - D024                                     |  |
| C220 - C259 C758 - C809  |   |   |  |
| <b>C257</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, other parts of pancreas</b>  |   |  |
| <b>C258</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, overlapping lesion of pancreas</b>   |   |  |
| <b>C259</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified</b><br>the same as C220  |   |  |
| <b>C260</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs, intestinal tract part unspecified</b>                  |   |  |
| C150 - C218 C260 C268 - C269 C451<br>C480 - C488 C760 - C809           |   |   |  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>C340 Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus</b><br>C33 - C37 C381 - C388 C398 - C399<br>C450 C459 C760 - C809 D021 - D024   | <b>C408 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs</b>   |
| <b>C341 Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung</b>  | <b>C409 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified</b><br>the same as C400   |
| <b>C342 Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung</b>   | <b>C410 Malignant neoplasm of bones of skull and face</b><br>C030 - C039 C300 - C310 C400 - C419<br>C490 C494 C498 - C499 C696<br>C760 - C809 C967 M907 - M9079 |
| <b>C343 Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung</b>  | <b>C4100 Malignant neoplasm of maxilla, sarcoma (TM)</b>  |
| <b>C348 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung</b>   | <b>C4101 Malignant neoplasm of maxilla, malignant odontogenic tumour (TM)</b>   |
| <b>C349 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified</b><br>the same as C340   | <b>C4102 Malignant neoplasm of maxilla, malignant intraosseous salivary gland tumour (TM)</b>   |
| <b>C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus</b><br>C33 - C37 C381 - C388 C398 - C399<br>C450 C493 C758 - C809 D021 - D024   | <b>C4108 Malignant neoplasm of other bone of skull and face (TM)</b>  |
| <b>C380 Malignant neoplasm of heart</b><br>C380 C450 C452 C459 C493<br>C760 - C809 D151   | <b>C4109 Malignant neoplasm of bone of skull and face, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as C410   |
| <b>C381 Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum</b><br>C33 - C37 C381 - C388 C398 - C399<br>C450 C452 C459 C493 C760 - C809<br>D021 - D024                           | <b>C411 Malignant neoplasm of mandible</b><br>C030 - C039 C301 C400 - C419 C490<br>C494 C498 - C499 C760 - C809 C967<br>M907 - M9079                            |
| <b>C382 Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum</b>   | <b>C4110 Malignant neoplasm of mandible, sarcoma (TM)</b>   |
| <b>C383 Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum, part unspecified</b><br>the same as C381   | <b>C4111 Malignant neoplasm of mandible, malignant odontogenic tumour (TM)</b>  |
| <b>C384 Malignant neoplasm of pleura</b><br>the same as C340  | <b>C4119 Malignant neoplasm of mandible, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as C411   |
| <b>C388 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura</b><br>C33 - C37 C381 - C388 C398 - C399<br>C450 C452 C459 C760 - C809<br>D021 - D024 | <b>C412 Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column</b><br>C400 - C419 C490 C493 - C494<br>C496 - C499 C760 - C809 C967<br>M907 - M9079                              |
| <b>C390 Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified</b><br>C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390 - C399<br>C462 C760 - C809                                  | <b>C413 Malignant neoplasm of ribs, sternum and clavicle</b><br>C400 - C419 C490 C494 C498 - C499<br>C760 - C809 C967 M907 - M9079                              |
| <b>C398 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs</b><br>C33 - C37 C381 - C399 C450<br>C452 - C459 C760 - C809 D021 - D024       | <b>C414 Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx</b><br>C400 - C419 C490 C494 - C495<br>C498 - C499 C760 - C809 C967<br>M907 - M9079               |
| <b>C399 Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system</b><br>the same as C398   | <b>C418 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage</b><br>C300 C323 C400 - C419 C490 - C499<br>C760 - C809 C967 M907 - M9079      |
| <b>C400 Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb</b><br>C400 - C419 C491 - C492 C494<br>C498 - C499 C760 - C809 C967<br>M907 - M9079                  | <b>C419 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified</b><br>the same as C418   |
| <b>C401 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb</b>   | <b>C430 Malignant melanoma of lip</b><br>C000 - C009 C430 C432 - C440<br>C442 - C449 C460 - C461 C467 - C469<br>C760 - C809 D485                                |
| <b>C402 Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb</b>  | <b>C431 Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus</b><br>C431 C438 - C439 C441 C448 - C449  |
| <b>C403 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb</b>   |   |

C690 - C699 C760 - C809

**C432 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal**C301 C430 C432 - C440 C442 - C449  
C460 - C461 C467 - C469 C760 - C809  
D485**C433 Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face**C300 C430 C432 - C440 C442 - C449  
C460 - C461 C467 - C469 C760 - C809  
D485**C434 Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck**C430 C432 - C440 C442 - C449  
C460 - C461 C467 - C469 C760 - C809  
D485**C435 Malignant melanoma of trunk**C210 C430 C432 - C440 C442 - C449  
C460 - C461 C467 - C469 C500 - C509  
C760 - C809 D485**C436 Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder****C437 Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip  
the same as C434****C438 Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin**C430 - C449 C460 - C461 C467 - C469  
C510 - C52 C600 - C609 C630 - C639  
C760 - C809 D485**C439 Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified  
the same as C438****C440 Other malignant neoplasms of skin, skin of lip  
the same as C430****C441 Other malignant neoplasms of skin of eyelid,  
including canthus**C431 C438 - C439 C441 C448 - C449  
C460 C468 - C469 C490 C690 - C699  
C760 - C809**C442 Other malignant neoplasms of skin of ear and  
external auricular canal**C301 C430 C432 - C440 C442 - C449  
C460 - C461 C467 - C469 C490  
C760 - C809 D485**C443 Other malignant neoplasms of skin of other and  
unspecified parts of face**

the same as C433

**C444 Other malignant neoplasms of skin of scalp and  
neck**

the same as C434

**C445 Other malignant neoplasms of skin of trunk  
the same as C435****C446 Other malignant neoplasms of skin of upper limb,  
including shoulder****C447 Other malignant neoplasms of skin of lower limb,  
including hip  
the same as C434****C448 Other malignant neoplasms of overlapping lesion of  
skin****C449 Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified  
the same as C438****C450 Mesothelioma of pleura**C33 - C388 C398 - C399 C450 C459  
C493 C498 - C499 C760 - C809  
D021 - D024**C451 Mesothelioma of peritoneum**C150 - C218 C260 C268 - C269 C451  
C459 C480 - C488 C494 - C495  
C498 - C499 C760 - C809**C452 Mesothelioma of pericardium**C380 - C383 C388 C398 - C399 C452  
C459 C493 C498 - C499 C760 - C809  
D151**C457 Mesothelioma of other sites**C398 - C399 C457 - C459 C470 - C479  
C490 - C499 C760 - C809 M312**C459 Mesothelioma, unspecified**C340 - C349 C380 - C388 C398 - C399  
C450 - C459 C470 - C499 C760 - C809  
M312**C460 Kaposi's sarcoma of skin**C430 C432 - C449 C460 - C461  
C467 - C469 C490 - C499 C760 - C809  
D485**C461 Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue**C430 C432 - C440 C442 - C449  
C460 - C461 C467 - C469 C480 - C499  
C760 - C809 D485**C462 Kaposi's sarcoma of palate**C000 - C148 C300 - C329 C390 C462  
C468 - C469 C490 - C499 C760 - C809**C463 Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes**C261 C463 C468 - C469 C480  
C490 - C499 C760 - C809**C467 Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites**C430 C432 - C440 C442 - C449  
C460 - C461 C467 - C469 C490 - C499  
C760 - C809 D485**C468 Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs**C430 C432 - C449 C460 - C469  
C490 - C499 C760 - C809 D485**C469 Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified  
the same as C468****C470 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of head,  
face and neck**C457 - C459 C470 - C479 C490 - C499  
C696 C720 - C729 C760 - C809 M312**C471 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper  
limb, including shoulder**C457 - C459 C470 - C479 C490 - C499  
C720 - C729 C760 - C809 M312**C472 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower  
limb, including hip**

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>C473</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of thorax</b>   | <b>C498</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue</b> |
| <b>C474</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of abdomen</b>  | C400 - C419 C450 - C509 C760 - C809 M312                        |   |
| <b>C475</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis</b>   | <b>C499</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue, unspecified</b>          |
| <b>C476</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified</b>   | C300 C323 C400 - C419 C450 - C509 C760 - C809 M312              |   |
| <b>C478</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system</b>            | <b>C500</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of breast, nipple and areola</b>                        |
| <b>C479</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified</b><br>the same as C471 | C435 C445 C493 C496 - C509 C760 - C809 D050 - D059 D24 D486     |   |
| <b>C480</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum</b>   | <b>C501</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast</b>                        |
| C260 - C269 C451 C459 C461 C463 C480 C494 - C499 C760 - C809                                  |  | <b>C502</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast</b>                   |
| <b>C481</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum</b>   | <b>C503</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast</b>                   |
| C150 - C218 C260 - C269 C451 C459 C461 C481 - C488 C494 - C499 C760 - C809                    |  | <b>C504</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast</b>                   |
| <b>C482</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified</b>   | <b>C505</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast</b>                   |
| <b>C488</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum</b><br>the same as C481        | <b>C506</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast</b>                          |
| <b>C490</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck</b>                               | <b>C508</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast</b>                     |
| C300 - C301 C323 C410 - C419 C441 - C442 C457 - C479 C490 - C499 C690 - C699 C760 - C809 M312 |  | <b>C509</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of breast, unspecified</b><br>the same as C500          |
| <b>C491</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder</b>                    | <b>C510</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of vulva, labium majus</b>                              |
| C400 - C409 C418 - C419 C457 - C479 C490 - C499 C760 - C809 M312                              |  | C438 - C439 C448 - C449 C510 - C52 C760 - C809 D071 - D072      |   |
| <b>C492</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip</b><br>the same as C491     | <b>C511</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of vulva, labium minus</b>                              |
| <b>C493</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of thorax</b>  | <b>C512</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of vulva, clitoris</b>                                  |
| C37 - C383 C412 C418 - C419 C450 C452 - C479 C490 - C509 C760 - C809 M312                     |  | <b>C518</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of vulva</b>                      |
| <b>C494</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of abdomen</b>   | <b>C519</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified</b>                               |
| C400 - C419 C451 C457 - C499 C760 - C809 M312   |  | <b>C52</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of vagina</b><br>the same as C510                       |
| <b>C495</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of pelvis</b>  | <b>C530</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of endocervix</b>                                       |
| C414 - C419 C451 C457 - C499 C760 - C809 M312   |  | C530 - C574 C58 C760 - C809 D060 - D070 D250 - D282 D390 - D392 |   |
| <b>C496</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified</b>                                | <b>C531</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of exocervix</b>  |
| C412 C418 - C419 C457 - C509 C760 - C809 M312   |  | <b>C538</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri</b>               |
|   |  | <b>C539</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified</b>                        |
|   |  | <b>C540</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri</b>                                    |
|   |  | <b>C541</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of endometrium</b>                                      |
|   |  | <b>C542</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of myometrium</b>                                       |
|   |  | <b>C543</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri</b>                                     |
|   |  | <b>C548</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of corpus uteri</b>               |
|   |  | <b>C549</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, unspecified</b>                        |
|   |  | <b>C55</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified</b><br>the same as C530     |
|   |  | <b>C56</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of ovary</b>  |
|   |  | C530 - C574 C58 C758 - C809                                     |   |

D060 - D070 D250 - D282 D390 - D392

**C570 Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube**

C530 - C574 C578 - C58 C760 - C809  
D060 - D070 D250 - D282 D390 - D392

**C571 Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament**

**C572 Malignant neoplasm of round ligament**

**C573 Malignant neoplasm of parametrium**

**C574 Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified**  
the same as C570

**C577 Malignant neoplasm of other specified female genital organs**

C577 - C579 C760 - C809 D073  
D287 - D289 D397 - D399

**C578 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of female genital organs**

C570 - C579 C760 - C809 D073  
D287 - D289 D397 - D399

**C579 Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified**

C570 - C579 C680 - C689 C760 - C809  
D073 D287 - D289 D397 - D399

**C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta**

C530 - C574 C58 C760 - C809  
D060 - D070 D250 - D282 D390 - D392  
O019

**C600 Malignant neoplasm of penis, prepuce**

C438 - C439 C448 - C449 C600 - C609  
C620 - C639 C760 - C809 D074 D076  
D290 D292 - D299 D401 - D409

**C601 Malignant neoplasm of glans penis**

**C602 Malignant neoplasm of body of penis**

**C608 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of penis**

**C609 Malignant neoplasm of penis, unspecified**  
the same as C600

**C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate**

C61 C760 - C809 D075 D176 D291  
D400 N40

**C620 Malignant neoplasm of testis, undescended testis**

C600 - C609 C620 - C639 C758 - C809  
D074 D076 D290 D292 - D299  
D401 - D409

**C621 Malignant neoplasm of testis, descended testis**

**C629 Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified**  
the same as C620

**C630 Malignant neoplasm of epididymis**

**C631 Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord**

**C632 Malignant neoplasm of scrotum**

**C637 Malignant neoplasm of other specified male genital organs**

**C638 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of male genital organs**  
the same as C600

**C639 Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified**

C438 - C439 C448 - C449 C600 - C609  
C620 - C639 C680 - C689 C760 - C809  
D074 D076 D290 D292 - D299  
D401 - D409

**C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis**

C64 - C66 C760 - C809 D300 - D302  
D410 - D412

**C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis**  
the same as C64

**C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter**

C64 - C66 C676 C760 - C809  
D300 - D302 D410 - D412

**C670 Malignant neoplasm of trigone of bladder**

C670 - C689 C760 - C809 D090 - D091  
D303 - D309 D413 - D419

**C671 Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder**

**C672 Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of bladder**

**C673 Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of bladder**

**C674 Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of bladder**

**C675 Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck**  
the same as C670

**C676 Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice**

C66 - C689 C760 - C809 D090 - D091  
D303 - D309 D413 - D419

**C677 Malignant neoplasm of urachus**

**C678 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bladder**

**C679 Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified**  
the same as C670

**C680 Malignant neoplasm of urethra**

C579 C639 C670 - C689 C760 - C809  
D090 - D091 D303 - D309 D413 - D419

**C681 Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral gland**

**C688 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of urinary organs**

**C689 Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified**  
the same as C680

**C690 Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva**

C431 C441 C490 C690 - C699 C723  
C760 - C809

**C691 Malignant neoplasm of cornea**

**C692 Malignant neoplasm of retina**

**C693 Malignant neoplasm of choroid**

**C694 Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body**

**C695 Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct**  
the same as C690

**C696 Malignant neoplasm of orbit**

C410 - C4109 C431 C441 C470 C490  
C690 - C699 C711 C718 - C719 C723  
C760 - C809

|             |  |             |   |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| <b>C698</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa</b>  | <b>C749</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland, unspecified</b><br>the same as C740   |
| <b>C699</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of eye, unspecified</b><br>the same as C690  | <b>C750</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland</b><br>the same as C73   |
| <b>C700</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges</b><br>C700 - C729 C752 - C755 C760 - C809<br>D420 - D439 D444 - D447                   | <b>C751</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland</b><br>C751 C758 - C809 D352 D443  |
| <b>C701</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges</b>   | <b>C752</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct</b><br>C700 - C729 C752 - C809 D420 - D439<br>D444 - D447  |
| <b>C709</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspecified</b>   | <b>C753</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland</b>   |
| <b>C710</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles</b><br>the same as C700   | <b>C754</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of carotid body</b>   |
| <b>C711</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe</b><br>C696 C700 - C729 C752 - C755<br>C760 - C809 D420 - D439 D444 - D447                   | <b>C755</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia</b><br>the same as C752  |
| <b>C712</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe</b>   | <b>C758</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement, unspecified</b><br>C254 C37 C56 C620 - C629<br>C73 - C809 D137 D357 - D359<br>D448 - D449 E883 |
| <b>C713</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe</b>   | <b>C759</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified</b><br>the same as C758   |
| <b>C714</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe</b>  | <b>C760</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of head, face and neck</b><br>C000 - C97  |
| <b>C715</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle</b>  | <b>C761</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of thorax</b>   |
| <b>C716</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum</b>  | <b>C762</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of abdomen</b>  |
| <b>C717</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of brain stem</b><br>the same as C700  | <b>C763</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of pelvis</b>   |
| <b>C718</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain</b>   | <b>C764</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of upper limb</b>   |
| <b>C719</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified</b><br>the same as C711  | <b>C765</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of lower limb</b>   |
| <b>C720</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord</b><br>C470 - C479 C700 - C729 C752 - C755<br>C760 - C809 D420 - D439 D444 - D447             | <b>C767</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites</b>  |
| <b>C721</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina</b><br>the same as C720  | <b>C768</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites</b>  |
| <b>C722</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve</b><br>C300 C470 - C479 C700 - C729<br>C752 - C755 C760 - C809 D420 - D439<br>D444 - D447 | <b>C770</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head, face and neck</b>   |
| <b>C723</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve</b><br>C470 - C479 C690 - C729 C752 - C755<br>C760 - C809 D420 - D439 D444 - D447             | <b>C771</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes</b>  |
| <b>C724</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve</b>  | <b>C772</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes</b>  |
| <b>C725</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves</b>  | <b>C773</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of axillary and upper limb lymph nodes</b>  |
| <b>C728</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system</b>                                 | <b>C774</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes</b>  |
| <b>C729</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified</b><br>the same as C720   | <b>C775</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes</b>  |
| <b>C73</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland</b><br>C73 C750 C758 - C809 D34 D351<br>D440 D442   | <b>C778</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple regions</b>  |
| <b>C740</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of cortex of adrenal gland</b><br>C740 - C749 C758 - C809 D350 D441  | <b>C779</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of lymph node, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>C741</b> | <b>Malignant neoplasm of medulla of adrenal gland</b>  | <b>C780</b> | <b>Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung</b>   |
|             |  | <b>C781</b> | <b>Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum</b>  |
|             |  | <b>C782</b> | <b>Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura</b>   |
|             |  | <b>C783</b> | <b>Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs</b>   |
|             |  | <b>C784</b> | <b>Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine</b>  |
|             |  | <b>C785</b> | <b>Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum</b>   |

|                                    |   |      |   |
|------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| C786                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum                                    | C835 | Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma  |
| C787                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct                                  | C837 | Burkitt lymphoma  |
| C788                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs                            | C838 | Other non-follicular lymphoma   |
| C790                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis   | C839 | Non-follicular diffuse lymphoma, unspecified<br>the same as C810  |
| C791                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary                         | C840 | Mycosis fungoides<br>B350 - B369 B372 B378 - B379 B383<br>B403 B421 B430 B452 B463<br>B470 - B484 B487 - B488 C261<br>C760 - C969 |
| C792                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin<br>the same as C760  | C841 | Sezary disease  |
| C793                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges                                       | C844 | Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified  |
| C000 - C97 D420 - D439 D444 - D447 |   | C845 | Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas  |
| C794                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system<br>the same as C793 | C846 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive  |
| C795                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow  | C847 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative  |
| C000 - C97 M907 - M9079            |   | C848 | Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified  |
| C796                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary<br>the same as C760   | C849 | Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified  |
| C797                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland<br>C000 - C97 D137 D357 - D359<br>D448 - D449 E883  | C851 | B-cell lymphoma, unspecified  |
| C798                               | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites<br>the same as C760                         | C852 | Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma<br>the same as C810  |
| C810                               | Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma   | C857 | Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma<br>C261 C760 - C969 D761 - D763   |
| C261 C760 - C969                   |   | C859 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified<br>the same as C810   |
| C811                               | Nodular sclerosis (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma  | C860 | Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type<br>C760 - C969  |
| C812                               | Mixed cellularity (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma  | C861 | Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma   |
| C813                               | Lymphocyte depleted (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma  | C862 | Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma   |
| C814                               | Lymphocyte-rich (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma  | C863 | Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma  |
| C817                               | Other (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma  | C864 | Blastic NK-cell lymphoma  |
| C819                               | Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified   | C865 | Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma  |
| C820                               | Follicular lymphoma grade I   | C866 | Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell<br>proliferations  |
| C821                               | Follicular lymphoma grade II  | C880 | Waldenstrom macroglobulinaemia  |
| C822                               | Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified  | C882 | Other heavy chain disease   |
| C823                               | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa  | C883 | Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease  |
| C824                               | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb  | C884 | Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of<br>mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-<br>lyphoma]                               |
| C825                               | Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma  | C887 | Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases  |
| C826                               | Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma  | C889 | Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified  |
| C827                               | Other types of follicular lymphoma  | C900 | Multiple myeloma  |
| C829                               | Follicular lymphoma, unspecified  | C901 | Plasma cell leukaemia   |
| C830                               | Small cell B-cell lymphoma  | C902 | Extramedullary plasmacytoma   |
| C831                               | Mantle cell lymphoma  | C903 | Solitary plasmacytoma<br>the same as C860   |
| C833                               | Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma   | C910 | Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia<br>C760 - C969 T66  |
|                                    |   | C911 | Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type  |

|             |  |              |   |
|-------------|--|--------------|---|
| <b>C913</b> | <b>Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type</b><br>the same as C910               | <b>C959</b>  | <b>Leukaemia, unspecified</b><br>the same as C910   |
| <b>C914</b> | <b>Hairy-cell leukaemia</b><br>C760 - C969 D761 - D763 T66                       | <b>C960</b>  | <b>Letterer-Siwe disease</b><br>C760 - C969 D761 - D763   |
| <b>C915</b> | <b>Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia (HTLV-1 associated)</b>                       | <b>C962</b>  | <b>Malignant mast cell tumour</b><br>C760 - C969 D470 Q822  |
| <b>C916</b> | <b>Prolymphocytic leukaemia of T-cell type</b>                                   | <b>C964</b>  | <b>Sarcoma of dendritic cells ( accessory cells)</b><br>the same as C860  |
| <b>C917</b> | <b>Other lymphoid leukaemia</b>  | <b>C965</b>  | <b>Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis</b><br>the same as C960   |
| <b>C918</b> | <b>Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type</b>                                      | <b>C966</b>  | <b>Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis</b><br>C760 - C969 D761 - D763 E880 - E889  |
| <b>C919</b> | <b>Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified</b>   | <b>C967</b>  | <b>Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue</b><br>C400 - C419 C760 - C969                    |
| <b>C920</b> | <b>Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML]</b><br>the same as C910                    | <b>C968</b>  | <b>Histiocytic sarcoma</b>  |
| <b>C921</b> | <b>Chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-positive</b><br>C760 - C969 D471 T66 | <b>C969</b>  | <b>Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified</b><br>the same as C960                               |
| <b>C922</b> | <b>Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia, BCR/ABL-negative</b><br>the same as C921  | <b>C97</b>   | <b>Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites</b><br>C760 - C809 C97 D093 - D099<br>D487 - D489 Z031                   |
| <b>C923</b> | <b>Myeloid sarcoma</b>   | <b>D1801</b> | <b>Haemangioma, intracranial structures (TM)</b><br>D1801 D210 - D229 D320 - D339<br>D353 - D356 D420 - D439 D444 - D447<br>Q270 - Q279 |
| <b>C924</b> | <b>Acute promyelocytic leukaemia</b>   | <b>D320</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges</b>   |
| <b>C925</b> | <b>Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia</b>  | <b>D321</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges</b>   |
| <b>C926</b> | <b>Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality</b><br>the same as C910        | <b>D329</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>C927</b> | <b>Other myeloid leukaemia</b><br>C760 - C969 D475 T66                           | <b>D330</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial</b>   |
| <b>C928</b> | <b>Acute myeloid leukaemia with multilineage dysplasia</b>                       | <b>D331</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial</b>   |
| <b>C929</b> | <b>Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified</b>  | <b>D332</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>C930</b> | <b>Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia</b><br>the same as C910                 | <b>D334</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of spinal cord</b><br>the same as D1801  |
| <b>C931</b> | <b>Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia</b><br>C760 - C969 D467 T66                  | <b>D352</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland</b><br>C751 D352 D358 - D359 D443   |
| <b>C933</b> | <b>Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia</b>   | <b>D353</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct</b>   |
| <b>C937</b> | <b>Other monocytic leukaemia</b>   | <b>D354</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of pineal gland</b>  |
| <b>C939</b> | <b>Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified</b><br>the same as C910                      | <b>D355</b>  | <b>Benign neoplasm of carotid body</b><br>the same as D1801   |
| <b>C940</b> | <b>Acute erythroid leukaemia</b><br>C760 - C969 D531 D644 T66                    | <b>D420</b>  | <b>Neoplasm of cerebral meninges</b><br>C700 - C729 C752 - C755 C793 - C794<br>D1801 D320 - D339 D353 - D356<br>D420 - D439 D444 - D447 |
| <b>C942</b> | <b>Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia</b>  | <b>D421</b>  | <b>Neoplasm of spinal meninges</b>  |
| <b>C943</b> | <b>Mast cell leukaemia</b><br>the same as C910                                   | <b>D429</b>  | <b>Neoplasm of meninges, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>C944</b> | <b>Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis</b><br>C760 - C969 D474 T66              | <b>D430</b>  | <b>Neoplasm of brain, supratentorial</b>  |
| <b>C946</b> | <b>Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified</b>            | <b>D431</b>  | <b>Neoplasm of brain, infratentorial</b>  |
| <b>C947</b> | <b>Other specified leukaemias</b>  |              |   |
| <b>C950</b> | <b>Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type</b>                                  |              |   |
| <b>C951</b> | <b>Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type</b>                                |              |   |
| <b>C957</b> | <b>Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type</b>                                  |              |   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>D433 Neoplasm of cranial nerves</b><br>the same as D420  | <b>D475 Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome]</b><br>C927 D45 D462 D465 - D471 D473<br>D475 - D479                              |
| <b>D443 Neoplasm of pituitary gland</b><br>the same as D352   | <b>D477 Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue</b><br>the same as D45             |
| <b>D444 Neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct</b>   | <b>D500 Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)</b><br>D500 - D539 D62 E40 - E649 E831<br>P613 R71 T360 - T509                      |
| <b>D445 Neoplasm of pineal gland</b><br>the same as D420  | <b>D501 Sideropenic dysphagia</b><br>D500 - D539 E40 - E649 E831 R71<br>T360 - T509   |
| <b>D45 Polycythaemia vera</b><br>D45 D462 D465 - D471 D473<br>D475 - D479 D751 R71  | <b>D508 Other iron deficiency anaemias</b>  |
| <b>D460 Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia without ringed sideroblasts, so stated</b><br>D460 - D461 D464 D469 D474<br>D600 - D649 | <b>D509 Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified</b><br>the same as D501  |
| <b>D461 Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia with ringed sideroblasts</b><br>the same as D460  | <b>D510 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency</b><br>D500 - D539 E40 - E649 R71<br>T360 - T509                            |
| <b>D462 Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia with excess of blasts</b><br>D45 D462 D465 - D471 D473<br>D475 - D479 D611 D640 - D649  | <b>D511 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria</b>  |
| <b>D464 Myelodysplastic syndromes, refractory anaemia, unspecified</b><br>the same as D460  | <b>D512 Transcobalamin II deficiency</b>  |
| <b>D465 Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia</b><br>D45 D462 D465 - D471 D473<br>D475 - D479 D611                                  | <b>D513 Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia</b>  |
| <b>D466 Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality</b><br>the same as D465  | <b>D518 Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias</b>   |
| <b>D467 Myelodysplastic syndromes, other myelodysplastic syndromes</b><br>C931 D45 D462 D465 - D471 D473<br>D475 - D479 D611                  | <b>D519 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>D469 Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified</b><br>D45 - D471 D473 D475 - D479 D611<br>D720 - D729  | <b>D520 Dietary folate deficiency anaemia</b>   |
| <b>D470 Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour</b><br>C962 D45 D462 D465 - D471 D473<br>D475 - D479 Q822        | <b>D521 Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia</b>  |
| <b>D471 Chronic myeloproliferative disease</b><br>C921 - C922 D45 D462 D465 - D471<br>D473 D475 - D479  | <b>D528 Other folate deficiency anaemias</b>  |
| <b>D472 Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS)</b><br>D472 D479 D758 - D759 D77<br>D890 - D899 E880 R760 R768 - R769       | <b>D529 Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>D473 Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia</b><br>D45 D462 D465 - D471 D473<br>D475 - D479 D690 - D699                                 | <b>D530 Protein deficiency anaemia</b><br>the same as D510  |
| <b>D474 Osteomyelofibrosis</b><br>C944 D460 - D461 D464 D474 D479<br>D600 - D649  | <b>D531 Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified</b><br>C940 D500 - D539 E40 - E649 R71<br>T360 - T509                                  |
|   | <b>D532 Scorbutic anaemia</b><br>the same as D510   |
|   | <b>D550 Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G-6-PD] deficiency</b><br>D550 - D599 D740 - D749 E700 - E90<br>P500 - P619 R71 T360 - T509 |
|   | <b>D551 Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism</b>  |
|   | <b>D552 Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes</b>  |
|   | <b>D553 Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism</b>   |
|   | <b>D558 Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders</b>  |
|   | <b>D559 Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified</b><br>the same as D550   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>D560 Alpha thalassaemia</b><br>D550 - D599 D740 - D749 P500 - P619<br>R71 T360 - T509                        | <b>D612 Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents</b>   |
| <b>D561 Beta thalassaemia</b>   | <b>D613 Idiopathic aplastic anaemia</b>   |
| <b>D562 Delta-beta thalassaemia</b>   | <b>D618 Other specified aplastic anaemias</b>   |
| <b>D570 Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis</b>   | <b>D619 Aplastic anaemia, unspecified</b><br>the same as D610   |
| <b>D571 Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis</b>  | <b>D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia</b><br>D460 - D461 D464 D474 D500<br>D600 - D649 P613 R71 T360 - T509   |
| <b>D572 Double heterozygous sickling disorders</b>  | <b>D630 Anaemia in neoplastic disease (C00-D48+)</b>  |
| <b>D580 Hereditary spherocytosis</b>  | <b>D631 Anaemia due to liver and endocrine disorders (TM)</b>   |
| <b>D581 Hereditary elliptocytosis</b><br>the same as D560   | <b>D638 Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as D600  |
| <b>D590 Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia</b><br>D550 - D599 D740 - D749 R71<br>T360 - T509            | <b>D640 Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia</b><br>D460 - D464 D474 D600 - D649 E831<br>R71 T360 - T509  |
| <b>D591 Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias</b><br>D550 - D599 D693 D740 - D749<br>P550 - P559 R71 T360 - T509 | <b>D641 Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease</b>  |
| <b>D592 Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia</b><br>the same as D590                                   | <b>D642 Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins</b>   |
| <b>D593 Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome</b><br>D550 - D599 D740 - D749 N170 - N19<br>R71 T360 - T509                | <b>D643 Other sideroblastic anaemias</b><br>the same as D640  |
| <b>D594 Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias</b>   | <b>D644 Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia</b><br>C940 D460 - D464 D474 D600 - D649<br>R71 T360 - T509  |
| <b>D5940 Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, chemical (TM)</b>   | <b>D648 Other specified anaemias</b><br>D460 - D464 D474 D600 - D649 R71<br>T360 - T509   |
| <b>D5941 Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, infectious (TM)</b>   | <b>D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]</b><br>D65 D686 D690 - D699 O000 - O079<br>O081 O450 O460 O670 O723 P60<br>T360 - T509 |
| <b>D5942 Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, microangiopathic (TM)</b>   | <b>D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency</b><br>D66 - D684 D688 - D689 D698 - D699<br>R233 T360 - T509  |
| <b>D5943 Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, physical (TM)</b>   | <b>D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency</b><br>the same as D66   |
| <b>D5948 Other nonimmune hemolytic anemias, other (TM)</b>  | <b>D681 Hereditary factor XI deficiency</b><br>D66 - D684 D688 - D689 D698 - D699<br>O000 - O079 O081 O450 O460 O670<br>O723 R233 T360 - T509                 |
| <b>D595 Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]</b>  | <b>D682 Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors</b>   |
| <b>D596 Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes</b>  | <b>D683 Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants</b><br>the same as D681   |
| <b>D598 Other acquired haemolytic anaemias</b>  | <b>D684 Acquired coagulation factor deficiency</b><br>D66 - D684 D688 - D689 D698 - D699<br>E561 O000 - O079 O081 O450 O460<br>O670 O723 P53 R233 T360 - T509 |
| <b>D599 Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified</b><br>the same as D590  | <b>D693 Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura</b><br>D473 D591 D65 D685 - D686<br>D690 - D699 D890 - D891 M311 R233<br>T360 - T509                              |
| <b>D600 Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia</b><br>D460 - D461 D464 D474 D600 - D649<br>R71 T360 - T509      |   |
| <b>D601 Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia</b>  |   |
| <b>D608 Other acquired pure red cell aplasias</b>   |   |
| <b>D609 Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified</b><br>the same as D600                                     |   |
| <b>D610 Constitutional aplastic anaemia</b><br>D460 - D461 D464 D474 D600 - D649<br>D70 R71 T360 - T509         |   |
| <b>D611 Drug-induced aplastic anaemia</b><br>D460 - D469 D474 D600 - D649 D70<br>R71 T360 - T509                |   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>D694 Other primary thrombocytopenia</b>   | <b>D806 Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia</b><br>the same as D801   |
| D473 D65 D685 - D686 D690 - D699<br>D820 D890 - D891 M311 P610 Q872<br>R233 T360 - T509  | <b>D807 Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy</b><br>B200 - B24 D71 - D729 D800 - D812<br>D814 - D849 D890 D892 - D899 M359<br>O987 P610 - P619 R75   |
| <b>D695 Secondary thrombocytopenia</b>   | <b>D808 Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects</b>  |
| D473 D65 D685 - D686 D690 - D699<br>D890 - D891 M311 R233 T360 - T509  | <b>D809 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>D696 Thrombocytopenia, unspecified</b><br>the same as D695  | <b>D810 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis</b>   |
| <b>D698 Other specified haemorrhagic conditions</b>  | <b>D811 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers</b>  |
| D473 D65 - D684 D688 - D699<br>D890 - D891 M311 R233 T360 - T509   | <b>D812 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers</b><br>the same as D801   |
| <b>D70 Agranulocytosis</b>   | <b>D813 Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency</b><br>B200 - B24 D71 - D729 D800 D813<br>D818 - D819 E630 E700 - E729 E740<br>E742 E744 - E749 E752 - E753<br>E755 - E779 E790 - E803 E833<br>E838 - E839 E880 - E882 E884 - E889<br>M359 O987 R824 |
| D610 - D619 D70 - D729 P615 R72<br>T360 - T509   | <b>D814 Nezelof's syndrome</b>  |
| <b>D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils</b>   | <b>D815 Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency</b>  |
| D70 - D729 D800 - D899 L200 - L309<br>R72 T360 - T509  | <b>D816 Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency</b><br>the same as D801   |
| <b>D730 Hyposplenism</b>   | <b>D818 Other combined immunodeficiencies</b>   |
| D730 - D739 Q890 R161 S360 - S3601<br>T360 - T509 Z900 - Z908  | <b>D819 Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified</b><br>the same as D800  |
| <b>D731 Hypersplenism</b>  | <b>D820 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome</b><br>B200 - B24 D694 D71 - D729<br>D800 - D812 D814 - D849 D890<br>D892 - D899 G113 M359 O987 R75  |
| <b>D732 Chronic congestive splenomegaly</b>  | <b>D821 Di George's syndrome</b><br>B200 - B24 D71 - D729 D800 - D812<br>D814 - D849 D890 D892 - D899<br>E200 - E209 E320 - E329 G113 M359<br>O987 Q387 R75   |
| <b>D733 Abscess of spleen</b>  | <b>D822 Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature</b><br>B200 - B24 D71 - D729 D800 - D812<br>D814 - D849 D890 D892 - D899 E343<br>G113 M359 O987 R75  |
| <b>D735 Infarction of spleen</b>   | <b>D823 Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus</b>  |
| <b>D738 Other diseases of spleen</b><br>the same as D730   | <b>D824 Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome</b>  |
| <b>D740 Congenital methaemoglobinaemia</b>   | <b>D828 Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects</b>  |
| <b>D748 Other methaemoglobinaemias</b>   | <b>D829 Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified</b><br>the same as D822  |
| <b>D749 Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified</b><br>the same as D590   |   |
| <b>D761 Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis</b><br>C857 C914 C960 C965 - C966<br>C968 - C969 D761 - D763 I898<br>T360 - T509         |   |
| <b>D762 Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated</b>   |   |
| <b>D763 Other histiocytosis syndromes</b><br>the same as D761  |   |
| <b>D800 Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia</b><br>B200 - B24 D71 - D729 D800 - D849<br>D890 D892 - D899 M359 O987 R75                 |   |
| <b>D801 Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia</b><br>B200 - B24 D71 - D729 D800 - D812<br>D814 - D849 D890 D892 - D899 M359<br>O987 R75 |   |
| <b>D802 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]</b>   |   |
| <b>D803 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses</b>  |   |
| <b>D804 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM]</b>   |   |
| <b>D805 Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM]</b>   |   |

|             |   |             |  |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| <b>D830</b> | <b>Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function</b>   | <b>E02</b>  | <b>Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism</b><br>the same as E000  |
| <b>D831</b> | <b>Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders</b>  | <b>E030</b> | <b>Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre</b><br>E000 - E034 E036 - E054 E058 - E079<br>E350 E890 P720 - P729 R946        |
| <b>D832</b> | <b>Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B-or T-cells</b>   | <b>E031</b> | <b>Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre</b><br>the same as E030  |
| <b>D838</b> | <b>Other common variable immunodeficiencies</b>   | <b>E032</b> | <b>Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances</b><br>E000 - E034 E036 - E054 E058 - E079<br>E350 E890 R946 |
| <b>D839</b> | <b>Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified</b>  | <b>E033</b> | <b>Postinfectious hypothyroidism</b><br>the same as E032   |
| <b>D840</b> | <b>Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect</b>   | <b>E035</b> | <b>Myxoedema coma</b><br>E000 - E02 E035 E038 - E039 E055<br>E890  |
| <b>D841</b> | <b>Defects in the complement system</b>   | <b>E036</b> | <b>Hypothyroidism from Hashimoto's thyroiditis (TM)</b><br>the same as E032  |
| <b>D848</b> | <b>Other specified immunodeficiencies</b><br>the same as D801   | <b>E038</b> | <b>Other specified hypothyroidism</b><br>E000 - E054 E058 - E079 E350 E890<br>R946   |
| <b>D860</b> | <b>Sarcoidosis of lung</b><br>B200 - B24 D71 - D729 D860 - D869<br>M359 O987  | <b>E039</b> | <b>Hypothyroidism, unspecified</b><br>the same as E038   |
| <b>D862</b> | <b>Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes</b><br>the same as D860  | <b>E050</b> | <b>Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre</b><br>E000 - E034 E036 - E054 E058 - E079<br>E350 E890 P721 R946                          |
| <b>D868</b> | <b>Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites</b><br>B200 - B24 D71 - D729 D860 - D869<br>K112 M359 O987   | <b>E051</b> | <b>Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule</b>   |
| <b>D869</b> | <b>Sarcoidosis, unspecified</b><br>the same as D860   | <b>E052</b> | <b>Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre</b>   |
| <b>D890</b> | <b>Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia</b><br>B200 - B24 D472 D690 - D699<br>D71 - D729 D800 - D812 D814 - D849<br>D890 D892 - D899 E880 M359 O987<br>R75 R771 T860 - T869 | <b>E053</b> | <b>Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue</b>  |
| <b>D891</b> | <b>Cryoglobulinaemia</b><br>B200 - B24 D472 D690 - D699<br>D71 - D729 D758 - D759 D77 D891<br>D898 - D899 M359 O987 R760<br>R768 - R769 R771 T860 - T869                  | <b>E054</b> | <b>Thyrotoxicosis factitia</b><br>the same as E050   |
| <b>D893</b> | <b>Immune reconstitution syndrome</b><br>B200 - B24 D472 D71 - D729<br>D800 - D812 D814 - D849 D890<br>D892 - D899 M359 O987 R75 R771<br>T860 - T869                      | <b>E055</b> | <b>Thyroid crisis or storm</b><br>E035 E055 - E059 E062 P721   |
| <b>E000</b> | <b>Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type</b><br>E000 - E054 E058 - E079 E350<br>E610 - E619 E890 Q860 - Q868 R946                                      | <b>E058</b> | <b>Other thyrotoxicosis</b><br>E000 - E034 E036 - E079 E220 - E229<br>E350 E890 P721 R946  |
| <b>E001</b> | <b>Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type</b>  | <b>E059</b> | <b>Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified</b><br>E000 - E034 E036 - E079 E350 E890<br>P721 R946   |
| <b>E002</b> | <b>Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type</b>  | <b>E060</b> | <b>Acute thyroiditis</b>   |
| <b>E009</b> | <b>Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified</b>   | <b>E061</b> | <b>Subacute thyroiditis</b><br>the same as E032  |
| <b>E010</b> | <b>Iodine-deficiency related diffuse (endemic) goitre</b>   | <b>E062</b> | <b>Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis</b><br>E000 - E034 E036 - E079 E350 E890<br>O905 R946                       |
| <b>E011</b> | <b>Iodine-deficiency related multinodular (endemic) goitre</b>  | <b>E063</b> | <b>Autoimmune thyroiditis</b>  |
| <b>E012</b> | <b>Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified</b>  | <b>E064</b> | <b>Drug-induced thyroiditis</b>  |
| <b>E018</b> | <b>Other iodine-deficiency related thyroid disorders and allied conditions</b>  | <b>E070</b> | <b>Hypersecretion of calcitonin</b><br>the same as E032  |
|             |   | <b>E071</b> | <b>Dyshormogenetic goitre</b><br>the same as E030  |

|             |   |             |  |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| <b>E072</b> | <b>Thyroid hormone resistant syndrome (TM)</b><br>the same as E032  | <b>E126</b> | <b>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other specified complications</b><br>E100 - E119 E126 - E163 E740 - E749<br>E891 L921 O240 - O249 P702<br>R730 - R739 R81        |
| <b>E100</b> | <b>Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma</b><br>E100 - E101 E110 - E111 E120 - E149<br>E740 - E749 E891 L921 O240 - O249<br>P702 Q453 R400 - R409 R730 - R739<br>R81                        | <b>E127</b> | <b>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with multiple complications</b>   |
| <b>E101</b> | <b>Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis</b><br>E100 - E101 E110 - E111 E120 - E149<br>E740 - E749 E872 E891 L921<br>O240 - O249 P702 Q453 R730 - R739<br>R81                       | <b>E128</b> | <b>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications</b>  |
| <b>E105</b> | <b>Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with peripheral circulatory complications</b><br>E105 E115 E120 - E149 E740 - E749<br>E891 L921 O240 - O249 P702 Q453<br>R02 R730 - R739 R81                 | <b>E129</b> | <b>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, without complications</b><br>the same as E126   |
| <b>E106</b> | <b>Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other specified complications</b><br>E106 - E109 E116 - E163 E740 - E749<br>E891 L921 O240 - O249 P702 Q453<br>R730 - R739 R81                          | <b>E130</b> | <b>Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma</b><br>E100 - E131 E140 - E141 E740 - E749<br>E891 L921 O240 - O249 P702<br>R400 - R409 R730 - R739 R81                          |
| <b>E107</b> | <b>Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with multiple complications</b>  | <b>E131</b> | <b>Other specified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis</b><br>E100 - E131 E140 - E141 E740 - E749<br>E872 E891 L921 O240 - O249 P702<br>R730 - R739 R81                         |
| <b>E108</b> | <b>Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications</b>   | <b>E135</b> | <b>Other specified diabetes mellitus, with peripheral circulatory complications</b><br>E100 - E129 E135 E145 E740 - E749<br>E891 L921 O240 - O249 P702 R02<br>R730 - R739 R81    |
| <b>E109</b> | <b>Type 1 diabetes mellitus, without complications</b><br>the same as E106  | <b>E136</b> | <b>Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other specified complications</b><br>E100 - E129 E136 - E139 E146 - E163<br>E740 - E749 E891 L921 O240 - O249<br>P702 R730 - R739 R81 |
| <b>E110</b> | <b>Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with coma</b><br>the same as E100  | <b>E137</b> | <b>Other specified diabetes mellitus, with multiple complications</b>  |
| <b>E111</b> | <b>Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis</b><br>the same as E101  | <b>E138</b> | <b>Other specified diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complication</b>  |
| <b>E115</b> | <b>Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with peripheral circulatory complications</b><br>the same as E105  | <b>E139</b> | <b>Other specified diabetes mellitus, without complications</b><br>the same as E136  |
| <b>E116</b> | <b>Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other specified complications</b>   | <b>E140</b> | <b>Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma</b><br>the same as E130  |
| <b>E117</b> | <b>Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with multiple complications</b>  | <b>E141</b> | <b>Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis</b><br>the same as E131  |
| <b>E118</b> | <b>Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications</b>   | <b>E145</b> | <b>Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with peripheral circulatory complications</b><br>the same as E135  |
| <b>E119</b> | <b>Type 2 diabetes mellitus, without complications</b><br>the same as E106  | <b>E146</b> | <b>Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other specified complications</b>   |
| <b>E120</b> | <b>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma</b><br>E100 - E121 E130 - E149 E740 - E749<br>E891 L921 O240 - O249 P702<br>R400 - R409 R730 - R739 R81                              | <b>E147</b> | <b>Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with multiple complications</b>  |
| <b>E121</b> | <b>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis</b><br>E100 - E121 E130 - E149 E740 - E749<br>E872 E891 L921 O240 - O249 P702<br>R730 - R739 R81                             | <b>E148</b> | <b>Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complication</b>  |
| <b>E125</b> | <b>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with peripheral circulatory complications</b><br>E100 - E119 E125 E130 - E149<br>E740 - E749 E891 L921 O240 - O249<br>P702 R02 R730 - R739 R81 | <b>E149</b> | <b>Diabetes mellitus, without complications</b><br>the same as E136  |
|             |   | <b>E15</b>  | <b>Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma</b><br>E106 - E109 E116 - E119 E126 - E129<br>E136 - E139 E146 - E163 E891   |

O240 - O249 R400 - R409 R730

**E200 Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism**

D821 E200 - E215 E58 E830 - E839  
E892 N62 N643 P714 R290

**E201 Pseudohypoparathyroidism**

D821 E200 - E215 E310 - E319  
E340 - E349 E58 E830 - E839 E892  
N62 N643 P714 R290

**E208 Other hypoparathyroidism**

**E209 Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified**  
the same as E200

**E210 Primary hyperparathyroidism**

E200 - E215 E550 E58 E830 - E839  
E892 M830 - M8399 M856 - M8569 N62  
N643 R290

**E211 Secondary hyperparathyroidism, not elsewhere  
classified**

**E212 Other hyperparathyroidism**

**E213 Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified**

**E214 Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland**  
the same as E210

**E220 Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism**

E058 E168 E220 - E249 E270 E344  
E893 K070 - K0709 N62 N643

**E221 Hyperprolactinaemia**  
the same as E220

**E222 Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic  
hormone**

E058 E220 - E249 E270 E871 E893  
N62 N643

**E228 Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland**  
the same as E220

**E232 Diabetes insipidus**

E220 - E241 E893 N251 N62 N643

**E240 Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease**

E220 - E241 E248 - E249 E270 E893  
N62 N643

**E241 Nelson's syndrome**  
the same as E240

**E243 Ectopic ACTH syndrome**

A187 E220 - E229 E242 - E271  
E273 - E279 E351 E896 N62 N643  
Q891

**E250 Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with  
enzyme deficiency**

A187 E242 - E271 E273 - E279 E301  
E351 E700 - E90 N62 N643  
Q560 - Q564 Q891

**E258 Other adrenogenital disorders**

A187 E242 - E271 E273 - E279 E301  
E351 E896 N62 N643 Q560 - Q564  
Q891

**E259 Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified**

**E260 Primary hyperaldosteronism**

**E261 Secondary hyperaldosteronism**

**E268 Other hyperaldosteronism**

**E269 Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified**  
the same as E258

**E270 Other adrenocortical overactivity**

A187 E220 - E229 E240 - E271  
E273 - E279 E351 E896 N62 N643  
Q891

**E271 Primary adrenocortical insufficiency**

A187 A391 E242 - E271 E273 - E279  
E351 E850 - E859 E896 N62 N643  
Q891

**E272 Addisonian crisis**

E272 E278 - E279 N62 N643

**E275 Adrenomedullary hyperfunction**  
the same as E258

**E310 Autoimmune polyglandular failure**

E164 - E169 E201 E310 - E319  
E340 - E343 E348 - E349 E358  
E898 - E899 G113 G711 N62 N643  
R831 R947 - R948

**E321 Abscess of thymus**

A065 D821 E321 - E329 G700  
J850 - J853 N62 N643

**E340 Carcinoid syndrome**

E164 - E169 E201 E310 - E319  
E340 - E343 E348 - E349 E358  
E898 - E899 N62 N643 R831  
R947 - R948

**E341 Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones**  
the same as E340

**E350 Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified  
elsewhere**

E000 - E034 E036 - E054 E058 - E079  
E350 E890 N62 N643 R946

**E351 Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified  
elsewhere**  
the same as E258

**E358 Disorders of other endocrine glands in diseases  
classified elsewhere**

E164 - E169 E310 - E319 E340 - E343  
E348 - E349 E358 E898 - E899 N62  
N643 R831 R947 - R948

**E40 Kwashiorkor**

B222 D500 - D539 E40 - E46 E640  
K900 - K909 R600 - R609 R630 - R638  
T730 Z594 Z724

**E41 Nutritional marasmus**

**E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor**

**E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition**

**E440 Moderate protein-energy malnutrition**  
the same as E40

**E511 Beriberi**

D500 - D539 E508 - E511 E518 - E54  
E559 - E569 E641 - E642 E648  
E670 - E673 L86 Z724

**E512 Wernicke's encephalopathy**

D500 - D539 E512 - E519 E648  
G300 - G310 G312 - G319 G328 Z724

**E519 Thiamin deficiency, unspecified**

D500 - D539 E508 - E54 E559 - E569  
E641 - E642 E648 E670 - E673 L86  
Z724

**E52 Niacin deficiency [pellagra]**

the same as E511

**E530 Riboflavin deficiency**

D500 - D539 E508 - E511 E518 - E54  
E559 - E569 E641 - E642 E648  
E670 - E673 K130 - K1309 L00 - L089  
L86 Z724

**E531 Pyridoxine deficiency**

the same as E511

**E550 Rickets, active**

D500 - D539 E210 - E215 E550 - E559  
E643 E830 - E839 G905 K500 - K509  
K900 M800 - M8200 M8209 - M8210  
M8219 - M8280 M8289 - M8400 M8409 - M8410  
M8419 - M8420 M8429 M848 - M8480  
M8489 - M8490 M8499 - M8500 M8509 - M8510  
M8519 - M8530 M8539 - M854 M8549 - M8550  
M8559 - M8560 M8569 - M8580 M8589 - M8590  
M8599 M870 - M8700 M8709 - M8710  
M8719 - M8720 M8729 - M8730 M8739 - M8780  
M8789 - M8790 M8799 - M8880 M889 - M8900  
M8909 - M8910 M8919 - M8920 M8929 - M8930  
M8939 - M8940 M8949 - M8950 M8959 - M8960  
M8969 - M8980 M8989 - M8990 M8999  
M903 - M9030 M9039 - M9040 M9049 - M9050  
M9059 - M9060 M9069 M908 - M9080  
M9089 - M919 M923 M929 M932 - M939  
M941 - M9420 M9429 - M9430 M9439 - M9480  
M9489 - M9490 M9499 M959 N250 Z724

**E610 Copper deficiency**

D500 - D539 E000 - E02 E59 - E610  
E613 - E616 E618 - E619 E640 - E649  
E830 - E839 R790 Z724

**E662 Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation**

E236 E65 - E669 E678 - E68 E882  
F504 G473 Q871 R632 R635

**E670 Hypervitaminosis A**

E508 - E511 E518 - E54 E559 - E569  
E641 - E642 E670 - E673 E68 L86  
R632

**E700 Classical phenylketonuria**

D550 - D559 D813 E250 E291 E345  
E630 E700 - E729 E740 E742  
E744 - E749 E752 - E753 E755 - E779  
E790 - E803 E833 E838 - E839  
E880 - E882 E884 - E889 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q874 R799 - R829

**E701 Other hyperphenylalaninaemias****E702 Disorders of tyrosine metabolism****E710 Maple-syrup-urine disease****E711 Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism**

the same as E700

**E730 Congenital lactase deficiency**

D550 - D559 E250 E291 E345  
E730 - E739 E741 E743 - E7438 E841  
G110 - G119 G710 - G719 K904  
N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q796 Q874  
R799 - R829

**E740 Glycogen storage disease**

D550 - D559 D813 E100 - E149  
E162 - E163 E250 E291 E345 E630  
E700 - E729 E740 E742 E744 - E749  
E752 - E753 E755 - E779 E790 - E803  
E833 E838 - E839 E880 - E882  
E884 - E889 G110 - G119 G710 - G719  
N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q796 Q874  
R799 - R829

**E750 GM2 gangliosidosis**

D550 - D559 E250 E291 E345  
E750 - E751 E754 E770 - E771  
E780 - E789 G08 G110 - G119 G601  
G710 - G719 G92 - G932 G934 - G939  
G943 - G948 G968 - G969 G972 - G98  
G998 N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q796  
Q851 Q874 R291 R799 R900

**E751 Other gangliosidosis**

the same as E750

**E752 Other sphingolipidosis**

D550 - D559 D813 E250 E291 E345  
E630 E700 - E729 E740 E742  
E744 - E749 E752 - E753 E755 - E803  
E833 E838 - E839 E880 - E882  
E884 - E889 G110 - G119 G601  
G710 - G719 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q874 R799 R824

**E753 Sphingolipidosis, unspecified**

the same as E752

**E754 Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis**

the same as E750

**E755 Other lipid storage disorders**

the same as E752

**E760 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I****E761 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II****E762 Other mucopolysaccharidoses****E763 Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified****E768 Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism****E769 Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified****E800 Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria****E801 Porphyria cutanea tarda****E802 Other porphyria****E803 Defects of catalase and peroxylase**

the same as E700

**E805 Crigler-Najjar syndrome**

B180 - B189 B199 B670 B675 B678  
D550 - D559 E250 E291 E345  
E804 - E807 G110 - G119 G710 - G719  
K700 K709 - K711 K713 - K719

K730 - K739 K752 - K753 K758 - K763  
K768 - K778 N250 - N259 P500 - P619  
Q796 Q874

**E806 Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism**  
the same as E805

**E830 Disorders of copper metabolism**  
D550 - D559 E200 - E215 E250 E291  
E345 E550 - E559 E58 - E619 E830  
E832 E838 - E839 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 K700 - K778 N250 - N259  
P590 - P599 Q796 Q841 Q874 R790

**E831 Disorders of iron metabolism**  
D500 - D509 D550 - D559 D640 - D643  
E200 - E215 E250 E291 E345  
E550 - E559 E58 - E619 E831  
E838 - E839 G110 - G119 G710 - G719  
K700 - K778 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q874 R790

**E832 Disorders of zinc metabolism**  
D550 - D559 E200 - E215 E250 E291  
E345 E550 - E559 E58 - E619 E830  
E832 E838 - E839 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q820 - Q829 Q874 R790

**E833 Disorders of phosphorus metabolism and phosphatases**

D550 - D559 D813 E200 - E215 E250  
E291 E345 E550 - E559 E58 - E630  
E700 - E729 E740 E742 E744 - E749  
E752 - E753 E755 - E779 E790 - E803  
E833 E838 - E839 E880 - E882  
E884 - E889 G110 - G119 G710 - G719  
M800 - M8199 M830 - M8399 N250 - N259  
P590 - P599 Q796 Q874 R790 R824

**E834 Disorders of magnesium metabolism**  
D550 - D559 E200 - E215 E250 E291  
E345 E550 - E559 E58 - E619 E834  
E838 - E839 G110 - G119 G710 - G719  
N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q796 Q874  
R790

**E835 Disorders of calcium metabolism**  
D550 - D559 E200 - E215 E250 E291  
E345 E550 - E559 E58 - E619  
E835 - E839 E892 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 M111 - M1129 M241 - M2419  
N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q796 Q874  
R290 R790

**E840 Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations**  
A370 - A379 D550 - D559 E250 E291  
E345 E840 E848 - E849 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 J041 J200 - J22  
J40 - J47 J980 K860 - K869  
N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q453 Q796  
Q874

**E841 Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations**  
D550 - D559 E250 E291 E345  
E730 - E739 E741 E743 - E7438  
E841 - E849 G110 - G119 G710 - G719  
K560 - K567 K860 - K869 L500 - L509  
N250 - N259 P590 - P599 P760  
Q410 - Q419 Q453 Q796 Q874

**E848 Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations**  
A370 - A379 D550 - D559 E250 E291  
E345 E840 - E849 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 J041 J200 - J22 J40

J980 K860 - K869 N250 - N259  
P590 - P599 Q453 Q796 Q874

**E851 Neuropathic hereditary amyloidosis**

D550 - D559 E250 E271 E291 E345  
E850 - E859 G110 - G119 G300 - G309  
G710 - G719 I00 I776 K760 - K769  
M061 - M0619 M300 - M311 M313  
M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368  
M600 - M6389 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q874 U109

**E853 Secondary systemic amyloidosis**  
the same as E851

**E870 Hyperosmolality and hyponatraemia**

D550 - D559 E250 E291 E345  
E86 - E871 E877 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q874 R631 R799 T800 - T889

**E871 Hyposmolality and hyponatraemia**

D550 - D559 E222 E250 E291 E345  
E86 - E871 E877 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q874 R631 R799 T800 - T889

**E875 Hyperkalaemia**

D550 - D559 E250 E291 E345  
E875 - E876 G110 - G119 G710 - G719  
N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q796 Q874  
R799 T800 - T889

**E876 Hypokalaemia**  
the same as E875

**E883 Tumour lysis syndrome**

C758 - C759 C797 C966 D137  
D357 - D359 D448 - D449 D550 - D559  
E250 E291 E345 E883 - E889  
G110 - G119 G710 - G719 N250 - N259  
P590 - P599 Q796 Q874

**E890 Postprocedural hypothyroidism**

D550 - D559 E000 - E054 E058 - E079  
E250 E291 E345 E350 E890  
E898 - E899 G110 - G119 G710 - G719  
N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q796 Q874  
R946 Z900 - Z908

**E891 Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia**

D550 - D559 E100 - E163 E250 E291  
E345 E891 E898 - E899 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q874 R730 - R739 Z900 - Z908

**E892 Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism**

D550 - D559 E200 - E215 E250 E291  
E345 E58 E835 E892 E898 - E899  
G110 - G119 G710 - G719 N250 - N259  
P590 - P599 Q796 Q874 R290  
Z900 - Z908

**E893 Postprocedural hypopituitarism**

D550 - D559 E220 - E241 E250 E291  
E345 E893 E898 - E899 G110 - G119  
G710 - G719 N250 - N259 P590 - P599  
Q796 Q874 Z900 - Z908

**E896 Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction**

A187 D550 - D559 E242 - E271  
E273 - E279 E291 E345 E351  
E896 - E899 G110 - G119 G710 - G719

N250 - N259 P590 - P599 Q796 Q874  
Q891 Z900 - Z908

**F000 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset (G30.0+)**

F000 - F0234 F028 - F071 F078 - F09  
F1071 F631 - F632 F984 R400 - R468

**F0000 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Without additional symptoms**

**F0001 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0002 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory**

**F0003 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive**

**F0004 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, Other mixed symptoms**

**F001 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset (G30.1+)**

**F0010 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, Without additional symptoms**

**F0011 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0012 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory**

**F0013 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive**

**F0014 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, Other mixed symptoms**

**F002 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type (G30.8+)**

**F0020 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Without additional symptoms**

**F0021 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0023 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive**

**F0024 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type, Other mixed symptoms**

**F009 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified (G30.9+)**

**F0090 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Without additional symptoms**

**F0091 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0092 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory**

**F0093 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive**

**F0094 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, Other mixed symptoms**

the same as F000

**F010 Vascular dementia of acute onset**

F000 - F0234 F028 - F071 F078 - F09  
F1071 F631 - F632 F984 I600 - I698  
R400 - R468

**F0100 Vascular dementia of acute onset, Without additional symptoms**

**F0101 Vascular dementia of acute onset, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0103 Vascular dementia of acute onset, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive**

**F0104 Vascular dementia of acute onset, Other mixed symptoms**

**F011 Multi-infarct dementia**

**F0110 Multi-infarct dementia, Without additional symptoms**

**F0111 Multi-infarct dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0113 Multi-infarct dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive**

**F0114 Multi-infarct dementia, Other mixed symptoms**

**F012 Subcortical vascular dementia**

**F0120 Subcortical Without additional symptoms**

**F0122 Subcortical Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory**

**F013 Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia**

**F0130 Mixed cortical and subcortical Without additional symptoms**

**F0131 Mixed cortical and subcortical Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0134 Mixed cortical and subcortical Other mixed symptoms**

**F018 Other vascular dementia**

**F0180 Other vascular dementia, Without additional symptoms**

**F0181 Other vascular dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0182 Other vascular dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory**

**F0183 Other vascular dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive**

**F0184 Other vascular dementia, Other mixed symptoms**

**F019 Vascular dementia, unspecified**

**F0190 Vascular dementia, unspecified, Without additional symptoms**

**F0191 Vascular dementia, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional**

**F0192 Vascular dementia, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory**

**F0193 Vascular dementia, unspecified, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive**

**F0194 Vascular dementia, unspecified, Other mixed symptoms**

the same as F010

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>F020</b>   | <b>Dementia in Pick's disease (G31.0+)</b>  | R400 - R468 R54   |
| <b>F0200</b>  | <b>Dementia in Pick's disease, Without additional symptoms</b>  | <b>F032</b> <b>Unspecified dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory</b>  |
| <b>F0201</b>  | <b>Dementia in Pick's disease, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional</b>                                 | <b>F033</b> <b>Unspecified dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive</b>   |
| <b>F0203</b>  | <b>Dementia in Pick's disease, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive</b>                                 | <b>F034</b> <b>Unspecified dementia, Other mixed symptoms</b><br>the same as F031   |
| <b>F0204</b>  | <b>Dementia in Pick's disease, Other mixed symptoms</b>   | <b>F04</b> <b>Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances</b>  |
| <b>F021</b>   | <b>Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (A81.0+)</b>   | F000 - F0234 F028 - F071 F078 - F09<br>F106 F1071 F116 F126 F136 F146<br>F156 F166 F176 F186 F196 F411<br>F440 F631 - F632 F984 R400 - R468 |
| <b>F0210</b>  | <b>Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Without additional symptoms</b>                                   | <b>F050</b> <b>Delirium, not superimposed on dementia, so described</b>   |
| <b>F022</b>   | <b>Dementia in Huntington's disease (G10+)</b>  | F000 - F0234 F028 - F071 F078 - F09<br>F104 - F1041 F1071 F631 - F632 F984<br>R400 - R468   |
| <b>F0220</b>  | <b>Dementia in Huntington's disease without additional symptoms</b>   | <b>F051</b> <b>Delirium, superimposed on dementia</b>   |
| <b>F0224</b>  | <b>Dementia in Huntington's disease with other mixed symptoms</b>   | <b>F058</b> <b>Other delirium</b>   |
| <b>F023</b>   | <b>Dementia in Parkinson's disease (G20+)</b>   | <b>F059</b> <b>Delirium, unspecified</b><br>the same as F050  |
| <b>F0230</b>  | <b>Dementia in Parkinson's disease without additional symptoms</b>  | <b>F060</b> <b>Organic hallucinosis</b>   |
| <b>F0231</b>  | <b>Dementia in Parkinson's disease with other symptoms, predominantly delusional</b>                        | F000 - F071 F078 - F2099 F631 - F632<br>F984 R400 - R468  |
| <b>F0232</b>  | <b>Dementia in Parkinson's disease with other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory</b>                     | <b>F061</b> <b>Organic catatonic disorder</b>   |
| <b>F0233</b>  | <b>Dementia in Parkinson's disease with other symptoms, predominantly depressive features</b>               | F000 - F071 F078 - F199 F202 - F2029<br>F442 F631 - F632 F984 R400 - R468   |
| <b>F0234</b>  | <b>Dementia in Parkinson's disease with other mixed symptoms</b><br>the same as F000                        | <b>F062</b> <b>Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder</b>   |
| <b>F024</b>   | <b>Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B22.0+)</b>                                      | F000 - F071 F078 - F2099 F220 - F239<br>F631 - F632 F984 R400 - R468  |
| F024 - F0244 F060 - F069 F631 - F632<br>F984 R400 - R468                  |   | <b>F063</b> <b>Organic mood [affective] disorders</b>   |
| <b>F0240</b>  | <b>Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease without additional symptoms</b>                   | F000 - F071 F078 - F199 F300 - F39<br>F631 - F632 F984 R400 - R468  |
| <b>F0244</b>  | <b>Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease with other mixed symptoms</b><br>the same as F024 | <b>F0630</b> <b>Organic mood [affective] disorders, Organic manic disorder</b>  |
| <b>F028</b>   | <b>Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere</b>  | <b>F0631</b> <b>Organic mood [affective] disorders, Organic bipolar disorder</b>  |
| <b>F0280</b>  | <b>Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere, Without additional symptoms</b>               | <b>F0632</b> <b>Organic mood [affective] disorders, Organic depressive disorder</b>   |
| <b>F0283</b>  | <b>Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere, Other symptoms, predominantly depressive</b>  | <b>F0633</b> <b>Organic mood [affective] disorders, Organic mixed affective disorder</b><br>the same as F063                                |
| <b>F0284</b>  | <b>Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere, Other mixed symptoms</b><br>the same as F000  | <b>F064</b> <b>Organic anxiety disorder</b>   |
| <b>F031</b>   | <b>Unspecified dementia, Other symptoms, predominantly delusional</b>                                       | F000 - F071 F078 - F199 F410 - F419<br>F631 - F632 F984 R400 - R468   |
| F000 - F0234 F028 - F071 F078 - F09<br>F1071 F631 - F632 F984 G300 - G309 |   | <b>F065</b> <b>Organic dissociative disorder</b>  |
|   |   | F000 - F071 F078 - F199 F440 - F449<br>F631 - F632 F984 R400 - R468   |
|   |   | <b>F066</b> <b>Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder</b>   |
|   |   | F000 - F071 F078 - F199 F450 - F459<br>F631 - F632 F984 R400 - R468   |

|              |   |              |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>F068</b>  | <b>Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease</b>   | <b>F1040</b> | <b>Alcohol, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions</b>  |
| <b>F069</b>  | <b>Unspecified mental disorder, due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease</b><br>the same as F066   | <b>F1041</b> | <b>Alcohol, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions</b><br>the same as F104   |
| <b>F070</b>  | <b>Organic personality disorder</b><br>F000 - F0234 F028 - F09 F1071 F443<br>F600 - F609 F620 - F629 F631 - F632<br>F984 R400 - R468                                | <b>F105</b>  | <b>Alcohol, Psychotic disorder</b><br>F060 - F069 F100 - F109 F117 - F1175<br>F127 - F1275 F137 - F1375 F147 - F1475<br>F157 - F1575 F167 - F1675 F177 - F1775<br>F187 - F1875 F197 - F1975 F55 - F559<br>F630 - F639 F984 R400 - R468 R780<br>R789 T360 - T509  |
| <b>F071</b>  | <b>Postencephalitic syndrome</b><br>the same as F000  | <b>F1050</b> | <b>Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like</b>   |
| <b>F072</b>  | <b>Postconcussional syndrome</b><br>F070 F072 - F079 F443 F620 - F629<br>F631 - F632 F984 G430 - G448<br>G500 - G501 R400 - R468 R51 - R511<br>S060 - S0601         | <b>F1051</b> | <b>Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional</b>   |
| <b>F078</b>  | <b>Other organic personality and behaviour disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction</b><br>the same as F070   | <b>F1052</b> | <b>Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory</b>  |
| <b>F1003</b> | <b>Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With delirium</b><br>F060 - F069 F100 - F1070 F1072 - F109<br>F443 F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R780 R789 T360 - T510 | <b>F1053</b> | <b>Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic</b>  |
| <b>F1004</b> | <b>Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions</b>   | <b>F1054</b> | <b>Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms</b>  |
| <b>F1005</b> | <b>Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With coma</b>   | <b>F1055</b> | <b>Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms</b>   |
| <b>F1006</b> | <b>Alcohol, Acute intoxication, With convulsions</b>  | <b>F1056</b> | <b>Alcohol, Psychotic disorder, Mixed</b><br>the same as F105  |
| <b>F1007</b> | <b>Alcohol, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication</b><br>the same as F1003  | <b>F106</b>  | <b>Alcohol, Amnesic syndrome</b><br>F04 F060 - F069 F100 - F109<br>F117 - F1175 F127 - F1275 F137 - F1375<br>F147 - F1475 F157 - F1575 F167 - F1675<br>F177 - F1775 F187 - F1875 F197 - F1975<br>F440 F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R780 R789 T360 - T509   |
| <b>F101</b>  | <b>Alcohol, Harmful use</b><br>F060 - F069 F100 - F1070 F1072 - F109<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R780 R789 T360 - T509                            | <b>F107</b>  | <b>Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder</b><br>F060 - F069 F100 - F1070 F1072 - F109<br>F115 - F116 F125 - F126 F135 - F136<br>F145 - F146 F155 - F156 F165 - F166<br>F175 - F176 F185 - F186 F195 - F196<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R780 R789 T360 - T509   |
| <b>F102</b>  | <b>Alcohol, Dependence syndrome</b>   | <b>F1070</b> | <b>Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks</b><br>the same as F107   |
| <b>F1022</b> | <b>Alcohol, Dependence syndrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled dependence)</b>                                 | <b>F1071</b> | <b>Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder</b><br>F000 - F0234 F028 - F071 F078 - F09<br>F105 - F106 F1071 F108 - F109<br>F115 - F116 F125 - F126 F135 - F136<br>F145 - F146 F155 - F156 F165 - F166<br>F175 - F176 F185 - F186 F195 - F196<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R780 R789 T360 - T509 |
| <b>F1023</b> | <b>Alcohol, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs</b>   | <b>F1072</b> | <b>Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder</b>  |
| <b>F1024</b> | <b>Alcohol, Dependence syndrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)</b>  | <b>F1073</b> | <b>Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia</b>   |
| <b>F1025</b> | <b>Alcohol, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use</b>   | <b>F1074</b> | <b>Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment</b>  |
| <b>F1026</b> | <b>Alcohol, Dependence syndrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)</b>  |              |  |
| <b>F103</b>  | <b>Alcohol, Withdrawal state</b>  |              |  |
| <b>F1030</b> | <b>Alcohol, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated</b>   |              |  |
| <b>F1031</b> | <b>Alcohol, Withdrawal state, With convulsions</b><br>the same as F101  |              |  |
| <b>F104</b>  | <b>Alcohol, Withdrawal state with delirium</b><br>F050 - F069 F100 - F1070 F1072 - F109<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R780 R789 T360 - T509         |              |  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>F1075 Alcohol, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder</b><br>the same as F107  | <b>F1152 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory</b>   |
| <b>F108 Alcohol, Other mental and behavioural disorders</b><br>F060 - F069 F100 - F109 F55 - F559<br>F630 - F639 F984 R400 - R468 R780<br>R789 T360 - T509   | <b>F1153 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic</b>   |
| <b>F1103 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With delirium</b><br>F060 - F069 F110 - F1126 F118 - F119<br>F443 F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R781 R789 T360 - T509   | <b>F1154 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms</b>   |
| <b>F1104 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions</b>  | <b>F1156 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Mixed</b><br>the same as F115   |
| <b>F1105 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With coma</b>  | <b>F116 Opioids, Amnesic syndrome</b><br>F04 F060 - F069 F107 - F1075<br>F113 - F119 F123 - F129 F133 - F139<br>F143 - F149 F153 - F159 F163 - F169<br>F173 - F179 F183 - F189 F193 - F199<br>F440 F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R781 R789 T360 - T509                 |
| <b>F1106 Opioids, Acute intoxication, With convulsions</b>   | <b>F117 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder</b><br>F060 - F069 F105 - F106 F113 - F119<br>F123 - F129 F133 - F139 F143 - F149<br>F153 - F159 F163 - F169 F173 - F179<br>F183 - F189 F193 - F199 F55 - F559<br>F630 - F639 F984 R400 - R468 R781<br>R789 T360 - T509 |
| <b>F1107 Opioids, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication</b>  | <b>F1172 Opioids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Residual affective disorder</b><br>the same as F117   |
| <b>F111 Opioids, Harmful use</b>   | <b>F118 Opioids, Other mental and behavioural disorders</b><br>F060 - F069 F110 - F119 F123 - F129<br>F133 - F139 F143 - F149 F153 - F159<br>F163 - F169 F173 - F179 F183 - F189<br>F193 - F199 F55 - F559 F630 - F639<br>F984 R400 - R468 R781 R789<br>T360 - T509                 |
| <b>F112 Opioids, Dependence syndrome</b>   | <b>F120 Cannabinoids, Acute intoxication</b><br>F060 - F069 F120 - F1226 F128 - F129<br>F140 - F1426 F150 - F1526 F160 - F1626<br>F180 - F1826 F190 - F1926 F443<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R784 R789 T360 - T509  |
| <b>F1122 Opioids, Dependence syndrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled dependence)</b>  | <b>F1200 Cannabinoids, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated</b>  |
| <b>F1123 Opioids, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs</b>  | <b>F1201 Cannabinoids, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury</b>   |
| <b>F1124 Opioids, Dependence syndrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)</b>   | <b>F1202 Cannabinoids, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications</b>   |
| <b>F1125 Opioids, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use</b>  | <b>F1203 Cannabinoids, Acute intoxication, With delirium</b>  |
| <b>F1126 Opioids, Dependence syndrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)</b><br>the same as F1103  | <b>F1204 Cannabinoids, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions</b>  |
| <b>F113 Opioids, Withdrawal state</b><br>F060 - F069 F113 - F119 F123 - F129<br>F133 - F139 F143 - F149 F153 - F159<br>F163 - F169 F173 - F179 F183 - F189<br>F193 - F199 F55 - F559 F630 - F639<br>F984 R400 - R468 R781 R789<br>T360 - T509                | <b>F1205 Cannabinoids, Acute intoxication, With coma</b>  |
| <b>F1130 Opioids, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated</b>  | <b>F1206 Cannabinoids, Acute intoxication, With convulsions</b>   |
| <b>F1131 Opioids, Withdrawal state, With convulsions</b>   | <b>F121 Cannabinoids, Harmful use</b>   |
| <b>F114 Opioids, Withdrawal state with delirium</b>  | <b>F122 Cannabinoids, Dependence syndrome</b>   |
| <b>F1140 Opioids, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions</b><br>the same as F113  | <b>F1220 Cannabinoids, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent</b>   |
| <b>F115 Opioids, Psychotic disorder</b><br>F060 - F069 F107 - F1075 F113 - F119<br>F123 - F129 F133 - F139 F143 - F149<br>F153 - F159 F163 - F169 F173 - F179<br>F183 - F189 F193 - F199 F55 - F559<br>F630 - F639 F984 R400 - R468 R781<br>R789 T360 - T509 | <b>F1221 Cannabinoids, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but in a protected environment</b>   |
| <b>F1150 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like</b>   | <b>F1222 Cannabinoids, Dependence syndrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled dependence)</b>  |
| <b>F1151 Opioids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional</b>   |   |

|              |   |   |  |
|--------------|---|---|--|
| <b>F1223</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs</b>  | <b>F1303</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With delirium</b>   |
| <b>F1224</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Dependence syndrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)</b>   | F060 - F069 F130 - F1326 F138 - F139<br>F443 F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R785 R789 T360 - T509 |  |
| <b>F1225</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use</b>  | <b>F1305</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With coma</b>   |
| <b>F1226</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Dependence syndrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)</b>   | <b>F1306</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, With convulsions</b>  |
|              | the same as F120  | <b>F1307</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication</b>   |
| <b>F123</b>  | <b>Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state</b>   | <b>F131</b>   | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Harmful use</b>   |
| <b>F1230</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated</b>  | <b>F132</b>   | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence syndrome</b>   |
| <b>F1231</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state, With convulsions</b>   | <b>F1320</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent</b>  |
| <b>F124</b>  | <b>Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state with delirium</b>   | <b>F1322</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence syndrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled dependence)</b> |
| <b>F1240</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions</b>  | <b>F1323</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs</b>                   |
| <b>F1241</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions</b>   | <b>F1324</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence syndrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)</b>  |
|              | the same as F113  | <b>F1325</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use</b>   |
| <b>F125</b>  | <b>Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder</b>   |   | the same as F1303  |
| <b>F1250</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like</b>   | <b>F133</b>   | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state</b>  |
| <b>F1251</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional</b>   | <b>F1330</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated</b>   |
| <b>F1252</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory</b>  | <b>F1331</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state, With convulsions</b>  |
| <b>F1253</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic</b>  | <b>F134</b>   | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state with delirium</b>  |
| <b>F1254</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms</b>  | <b>F1340</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions</b>   |
| <b>F1255</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms</b>   | <b>F1341</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions</b>  |
| <b>F1256</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Psychotic disorder, Mixed</b>  |   | the same as F113   |
|              | the same as F115  | <b>F135</b>   | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder</b>  |
| <b>F126</b>  | <b>Cannabinoids, Amnesic syndrome</b>   | <b>F1350</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like</b>  |
|              | the same as F116  | <b>F1352</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory</b>   |
| <b>F127</b>  | <b>Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder</b>   | <b>F1356</b>  | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Psychotic disorder, Mixed</b>   |
| <b>F1270</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks</b>   |   | the same as F115   |
| <b>F1275</b> | <b>Cannabinoids, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder</b>  | <b>F136</b>   | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Amnesic syndrome</b>  |
|              | the same as F117  |   | the same as F116   |
| <b>F128</b>  | <b>Cannabinoids, Other mental and behavioural disorders</b>   | <b>F137</b>   | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder</b>  |
|              | F060 - F069 F113 - F129 F133 - F139<br>F143 - F149 F153 - F159 F163 - F169<br>F173 - F179 F183 - F189 F193 - F199<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R784 R789 T360 - T509 |   | the same as F117   |
| <b>F129</b>  | <b>Cannabinoids, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder</b>  | <b>F138</b>   | <b>Sedatives or hypnotics, Other mental and behavioural disorders</b>  |
|              | the same as F128  |   | F060 - F069 F113 - F119 F123 - F139  |

F143 - F149 F153 - F159 F163 - F169  
F173 - F179 F183 - F189 F193 - F199  
F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984  
R400 - R468 R785 R789 T360 - T509

**F140 Cocaine, Acute intoxication**

F060 - F069 F120 - F1226 F140 - F1426  
F148 - F1526 F160 - F1626 F180 - F1826  
F190 - F1926 F443 F55 - F559  
F630 - F639 F984 R400 - R468 R782  
R789 T360 - T509

**F1400 Cocaine, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated**

**F1402 Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications**

**F1403 Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With delirium**

**F1404 Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions**

**F1405 Cocaine, Acute intoxication, With coma**

**F141 Cocaine, Harmful use**

**F142 Cocaine, Dependence syndrome**

**F1425 Cocaine, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use**  
the same as F140

**F143 Cocaine, Withdrawal state**

the same as F113

**F145 Cocaine, Psychotic disorder**

**F1450 Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like**

**F1454 Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms**

**F1456 Cocaine, Psychotic disorder, Mixed**

the same as F115

**F1470 Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks**

**F1471 Cocaine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder**  
the same as F117

**F148 Cocaine, Other mental and behavioural disorders**

F060 - F069 F113 - F119 F123 - F129  
F133 - F149 F153 - F159 F163 - F169  
F173 - F179 F183 - F189 F193 - F199  
F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984  
R400 - R468 R782 R789 T360 - T509

**F1501 Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury**

F060 - F069 F120 - F1226 F140 - F1426  
F150 - F1526 F158 - F1626 F180 - F1826  
F190 - F1926 F443 F55 - F559  
F630 - F639 F984 R400 - R468 R784  
R789 T360 - T509

**F1502 Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications**

**F1503 Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With delirium**

**F1504 Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions**

**F1505 Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With coma**

**F1506 Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, With convulsions**

**F1507 Other stimulants including caffeine, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication**

**F151 Other stimulants including caffeine, Harmful use**

**F152 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence syndrome**

**F1522 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence syndrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled dependence)**

**F1523 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs**

**F1524 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence syndrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)**

**F1525 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use**

**F1526 Other stimulants including caffeine, Dependence syndrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)**

the same as F1501

**F153 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state**

**F1530 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated**

**F1531 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state, With convulsions**

**F154 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state with delirium**

**F1540 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions**

**F1541 Other stimulants including caffeine, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions**

the same as F113

**F155 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder**

**F1550 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like**

**F1551 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional**

**F1552 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory**

**F1553 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic**

**F1554 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms**

**F1555 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms**

**F1556 Other stimulants including caffeine, Psychotic disorder, Mixed**

the same as F115

|              |   |              |   |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| <b>F156</b>  | <b>Other stimulants including caffeine, Amnesic syndrome</b><br>the same as F116  | <b>F167</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder</b>  |
| <b>F157</b>  | <b>Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder</b>  | <b>F1671</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Personality or behaviour disorder</b><br>the same as F117   |
| <b>F1573</b> | <b>Other stimulants including caffeine, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Dementia</b><br>the same as F117  | <b>F168</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Other mental and behavioural disorders</b><br>F060 - F069 F113 - F119 F123 - F129<br>F133 - F139 F143 - F149 F153 - F169<br>F173 - F179 F183 - F189 F193 - F199<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R783 R789 T360 - T509 |
| <b>F158</b>  | <b>Other stimulants including caffeine, Other mental and behavioural disorders</b><br>F060 - F069 F113 - F119 F123 - F129<br>F133 - F139 F143 - F159 F163 - F169<br>F173 - F179 F183 - F189 F193 - F199<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R784 R789 T360 - T509 | <b>F169</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Unspecified Mental and behavioural disorder</b><br>the same as F168   |
| <b>F160</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication</b><br>F060 - F069 F120 - F1226 F140 - F1426<br>F150 - F1526 F160 - F1626 F168 - F169<br>F180 - F1826 F190 - F1926 F443<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R783 R789 T360 - T509  | <b>F1703</b> | <b>Tobacco, Acute intoxication, With delirium</b><br>F060 - F069 F170 - F1726 F178 - F179<br>F443 F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R788 - R789 T360 - T509<br>Z587  |
| <b>F1600</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, Uncomplicated</b>   | <b>F1705</b> | <b>Tobacco acute intoxicatio With coma</b>  |
| <b>F1602</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications</b>  | <b>F171</b>  | <b>Tobacco harmful use</b>  |
| <b>F1603</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With delirium</b>   | <b>F172</b>  | <b>Tobacco, Dependence syndrome</b>   |
| <b>F1604</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions</b>   | <b>F1722</b> | <b>Tobacco, Dependence syndrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled dependence)</b>   |
| <b>F1605</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With coma</b>   | <b>F1723</b> | <b>Tobacco, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs</b>   |
| <b>F1606</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, With convulsions</b>  | <b>F1724</b> | <b>Tobacco, Dependence syndrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)</b>  |
| <b>F1607</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication</b>   | <b>F1725</b> | <b>Tobacco, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use</b>   |
| <b>F161</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Harmful use</b>   | <b>F1726</b> | <b>Tobacco, Dependence syndrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)</b><br>the same as F1703   |
| <b>F162</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Dependence syndrome</b>   | <b>F173</b>  | <b>Tobacco, Withdrawal state</b>  |
| <b>F1625</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use</b>   | <b>F1730</b> | <b>Tobacco, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated</b><br>the same as F113   |
| <b>F1626</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Dependence syndrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)</b><br>the same as F160  | <b>F1804</b> | <b>Volatile solvents, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions</b><br>F060 - F069 F120 - F1226 F140 - F1426<br>F150 - F1526 F160 - F1626 F180 - F1826<br>F188 - F1926 F443 F55 - F559<br>F630 - F639 F984 R400 - R468 R784<br>R789 T360 - T509 |
| <b>F163</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state</b>  | <b>F181</b>  | <b>Volatile solvents, Harmful use</b>   |
| <b>F1630</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated</b>   | <b>F182</b>  | <b>Volatile solvents, Dependence syndrome</b>   |
| <b>F1631</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state, With convulsions</b>  | <b>F1822</b> | <b>Volatile solvents, Dependence syndrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled dependence)</b>   |
| <b>F164</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Withdrawal state with delirium</b><br>the same as F113  | <b>F1823</b> | <b>Volatile solvents, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs</b>   |
| <b>F165</b>  | <b>Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder</b>  |              |   |
| <b>F1650</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like</b>  |              |   |
| <b>F1651</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional</b>  |              |   |
| <b>F1652</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory</b>   |              |   |
| <b>F1654</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms</b>   |              |   |
| <b>F1656</b> | <b>Hallucinogens, Psychotic disorder, Mixed</b><br>the same as F115   |              |   |

|  |   |              |  |
|--|---|--------------|--|
| <b>F1824</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Dependence syndrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)</b>                                | <b>F1907</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, Pathological intoxication</b>   |
| <b>F1825</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use</b>   | <b>F191</b>  | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Harmful use</b>   |
| <b>F1826</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Dependence syndrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)</b><br>the same as F1804                                   | <b>F192</b>  | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence syndrome</b>   |
| <b>F183</b>  | <b>Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state</b>  | <b>F1922</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence syndrome, Currently on a clinically supervised maintenance or replacement regime (controlled dependence)</b> |
| <b>F1830</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated</b>   | <b>F1923</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence syndrome, Currently abstinent, but receiving treatment with aversive or blocking drugs</b>                   |
| <b>F184</b>  | <b>Volatile solvents, Withdrawal state with delirium</b><br>the same as F113  | <b>F1924</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence syndrome, Currently using the substance (active dependence)</b>  |
| <b>F185</b>  | <b>Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder</b>  | <b>F1925</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence syndrome, Continuous use</b>   |
| <b>F1850</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like</b>  | <b>F1926</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Dependence syndrome, Episodic use (dipsomania)</b><br>the same as F1901   |
| <b>F1851</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional</b>  | <b>F193</b>  | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state</b>  |
| <b>F1852</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory</b>   | <b>F1930</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state, Uncomplicated</b>   |
| <b>F1853</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic</b>   | <b>F1931</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state, With convulsions</b>  |
| <b>F1854</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms</b>   | <b>F194</b>  | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state with delirium</b>  |
| <b>F1856</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Psychotic disorder, Mixed</b><br>the same as F115   | <b>F1940</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state with delirium, Without convulsions</b>   |
| <b>F1874</b>   | <b>Volatile solvents, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Other persisting cognitive impairment</b><br>the same as F117 | <b>F1941</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Withdrawal state with delirium, With convulsions</b><br>the same as F113  |
| <b>F188</b>  | <b>Volatile solvents, Other mental and behavioural disorders</b>  | <b>F195</b>  | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder</b>  |
| F060 - F069 F113 - F119 F123 - F129<br>F133 - F139 F143 - F149 F153 - F159<br>F163 - F169 F173 - F189 F193 - F199<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R784 R789 T360 - T509  |   | <b>F1950</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia-like</b>  |
| <b>F1901</b>   | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With trauma or other bodily injury</b>       | <b>F1951</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly delusional</b>  |
| F060 - F069 F120 - F1226 F140 - F1426<br>F150 - F1526 F160 - F1626 F180 - F1826<br>F190 - F1926 F198 - F199 F443<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R780 - R789 T360 - T509 |   | <b>F1952</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly hallucinatory</b>   |
| <b>F1902</b>   | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With other medical complications</b>         | <b>F1953</b> | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly polymorphic</b>   |
| <b>F1903</b>   | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With delirium</b>                            |              |  |
| <b>F1904</b>   | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With perceptual distortions</b>              |              |  |
| <b>F1905</b>   | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With coma</b>                                |              |  |
| <b>F1906</b>   | <b>Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Acute intoxication, With convulsions</b>                         |              |  |

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| F1954 | Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly depressive symptoms   | F2014 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia incomplete remission (TM)   |
| F1955 | Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Predominantly manic symptoms  | F2018 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia other (TM)  |
| F1956 | Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Psychotic disorder, Mixed<br>the same as F115   | F2019 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM)<br>the same as F200         |
| F196  | Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Amnesic syndrome<br>the same as F116  | F202  | Catatonic schizophrenia<br>F060 - F062 F200 - F29 F442 - F443<br>F601 F631 F900 - F919 F940 F984<br>R400 - R468 |
| F197  | Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder  | F2020 | Catatonic schizophrenia continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)  |
| F1970 | Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Flashbacks  | F2021 | Catatonic schizophrenia episodic with progressive deficit (TM)  |
| F1975 | Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder, Late-onset psychotic disorder<br>the same as F117   | F2022 | Catatonic schizophrenia episodic with stable deficit (TM)   |
| F198  | Multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, Other mental and behavioural disorders<br>F060 - F069 F113 - F119 F123 - F129<br>F133 - F139 F143 - F149 F153 - F159<br>F163 - F169 F173 - F179 F183 - F199<br>F55 - F559 F630 - F639 F984<br>R400 - R468 R780 - R789 T360 - T509 | F2023 | Catatonic schizophrenia episodic remittent (TM)   |
| F200  | Paranoid schizophrenia<br>F060 F062 F200 - F29 F443<br>F600 - F601 F631 F900 - F919 F940<br>F984 R400 - R468  | F2024 | Catatonic schizophrenia incomplete remission (TM)   |
| F2000 | Paranoid schizophrenia continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)   | F2028 | Catatonic schizophrenia other (TM)  |
| F2001 | Paranoid schizophrenia episodic with progressive deficit (TM)   | F2029 | Catatonic schizophrenia course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM)<br>the same as F202           |
| F2002 | Paranoid schizophrenia episodic with stable deficit (TM)  | F203  | Undifferentiated schizophrenia  |
| F2003 | Paranoid schizophrenia episodic remittent (TM)  | F2030 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)                                   |
| F2004 | Paranoid schizophrenia incomplete remission (TM)  | F2031 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia episodic with progressive deficit (TM)   |
| F2008 | Paranoid schizophrenia other (TM)   | F2032 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia episodic with stable deficit (TM)  |
| F2009 | Paranoid schizophrenia course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM)  | F2033 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia episodic remittent (TM)  |
| F201  | Hebephrenic schizophrenia   | F2034 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia incomplete remission (TM)  |
| F2010 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)  | F2038 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia other (TM)   |
| F2011 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia episodic with progressive deficit (TM)  | F2039 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM)                        |
| F2012 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia episodic with stable deficit (TM)   | F204  | Schizophrenia, Post-schizophrenic depression  |
| F2013 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia episodic remittent (TM)   | F2040 | Post-schizophrenic depression continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)                                    |
|       |   | F2041 | Post-schizophrenic depression episodic with progressive deficit (TM)  |
|       |   | F2043 | Post-schizophrenic depression episodic remittent (TM)   |
|       |   | F2044 | Post-schizophrenic depression incomplete remission (TM)   |
|       |   | F2048 | Post-schizophrenic depression other (TM)  |
|       |   | F2049 | Post-schizophrenic depression course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM)                         |
|       |   | F205  | Residual schizophrenia  |
|       |   | F2050 | Residual schizophrenia continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)   |

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>F2051</b>                                      | <b>Residual schizophrenia episodic with progressive deficit (TM)</b>   | <b>F228</b>   | <b>Other persistent delusional disorders</b>  |
| <b>F2052</b>                                      | <b>Residual schizophrenia episodic with stable deficit (TM)</b>  | <b>F229</b>   | <b>Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>F2053</b>                                      | <b>Residual schizophrenia episodic remittent (TM)</b>  | <b>F230</b>   | <b>Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia</b>                                     |
| <b>F2054</b>                                      | <b>Residual schizophrenia incomplete remission (TM)</b>  | <b>F231</b>   | <b>Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia</b>  |
| <b>F2058</b>                                      | <b>Residual schizophrenia other (TM)</b>   | <b>F232</b>   | <b>Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder</b>  |
| <b>F2059</b>                                      | <b>Residual schizophrenia course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM)</b>                      | <b>F233</b>   | <b>Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders</b>   |
| <b>F206</b>                                       | <b>Simple schizophrenia</b>  | <b>F238</b>   | <b>Other acute and transient psychotic disorders</b>  |
| <b>F2060</b>                                      | <b>Simple schizophrenia continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)</b>                                   | <b>F239</b>   | <b>Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified the same as F220</b>                                       |
| <b>F2061</b>                                      | <b>Simple schizophrenia episodic with progressive deficit (TM)</b>   | <b>F24</b>  | <b>Induced delusional disorder</b>  |
| <b>F2062</b>                                      | <b>Simple schizophrenia episodic with stable deficit (TM)</b>  | F200 - F29 F984 R400 - R468   |   |
| <b>F2064</b>                                      | <b>Simple schizophrenia incomplete remission (TM)</b>  | <b>F250</b>   | <b>Schizoaffective disorder, manic type</b>   |
| <b>F2068</b>                                      | <b>Simple schizophrenia other (TM)</b>   | <b>F251</b>   | <b>Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type</b>  |
| <b>F2069</b>                                      | <b>Simple schizophrenia course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM)</b>                        | <b>F252</b>   | <b>Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type</b>   |
| <b>F208</b>                                       | <b>Other schizophrenia</b>   | <b>F258</b>   | <b>Other schizoaffective disorders</b>  |
| <b>F2080</b>                                      | <b>Other schizophrenia continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)</b>                                    | <b>F259</b>   | <b>Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>F2081</b>                                      | <b>Other schizophrenia episodic with progressive deficit (TM)</b>  | <b>F28</b>  | <b>Other nonorganic psychotic disorders</b>   |
| <b>F2082</b>                                      | <b>Other schizophrenia episodic with stable deficit (TM)</b>   | <b>F29</b>  | <b>Unspecified nonorganic psychosis the same as F24</b>   |
| <b>F2083</b>                                      | <b>Other schizophrenia episodic remittent (TM)</b>   | <b>F302</b>   | <b>Manic with psychotic symptoms</b>  |
| <b>F2084</b>                                      | <b>Other schizophrenia incomplete remission (TM)</b>   | F063 - F0633 F302 - F319 F323 - F3231 F333 - F3331 F442 F630 F900 - F919 F930 F984 R400 - R468                                  |   |
| <b>F2088</b>                                      | <b>Other schizophrenia other (TM)</b>  | <b>F310</b>   | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode hypomanic</b>  |
| <b>F2089</b>                                      | <b>Other schizophrenia course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM)</b>                         | F063 - F0633 F300 - F311 F313 - F314 F316 - F322 F328 - F332 F334 - F340 F348 - F39 F442 F632 F900 - F919 F930 F984 R400 - R468 |   |
| <b>F209</b>                                       | <b>Schizophrenia, unspecified</b>  | <b>F311</b>   | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode manic without psychotic symptoms the same as F310</b>              |
| <b>F2090</b>                                      | <b>Schizophrenia, unspecified continuous, including treatment resistant (TM)</b>                             | <b>F312</b>   | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode manic with psychotic symptoms</b>                                  |
| <b>F2091</b>                                      | <b>Schizophrenia, unspecified episodic with progressive deficit (TM)</b>                                     | F063 - F0633 F300 - F309 F312 F315 F318 - F319 F323 - F3231 F333 - F3331 F340 F442 F632 F900 - F919 F930 F984 R400 - R468       |   |
| <b>F2092</b>                                      | <b>Schizophrenia, unspecified episodic with stable deficit (TM)</b>  | <b>F313</b>   | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode mild or moderate depression</b>                                    |
| <b>F2093</b>                                      | <b>Schizophrenia, unspecified episodic remittent (TM)</b>  | <b>F3130</b>  | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode mild or moderate depression, Without somatic symptoms</b>          |
| <b>F2094</b>                                      | <b>Schizophrenia, unspecified incomplete remission (TM)</b>  | <b>F3131</b>  | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode mild or moderate depression, With somatic symptoms</b>             |
| <b>F2098</b>                                      | <b>Schizophrenia, unspecified other (TM)</b>   | <b>F314</b>   | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode severe depression, Without psychotic symptoms the same as F310</b> |
| <b>F2099</b>                                      | <b>Schizophrenia, unspecified course uncertain, period of observation is too short (TM) the same as F200</b> | <b>F315</b>   | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode severe depression, With psychotic symptoms the same as F312</b>    |
| <b>F21</b>  | <b>Schizotypal disorder</b>  |   |   |
| F200 - F29 F601 F845 F984 R400 - R468             |  |   |   |
| <b>F220</b>                                       | <b>Delusional disorder</b>   |   |   |
| F062 F200 - F29 F452 F600 - F601 F984 R400 - R468 |  |   |   |

|              |  |              |  |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>F316</b>  | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Current episode mixed</b>   | <b>F332</b>  | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms</b>  |
| <b>F317</b>  | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Currently in remission</b><br>the same as F310  |              | the same as F330   |
| <b>F318</b>  | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, Other bipolar affective disorders</b><br>F063 - F0633 F300 - F322 F328 - F332<br>F334 - F340 F348 - F39 F442 F632<br>F900 - F919 F930 F984 R400 - R468                              | <b>F333</b>  | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms</b><br>F063 - F0633 F302 F312 F315<br>F320 - F329 F333 - F3331 F338 - F339<br>F381 - F3810 F442 F632 F900 - F919<br>F930 F984 R400 - R468 |
| <b>F319</b>  | <b>Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified</b><br>the same as F318   | <b>F3330</b> | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms, With mood-congruent psychotic symptoms</b>   |
| <b>F3211</b> | <b>Moderate depressive episode, With somatic symptoms</b><br>F063 - F0633 F300 - F301 F308 - F311<br>F313 - F314 F316 - F322 F328 - F339<br>F348 - F39 F432 - F4328 F442 F632<br>F900 - F920 F930 F984 R400 - R468 | <b>F3331</b> | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms, With mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms</b><br>the same as F333   |
| <b>F322</b>  | <b>Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms</b><br>the same as F3211   | <b>F334</b>  | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission</b><br>the same as F330   |
| <b>F323</b>  | <b>Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms</b><br>F063 - F0633 F302 F312 F315<br>F323 - F339 F432 - F4328 F442 F632<br>F900 - F920 F930 F984 R400 - R468   | <b>F338</b>  | <b>Other recurrent depressive disorders</b>  |
| <b>F3230</b> | <b>Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms, With mood-congruent psychotic symptoms</b>   | <b>F339</b>  | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified</b><br>the same as F328  |
| <b>F3231</b> | <b>Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms, With mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms</b><br>the same as F323   | <b>F340</b>  | <b>Cyclothymia</b><br>F063 - F0633 F310 - F319 F340 - F349<br>F412 F450 - F489 F530 F59<br>F900 - F919 F930 F984 R400 - R468   |
| <b>F328</b>  | <b>Other depressive episodes</b><br>F063 - F0633 F300 - F301 F308 - F311<br>F313 - F314 F316 - F339 F348 - F39<br>F432 - F4328 F442 F632 F900 - F920<br>F930 F984 R400 - R468                                      | <b>F341</b>  | <b>Dysthymia</b><br>F063 - F0633 F340 - F349 F412<br>F450 - F489 F530 F59 F900 - F919<br>F930 F984 R400 - R468   |
| <b>F329</b>  | <b>Depressive episode, unspecified</b><br>the same as F328   | <b>F348</b>  | <b>Other persistent mood [affective] disorders</b><br>F063 - F0633 F300 - F301 F308 - F311<br>F313 - F314 F316 - F322 F328 - F332<br>F334 - F39 F900 - F919 F930 F984<br>R400 - R468                                       |
| <b>F330</b>  | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild</b><br>F063 - F0633 F300 - F301 F308 - F311<br>F313 - F314 F316 - F332 F334 - F339<br>F348 - F39 F442 F632 F900 - F919<br>F930 F984 R400 - R468             | <b>F349</b>  | <b>Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified</b><br>the same as F348   |
| <b>F3300</b> | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild, Without somatic symptoms</b>   | <b>F380</b>  | <b>Other single mood [affective] disorders</b><br>F063 - F0633 F300 - F301 F308 - F311<br>F313 - F314 F316 - F322 F328 - F332<br>F334 - F339 F348 - F39 F900 - F919<br>F930 F984 R400 - R468                               |
| <b>F3301</b> | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild, With somatic symptoms</b>  | <b>F381</b>  | <b>Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders</b><br>F063 - F0633 F300 - F301 F308 - F311<br>F313 - F314 F316 - F322 F328 - F339<br>F348 - F39 F900 - F919 F930 F984<br>R400 - R468  |
| <b>F331</b>  | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate</b>   | <b>F3810</b> | <b>Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders, Recurrent brief depressive disorder</b><br>the same as F381   |
| <b>F3310</b> | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate, Without somatic symptoms</b>   | <b>F388</b>  | <b>Other specified mood [affective] disorders</b><br>the same as F380  |
| <b>F3311</b> | <b>Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate, With somatic symptoms</b>  | <b>F410</b>  | <b>Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]</b><br>F064 F400 - F411 F413 - F419<br>F440 - F449 F900 - F919 F928 F930<br>F984 R400 - R468   |

**F440 Dissociative amnesia**

F04 F065 F106 F116 F126 F136  
F146 F156 F166 F176 F186 F196  
F400 - F411 F413 - F419 F440 - F459  
F910 - F919 F928 F930 F984  
G400 - G409 R400 - R468 Z765

**F441 Dissociative fugue**

F065 F400 - F411 F413 - F419  
F440 - F459 F910 - F919 F928 F930  
F984 G400 - G409 R400 - R468 Z765

**F442 Dissociative stupor**

F061 F065 F202 - F2029 F302  
F310 - F339 F400 - F411 F413 - F419  
F440 - F459 F910 - F919 F928 F930  
F984 R400 - R468 Z765

**F444 Dissociative motor disorders**

F065 F400 - F411 F413 - F419  
F440 - F459 F910 - F919 F928 F930  
F984 R251 R400 - R468 R490 - R498  
Z765

**F445 Dissociative convulsions**

F065 F400 - F411 F413 - F419  
F440 - F459 F910 - F919 F928 F930  
F984 R290 R400 - R468 R560 - R568  
Z765

**F446 Dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss**

**F447 Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders**

**F448 Other dissociative [conversion] disorders**

**F4480 Ganster's syndrome (TM)**

**F4481 Multiple personality (TM)**

**F4482 Transient dissociative [conversion] disorders  
occurring in childhood and adolescence (TM)**

**F4488 Other specified dissociative [conversion] disorders  
(TM)**

**F449 Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified  
the same as F444**

**F500 Anorexia nervosa**

E630 F500 - F509 F982 F984  
R400 - R468 R630 - R638 Z724

**F501 Atypical anorexia nervosa**

**F502 Bulimia nervosa**

**F503 Atypical bulimia nervosa**

**F505 Vomiting associated with other psychological  
disturbances**

the same as F500

**F531 Severe mental and behavioural disorders  
associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere  
classified**

F531 - F54 F984 F99 O85 - O927  
O993 R400 - R468 Z032 Z728

**F701 Mild mental retardation: significant impairment of  
behaviour requiring attention or treatment**

F700 - F802 F82 F984 Q900 - Q917  
Q932 - Q939 R400 - R468

**F708 Mild mental retardation: other impairment of  
behaviour**

**F710 Moderate mental retardation: with the statment of  
no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour**

**F711 Moderate mental retardation: significant impairment  
of behaviour requiring attention or treatment**

**F718 Moderate mental retardation: other impairment of  
behaviour**

**F719 Moderate mental retardation: without mention of  
impairment of behaviour**

**F720 Severe mental retardation: with the statment of no,  
or minimal, impairment of behaviour**

**F721 Severe mental retardation: significant impairment of  
behaviour requiring attention or treatment**

**F728 Severe mental retardation: other impairment of  
behaviour**

**F729 Severe mental retardation: without mention of  
impairment of behaviour**

**F730 Profound mental retardation: with the statment of no,  
or minimal, impairment of behaviour**

**F731 Profound mental retardation: significant impairment  
of behaviour requiring attention or treatment**

**F738 Profound mental retardation: other impairment of  
behaviour**

**F739 Profound mental retardation: without mention of  
impairment of behaviour**

**F780 Other mental retardation: with the statment of no, or  
minimal, impairment of behaviour**

**F781 Other mental retardation: significant impairment of  
behaviour requiring attention or treatment**

**F788 Other mental retardation: other impairment of  
behaviour**

**F789 Other mental retardation: without mention of  
impairment of behaviour  
the same as F701**

**F840 Childhood autism**

F800 - F919 F940 F984 R400 - R478  
Z550 - Z559

**F841 Atypical autism**

**F842 Rett's syndrome**

**F843 Other childhood disintegrative disorder  
the same as F840**

**F845 Asperger's syndrome**

F21 F601 F800 - F919 F940 - F942  
F984 R400 - R468 Z550 - Z559

**F848 Other pervasive developmental disorders**

**F849 Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified  
the same as F840**

**G000 Haemophilus meningitis**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690

B8310 B900 B91 B941 G000 - G01  
G021 - G031 G038 - G040 G042  
G048 - G07 G09 J100 - J118

**G001 Pneumococcal meningitis**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690  
B8310 B900 B91 B941 G000 - G01  
G021 - G031 G038 - G040 G042  
G048 - G07 G09

**G002 Streptococcal meningitis**

**G003 Staphylococcal meningitis**

**G008 Other bacterial meningitis**

**G009 Bacterial meningitis, unspecified**

**G01 Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**  
the same as G001

**G020 Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**

A800 - A803 A809 A820 - A89 A922  
B003 - B004 B010 - B011 B020 - B022  
B050 - B051 B060 B261 - B262 G020  
G032 G041 G043 G051

**G021 Meningitis in mycoses classified elsewhere**

**G028 Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**  
the same as G001

**G030 Nonpyogenic meningitis**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690  
B8310 B900 B91 B941 G000 - G01  
G021 - G031 G038 - G07 G09

**G031 Chronic meningitis**

the same as G030

**G032 Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]**

A800 - A803 A809 A820 - A89 A922  
B003 - B004 B010 - B011 B020 - B022  
B050 - B051 B060 B261 - B262 G020  
G032 - G049

**G038 Meningitis due to other specified causes**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690  
B8310 B900 B91 B941 G000 - G01  
G021 - G07 G09

**G039 Meningitis, unspecified**

the same as G038

**G040 Acute disseminated encephalitis**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690  
B8310 B900 B91 B941 G000 - G01  
G021 - G040 G042 G048 - G07 G09  
G312 G35 G373 - G374 G92  
G933 - G934 G950 - G959 T881

**G041 Human T-cell lymphotropic virus associated myelopathy**

A800 - A803 A809 A820 - A89 A922  
B003 - B004 B010 - B011 B020 - B022  
B050 - B051 B060 B261 - B262 G020  
G030 - G039 G041 G043 - G049 G312  
G35 G373 - G374 G92 G933 - G934  
G950 - G959

**G042 Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified**  
the same as G040

**G043 Viral transverse myelitis, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as G041

**G048 Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690  
B8310 B900 B91 B941 G000 - G01  
G021 - G07 G09 G312 G35 - G369  
G373 - G374 G92 G933 - G934  
G950 - G959

**G049 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690  
B8310 B900 B91 B941 G000 - G01  
G021 - G07 G09 G312 G35  
G373 - G374 G92 G933 - G934  
G950 - G959

**G050 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**  
the same as G001

**G051 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**

A066 A170 - A179 A390 B375 B384  
B431 B451 B461 B574 B582 B690  
B8310 B900 B91 B941 G000 - G031  
G038 - G040 G042 G048 - G07 G09

**G052 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

**G058 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

**G060 Intracranial abscess and granuloma**

**G061 Intraspinal abscess and granuloma**

**G062 Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified**

**G07 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere**  
the same as G001

**G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis**

E750 - E751 E754 G08 G92 - G932  
G934 - G939 G943 - G948 G951  
G968 - G969 G972 - G98 G998 I676  
I808 - I809 I821 I828 - I829  
O000 - O079 O087 O225 O873 Q851  
R291 R900

**G10 Huntington's disease**

G10 G120 - G129 G131 - G14 G255  
I020 - I029

**G110 Congenital nonprogressive ataxia**

E700 - E90 G110 - G119 G600 - G609  
G800 - G809 R260 - R278 R296

**G111 Early-onset cerebellar ataxia**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>G112 Late-onset cerebellar ataxia</b><br>the same as G110  | G248 - G249 G253 G255 G258 - G26<br>G903 R250 - R258 R270 - R278 R293  |
| <b>G113 Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair</b><br>D820 - D829 E310 - E319 E700 - E90<br>G110 - G119 G600 - G609 G800 - G809<br>Q821 Q850 - Q859 Q871 R260 - R278<br>R296 | <b>G231 Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]</b><br>F984 G20 G211 - G239 G241 - G242<br>G248 - G249 G253 G255 G258 - G26<br>G903 H490 - H499 R250 - R258<br>R270 - R278 R293   |
| <b>G114 Hereditary spastic paraplegia</b><br>the same as G110   | <b>G232 Striatonigral degeneration</b><br>the same as G230   |
| <b>G120 Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]</b><br>G10 G120 - G129 G131 - G14   | <b>G233 Multiple system atrophy, cerebellar type [MSA-C]</b><br>G20 G211 - G239 G241 - G242<br>G248 - G249 G253 G255 G258 - G26<br>G312 G900 - G904 G908 - G909<br>G990 - G991 I951 R031 R270 - R278<br>R293 R55 |
| <b>G121 Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy</b>   | <b>G238 Other specified degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia</b>   |
| <b>G122 Motor neuron disease</b>  | <b>G239 Degenerative disease of the basal ganglia, unspecified</b><br>the same as G230   |
| <b>G128 Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes</b>   | <b>G240 Drug-induced dystonia</b><br>F984 G210 G240 G243 - G244<br>G248 - G252 G254 G256 G803<br>R250 - R258   |
| <b>G129 Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified</b><br>the same as G120  | <b>G241 Idiopathic familial dystonia</b><br>F984 G20 G211 - G239 G241 - G242<br>G248 - G249 G253 G255 G258 - G26<br>G803 R250 - R258 R270 - R278 R293  |
| <b>G130 Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy</b><br>G130 G700 - G737   | <b>G242 Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia</b><br>the same as G241  |
| <b>G131 Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting the central nervous system in neoplastic disease</b>   | <b>G243 Spasmodic torticollis</b>  |
| <b>G132 Systemic atrophy primarily affecting the central nervous system in myxoedema</b>  | <b>G244 Idiopathic orofacial dystonia</b><br>the same as G240  |
| <b>G138 Systemic atrophy primarily affecting the central nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G120  | <b>G253 Myoclonus</b><br>F984 G20 G211 - G239 G241 - G242<br>G248 - G249 G253 G255 G258 - G26<br>G400 - G409 G514 R250 - R258<br>R270 - R278 R293  |
| <b>G20 Parkinson's disease</b><br>F984 G20 G211 - G239 G241 - G242<br>G248 - G249 G253 G255 G258 - G26<br>R250 - R258 R270 - R278 R293  | <b>G26 Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G20   |
| <b>G210 Malignant neuroleptic syndrome</b><br>F984 G210 G218 - G219 G240<br>G243 - G244 G250 - G252 G254 G256<br>R250 - R258  | <b>G300 Alzheimer's disease with early onset</b><br>E512 E850 - E859 F03 - F034<br>G300 - G319 G328 R54  |
| <b>G211 Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism</b>   | <b>G301 Alzheimer's disease with late onset</b>  |
| <b>G212 Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents</b>   | <b>G308 Other Alzheimer's disease</b>  |
| <b>G213 Postencephalitic parkinsonism</b>   | <b>G309 Alzheimer's disease, unspecified</b><br>the same as G300   |
| <b>G214 Vascular parkinsonism</b><br>the same as G20  | <b>G320 Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord in diseases classified</b><br>E538 G320 G950 - G961 G992<br>M470 - M4709   |
| <b>G218 Other secondary parkinsonism</b><br>F984 G20 - G239 G241 - G242<br>G248 - G249 G253 G255 G258 - G26<br>R250 - R258 R270 - R278 R293                                       |  |
| <b>G219 Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified</b><br>the same as G218   |  |
| <b>G22 Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G20   |  |
| <b>G230 Hallervorden-Spatz disease</b><br>F984 G20 G211 - G239 G241 - G242  |  |

|             |   |             |  |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| <b>G328</b> | <b>Other specified degenerative disorders of the nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere</b>  | <b>G409</b> | <b>Epilepsy, unspecified</b><br>the same as G400   |
| E512        | G300 - G310 G312 - G319 G328  | <b>G410</b> | <b>Grand mal status epilepticus</b><br>G400 - G419 R560 - R568   |
| <b>G35</b>  | <b>Multiple sclerosis</b><br>G040 - G049 G35 - G379   | <b>G411</b> | <b>Petit mal status epilepticus</b>  |
| <b>G360</b> | <b>Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]</b><br>G048 G35 - G379 H46  | <b>G412</b> | <b>Complex partial status epilepticus</b>  |
| <b>G361</b> | <b>Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]</b><br>G048 G35 - G379   | <b>G418</b> | <b>Other status epilepticus</b>  |
| <b>G368</b> | <b>Other specified acute disseminated demyelination</b>   | <b>G419</b> | <b>Status epilepticus, unspecified</b><br>the same as G410   |
| <b>G369</b> | <b>Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified</b><br>the same as G361  | <b>G432</b> | <b>Status migrainosus</b><br>F072 G430 - G448 G500 - G501<br>R51 - R511  |
| <b>G370</b> | <b>Diffuse sclerosis</b><br>E713 G35 - G379   | <b>G433</b> | <b>Complicated migraine</b><br>the same as G432  |
| <b>G371</b> | <b>Central demyelination of corpus callosum</b>   | <b>G450</b> | <b>Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome</b><br>G450 - G452 G454 - G468 I600 - I698<br>P910 Q280 - Q283                 |
| <b>G372</b> | <b>Central pontine myelinolysis</b><br>the same as G370   | <b>G451</b> | <b>Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)</b>   |
| <b>G373</b> | <b>Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of the central nervous system</b>   | <b>G452</b> | <b>Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes</b>   |
| <b>G374</b> | <b>Subacute necrotizing myelitis</b><br>the same as G35   | <b>G454</b> | <b>Transient global amnesia</b>  |
| <b>G375</b> | <b>Concentric sclerosis [Baló]</b>  | <b>G458</b> | <b>Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes</b><br>the same as G450                        |
| <b>G378</b> | <b>Other specified demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system</b>   | <b>G459</b> | <b>Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified</b><br>G450 - G468 I600 - I698 I730 - I739<br>P910 Q280 - Q283 |
| <b>G379</b> | <b>Demyelinating disease of the central nervous system, unspecified</b><br>the same as G370   | <b>G460</b> | <b>Middle cerebral artery syndrome (I66.0+)</b><br>G450 - G452 G454 - G468 I600 - I673<br>I675 - I698 Q280 - Q283  |
| <b>G400</b> | <b>Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset</b><br>F440 - F441 F803 G253 G400 - G419<br>G836 - G838 R560 - R568 | <b>G461</b> | <b>Anterior cerebral artery syndrome (I66.1+)</b>  |
| <b>G401</b> | <b>Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures</b>  | <b>G462</b> | <b>Posterior cerebral artery syndrome (I66.2+)</b>   |
| <b>G402</b> | <b>Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple complex seizures</b><br>the same as G400  | <b>G463</b> | <b>Brain stem stroke syndrome (I60-I67+)</b>   |
| <b>G403</b> | <b>Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes</b><br>F440 - F441 F803 G253 G400 - G419<br>G836 - G838 P90 R560 - R568  | <b>G464</b> | <b>Cerebellar stroke syndrome (I60-I67+)</b>   |
| <b>G404</b> | <b>Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes</b>   | <b>G465</b> | <b>Pure motor lacunar syndrome (I60-I67+)</b>  |
| <b>G405</b> | <b>Special epileptic syndromes</b>  | <b>G466</b> | <b>Pure sensory lacunar syndrome (I60-I67+)</b>  |
| <b>G406</b> | <b>Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)</b>  | <b>G467</b> | <b>Other lacunar syndromes (I60-I67+)</b>  |
| <b>G407</b> | <b>Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures</b>   | <b>G468</b> | <b>Other vascular syndromes of the brain in cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I67+)</b><br>the same as G460            |
| <b>G408</b> | <b>Other epilepsy</b>   | <b>G473</b> | <b>Sleep apnoea</b><br>E662 F510 - F519 G473 G478 - G479<br>J980 - J989 P283 R068 Z913                             |
|             |   | <b>G474</b> | <b>Narcolepsy and cataplexy</b><br>F510 - F519 G474 - G479 R400 - R409<br>R95 - R959 Z913                          |
|             |   | <b>G500</b> | <b>Trigeminal neuralgia</b><br>F072 G430 - G448 G500 - G509<br>M541 - M5419 M792 - M7929 Q268<br>R51 - R511        |
|             |   | <b>G501</b> | <b>Atypical facial pain</b><br>the same as G500  |

**G508 Other disorders of trigeminal nerve**

G500 - G550 G558 - G598 G906 - G907  
M213 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M530 - M531  
M541 - M5419 M792 - M7929 O268 Q850  
R941

**G511 Geniculate ganglionitis**

B022 G508 - G550 G558 - G598  
G906 - G907 M213 - M2134 M215 - M2154  
M530 - M531 M541 - M5419 M792 - M7929  
O268 Q850 R941

**G512 Melkersson's syndrome****G521 Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve****G522 Disorders of vagus nerve****G523 Disorders of hypoglossal nerve**

the same as G511

**G527 Disorders of multiple cranial nerves**

G508 - G550 G558 - G598 G906 - G907  
H46 - H470 H490 - H492 H933  
M213 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M530 - M531  
M541 - M5419 M792 - M7929 O268 Q850  
R941

**G528 Disorders of other specified cranial nerves**

the same as G527

**G530 Postzoster neuralgia (B02.2+)****G531 Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified(A00-B99+)****G532 Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis (D86.8+)****G533 Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease(C00-D48+)****G538 Other cranial nerve disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere****G550 Nerve root and plexus compressions in neoplastic disease(C00-D48+)**

the same as G511

**G551 Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disc disorders (M50-M51+)**

G551 - G553 M400 - M4000 M4009 - M4010  
M4019 - M4020 M4029 - M4034 M4039 - M4040  
M4049 - M4050 M4059 - M4100 M4109 - M4110  
M4119 - M4120 M4129 - M4130 M4139 - M4140  
M4149 - M4150 M4159 - M4180 M4189 - M4190  
M4199 - M4200 M4209 - M4210 M4219 - M4290  
M4299 - M4300 M4309 - M4310 M4319 - M4320  
M4329 - M4351 M4359 M438 - M4380  
M4389 - M4390 M4399 M460 - M4600 M4609  
M471 - M4710 M4719 - M4720 M4729 - M4780  
M4789 - M4790 M4799 - M4800 M4809 - M4810  
M4819 - M4820 M4829 - M4830 M4839  
M488 - M4880 M4889 - M4890 M4899  
M494 - M4940 M4949 M498 - M4980 M4989  
M512 - M519 M532 - M5320 M5329  
M538 - M5380 M5389 - M5390 M5399  
M541 - M5419 M548 - M5480 M5489 - M5490  
M5499 M792 - M7929 M961 - M965 O268  
Q675 Q761 - Q7620 Q763 - Q764 Q777

**G552 Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis (M47.-+)****G553 Nerve root and plexus compressions in other dorsopathies (M45-M46+, M48.-+, M53-M54+)**

the same as G551

**G558 Nerve root and plexus compressions in other diseases classified elsewhere****G587 Mononeuritis multiplex****G590 Diabetic mononeuropathy (E10-E14+ with common fourth character .4)****G598 Other mononeuropathies in diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as G511

**G600 Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy**

E104 E114 E124 E134 E144  
G110 - G119 G600 - G64 M541 - M5419  
M792 - M7929 O268 R292

**G601 Refsum's disease**

E104 E114 E124 E134 E144 E723  
E750 - E756 G110 - G119 G600 - G64  
M541 - M5419 M792 - M7929 O268  
Q800 - Q809 R292

**G602 Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia****G603 Idiopathic progressive neuropathy****G608 Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies****G609 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified**

the same as G600

**G610 Guillain-Barre syndrome**

E104 E114 E124 E134 E144  
G600 - G64 M541 - M5419 M792 - M7929  
O268 R292

**G611 Serum neuropathy****G618 Other inflammatory polyneuropathies****G619 Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified****G620 Drug-induced polyneuropathy****G621 Alcoholic polyneuropathy****G622 Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents****G623 Crow-Fukase / POEMS**

[polyneuropathy,organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M-protein and skin change] syndrome (TM)

**G630 Polyneuropathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere****G631 Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease (C00-D48+)****G632 Diabetic polyneuropathy (E10-E14+ with common fourth character .4)****G633 Polyneuropathy in other endocrine and metabolic diseases(E00-E07+, E15-E16+, E20-E34, E70-E89+)****G634 Polyneuropathy in nutritional deficiency (E40-E64+)****G635 Polyneuropathy in systemic connective tissue disorders(M30-M35+)****G636 Polyneuropathy in other musculoskeletal disorders(M00-M25+, M40-M96+)**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>G638 Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G610               | <b>G803 Dyskinetic cerebral palsy</b><br>G110 - G119 G240 - G249 G800 - G839<br>R261 R263 - R268  |
| <b>G700 Myasthenia gravis</b><br>A051 E320 - E329 G130 G700 - G737<br>P940                          | <b>G804 Ataxic cerebral palsy</b>   |
| <b>G701 Toxic myoneural disorders</b><br>A051 G130 G700 - G737 P940                                 | <b>G808 Other cerebral palsy</b>  |
| <b>G702 Congenital and developmental myasthenia</b>   | <b>G809 Cerebral palsy, unspecified</b><br>the same as G800   |
| <b>G708 Other specified myoneural disorders</b>   | <b>G810 Flaccid hemiplegia</b><br>G800 - G839 R261 R263 - R268  |
| <b>G709 Myoneural disorder, unspecified</b><br>the same as G701                                     | <b>G811 Spastic hemiplegia</b>  |
| <b>G710 Muscular dystrophy</b><br>E700 - E90 G130 G700 - G737<br>M600 - M6389 Q743                  | <b>G819 Hemiplegia, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>G711 Myotonic disorders</b><br>E310 - E319 E700 - E90 G130<br>G700 - G737 M600 - M6389 Q743      | <b>G820 Flaccid paraplegia</b>  |
| <b>G712 Congenital myopathies</b>   | <b>G821 Spastic paraplegia</b>  |
| <b>G713 Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified</b>  | <b>G822 Paraplegia, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>G718 Other primary disorders of muscles</b>  | <b>G823 Flaccid tetraplegia</b>   |
| <b>G719 Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified</b><br>the same as G710                             | <b>G824 Spastic tetraplegia</b>   |
| <b>G722 Myopathy due to other toxic agents</b><br>G130 G700 - G737 M330 - M339<br>M600 - M6389 Q743 | <b>G825 Tetraplegia, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>G723 Periodic paralysis</b><br>the same as G722  | <b>G830 Diplegia of upper limbs</b><br>the same as G810   |
| <b>G730 Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine diseases</b>  | <b>G834 Cauda equina syndrome</b><br>G800 - G839 G958 N310 - N319 R261<br>R263 - R268   |
| <b>G731 Lambert-Eaton syndrome (C00-D48+)</b>   | <b>G835 Locked-in syndrome</b><br>the same as G810  |
| <b>G732 Other myasthenic syndromes in neoplastic disease(C00-D48+)</b>                              | <b>G900 Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy</b><br>G233 G312 G900 - G904 G908 - G909<br>G990 - G991 R55  |
| <b>G733 Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere</b>                             | <b>G901 Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]</b><br>G233 G312 G900 - G904 G908 - G909<br>G990 - G991 Q070 - Q079 Q850 - Q859   |
| <b>G734 Myopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G130  | <b>G903 Multi-system degeneration</b><br>G230 - G239 G312 G900 - G904<br>G908 - G909 G990 - G991 I951 R031<br>R55   |
| <b>G735 Myopathy in endocrine diseases</b><br>G130 G700 - G737 M630 - M6389                         | <b>G905 Complex regional pain syndrome type I</b><br>E550 E643 G905 M750 - M759<br>M810 - M8100 M8109 - M8110 M8119 - M8130<br>M8139 - M8140 M8149 - M8150 M8159 - M8180<br>M8189 - M8190 M8199 - M8200 M8209 - M8210<br>M8219 - M8280 M8289 - M8300 M8309 - M8310<br>M8319 - M8320 M8329 - M8330 M8339 - M8340<br>M8349 - M8350 M8359 - M8380 M8389 - M8390<br>M8399 - M8400 M8409 - M8410 M8419 - M8420<br>M8429 - M8480 M8489 - M8490<br>M8499 - M8500 M8509 - M8510 M8519 - M8530<br>M8539 - M8540 M8549 - M8550 M8559 - M8560<br>M8569 - M8580 M8589 - M8590 M8599<br>M870 - M8700 M8709 - M8710 M8719 - M8720<br>M8729 - M8730 M8739 - M8780 M8789 - M8790<br>M8799 - M8880 M889 - M8999 M903 - M9030<br>M9039 - M9040 M9049 - M9050 M9059 - M9060<br>M9069 M908 - M9080 M9089 - M919 M923<br>M929 M932 - M939 M941 - M9420<br>M9429 - M9430 M9439 - M9480 M9489 - M9490<br>M9499 M959 - M969 |
| <b>G736 Myopathy in metabolic diseases</b><br>the same as G735                                      | <b>G910 Communicating hydrocephalus</b><br>G910 - G919 G940 - G942 P371 P917<br>Q030 - Q039   |
| <b>G737 Myopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G130                     |   |
| <b>G800 Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy</b><br>G110 - G119 G800 - G839 R261<br>R263 - R268      |   |
| <b>G801 Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy</b>   |   |
| <b>G802 Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy</b><br>the same as G800                                   |   |

|             |   |                                   |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>G911</b> | <b>Obstructive hydrocephalus</b>  | <b>G958</b>                       | <b>Other specified diseases of spinal cord</b>  |
| <b>G912</b> | <b>Normal pressure hydrocephalus</b>  | G040 - G049 G320 G834 G950 - G961 |   |
| <b>G913</b> | <b>Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified</b>  | G992 M470 - M4709 N310 - N319     |   |
| <b>G918</b> | <b>Other hydrocephalus</b>  | <b>G960</b>                       | <b>Cerebrospinal fluid leak</b>   |
| <b>G919</b> | <b>Hydrocephalus, unspecified</b><br>the same as G910   | <b>G961</b>                       | <b>Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified</b><br>the same as G320  |
| <b>G92</b>  | <b>Toxic encephalopathy</b><br>E750 - E751 E754 G040 - G049 G08<br>G92 - G932 G934 - G939 G943 - G948<br>G968 - G969 G972 - G98 G998 Q851<br>R291 R900  | <b>G972</b>                       | <b>Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting</b><br>the same as G943                                  |
| <b>G931</b> | <b>Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified</b><br>E750 - E751 E754 G08 G92 - G932<br>G934 - G939 G943 - G948 G968 - G969<br>G972 - G98 G998 O000 - O079 O088<br>O292 O743 O892 P219 Q851 R291<br>R900 T800 - T889 | <b>G990</b>                       | <b>Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases</b>   |
| <b>G935</b> | <b>Compression of brain</b><br>E750 - E751 E754 G08 G92 - G932<br>G934 - G939 G943 - G948 G968 - G969<br>G972 - G98 G998 Q851 R291 R900<br>S062 - S0631   | <b>G991</b>                       | <b>Other disorders of the autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G900   |
| <b>G936</b> | <b>Cerebral oedema</b><br>E750 - E751 E754 G08 G92 - G932<br>G934 - G939 G943 - G948 G968 - G969<br>G972 - G98 G998 P110 Q851 R291<br>R600 - R609 R900 S061 - S0611   | <b>G992</b>                       | <b>Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G320  |
| <b>G937</b> | <b>Reye's syndrome</b><br>E750 - E751 E754 G08 G310 - G319<br>G92 - G932 G934 - G939 G943 - G948<br>G968 - G969 G972 - G98 G998<br>K700 - K778 Q851 R291 R900   | <b>G998</b>                       | <b>Other specified disorders of the nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G943         |
| <b>G940</b> | <b>Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere(A00-B99+)</b><br>G910 - G919 G940 - G942   | <b>H050</b>                       | <b>Acute inflammation of orbit</b><br>G245 H000 - H025 H027 - H054<br>H058 - H063 L020 Q107                         |
| <b>G941</b> | <b>Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease (C00-D48+)</b>   | <b>H060</b>                       | <b>Disorders of lacrimal system in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>G245 H000 - H025 H027 - H054<br>H058 - H063 |
| <b>G942</b> | <b>Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G940   | <b>H061</b>                       | <b>Parasitic infestation of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere</b>  |
| <b>G943</b> | <b>Encephalopathy in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>E750 - E751 E754 G08 G92 - G932<br>G934 - G939 G943 - G948 G968 - G969<br>G972 - G98 G998 Q851 R291 R900  | <b>H062</b>                       | <b>Dysthyroid exophthalmos (E05.-+)</b>   |
| <b>G948</b> | <b>Other specified disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as G943  | <b>H063</b>                       | <b>Other disorders of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H060                                |
| <b>G950</b> | <b>Syringomyelia and syringobulbia</b><br>G040 - G049 G320 G950 - G961 G992<br>M470 - M4709   | <b>H100</b>                       | <b>Mucopurulent conjunctivitis</b><br>H100 - H132 H138 H162   |
| <b>G951</b> | <b>Vascular myelopathies</b><br>G040 - G049 G08 G320 G950 - G961<br>G992 I808 - I809 I821 I828 - I829<br>M470 - M4709   | <b>H101</b>                       | <b>Acute atopic conjunctivitis</b>  |
| <b>G952</b> | <b>Cord compression, unspecified</b><br>the same as G950  | <b>H102</b>                       | <b>Other acute conjunctivitis</b><br>the same as H100   |
|             |   | <b>H103</b>                       | <b>Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified</b><br>H100 - H132 H138 H162 P391  |
|             |   | <b>H131</b>                       | <b>Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>H100 - H132 H138                 |
|             |   | <b>H132</b>                       | <b>Conjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H131                                    |
|             |   | <b>H133</b>                       | <b>Ocular pemphigoid (L12.-+)</b><br>H133 H150 - H209 H211 - H228 H590  |
|             |   | <b>H138</b>                       | <b>Other disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H131                          |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>H160 Corneal ulcer</b><br>the same as H133  | <b>H333 Retinal breaks without detachment</b><br>G453 H300 - H368 H598                             |
| <b>H162 Keratoconjunctivitis</b><br>H100 - H119 H133 H150 - H209<br>H211 - H228 H590                           | <b>H334 Traction detachment of retina</b>  |
| <b>H163 Interstitial and deep keratitis</b>  | <b>H335 Other retinal detachments</b><br>the same as H300  |
| <b>H170 Adherent leukoma</b>   | <b>H341 Central retinal artery occlusion</b><br>G453 H300 - H368 I748 - I749                       |
| <b>H181 Bullous keratopathy</b>  | <b>H342 Other retinal artery occlusions</b>  |
| <b>H190 Scleritis and episcleritis in diseases classified elsewhere</b>  | <b>H348 Other retinal vascular occlusions</b>  |
| <b>H191 Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis (B00.5+)</b>  | <b>H349 Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified</b><br>the same as H341                            |
| <b>H192 Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b> | <b>H351 Retinopathy of prematurity</b>   |
| <b>H193 Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere</b>                          | <b>H352 Other proliferative retinopathy</b>  |
| <b>H198 Other disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere</b>                              | <b>H354 Peripheral retinal degeneration</b><br>the same as H300                                    |
| <b>H200 Acute and subacute iridocyclitis</b><br>the same as H133   | <b>H355 Hereditary retinal dystrophy</b><br>G453 H300 - H368 Q150 - Q159                           |
| <b>H210 Hyphaema</b><br>H210 H218 - H219 H441 S051   | <b>H356 Retinal haemorrhage</b>  |
| <b>H215 Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body</b><br>the same as H133                       | <b>H357 Separation of retinal layers</b>   |
| <b>H218 Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body</b><br>H133 H150 - H228 H441 H590                   | <b>H358 Other specified retinal disorders</b>  |
| <b>H220 Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>                            | <b>H3602 Proliferative diabetic retinopathy (PDR) (TM)</b>   |
| <b>H221 Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere</b>   | <b>H368 Other retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H300           |
| <b>H228 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H133      | <b>H401 Primary open-angle glaucoma</b><br>H250 - H259 H400 - H428 H445 P153<br>Q150               |
| <b>H300 Focal chorioretinal inflammation</b><br>G453 H300 - H368   | <b>H402 Primary angle-closure glaucoma</b>   |
| <b>H301 Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation</b>  | <b>H403 Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma</b>   |
| <b>H302 Posterior cyclitis</b>   | <b>H404 Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation</b>   |
| <b>H308 Other chorioretinal inflammations</b>  | <b>H405 Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders</b>  |
| <b>H309 Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified</b>  | <b>H406 Glaucoma secondary to drugs</b><br>the same as H401  |
| <b>H313 Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture</b>  | <b>H420 Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases</b><br>H400 - H428               |
| <b>H314 Choroidal detachment</b>   | <b>H428 Glaucoma in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H420                    |
| <b>H318 Other specified disorders of choroid</b>   | <b>H430 Vitreous prolapse</b><br>H430 - H439 H442 - H445 H448 - H450<br>H458 H590                  |
| <b>H320 Chorioretinal inflammation in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>               | <b>H431 Vitreous haemorrhage</b><br>H430 - H439 H442 - H445 H448 - H450<br>H458                    |
| <b>H328 Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b>                                     | <b>H440 Purulent endophthalmitis</b><br>H440 - H441 H448 - H449 H451                               |
| <b>H330 Retinal detachment with retinal break</b>  | <b>H446 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic</b><br>H055 H446 - H449 S055 T150 - T159 |
| <b>H331 Retinoschisis and retinal cysts</b>  |  |
| <b>H332 Serous retinal detachment</b><br>the same as H300  |  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>H447 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic</b><br>the same as H446  | <b>H602 Malignant otitis externa</b><br>H600 - H628 M951  |
| <b>H450 Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H431   | <b>H604 Cholesteatoma of external ear</b><br>H600 - H628 H71 M951   |
| <b>H451 Endophthalmitis in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H440  | <b>H605 Acute otitis externa, noninfective</b><br>H600 - H628 L230 - L259 M951                                      |
| <b>H458 Other disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H431                               | <b>H610 Perichondritis of external ear</b>  |
| <b>H46 Optic neuritis</b><br>G360 G527 - G529 H46 - H470<br>H472 - H473 H480 - H488   | <b>H620 Otitis externa in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>H470 Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified</b><br>G527 - G529 H46 - H470 H472 - H473<br>H480 - H488                       | <b>H621 Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>H471 Papilloedema, unspecified</b><br>H471 H474 - H477 H512 H580   | <b>H622 Otitis externa in mycoses classified elsewhere</b>  |
| <b>H474 Disorders of optic chiasm</b>   | <b>H623 Otitis externa in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>                          |
| <b>H475 Disorders of other visual pathways</b>  | <b>H624 Otitis externa in other diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>H476 Disorders of visual cortex</b>  | <b>H628 Other disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H602                    |
| <b>H477 Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified</b><br>the same as H471  | <b>H650 Acute serous otitis media</b><br>A186 D385 H650 - H680 H690 - H739<br>H741 - H809 H920 - H922               |
| <b>H480 Optic atrophy in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>H46 - H470 H472 - H473 H480 - H488  | <b>H660 Acute suppurative otitis media</b>  |
| <b>H481 Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases classified elsewhere</b>   | <b>H661 Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media</b>   |
| <b>H488 Other disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H480                       | <b>H662 Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media</b>   |
| <b>H493 Total (external) ophthalmoplegia</b><br>G231 H490 - H505 H512 - H518 H525<br>H55  | <b>H663 Other chronic suppurative otitis media</b>  |
| <b>H494 Progressive external ophthalmoplegia</b><br>the same as H493  | <b>H664 Suppurative otitis media, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>H512 Internuclear ophthalmoplegia</b><br>H471 H474 - H477 H490 - H499<br>H512 - H519 H55 H580  | <b>H669 Otitis media, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>H530 Amblyopia ex anopsia</b><br>H530 - H570   | <b>H670 Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>H590 Keratopathy (bullous aphakic) following cataract surgery</b><br>H133 H150 - H209 H211 - H228 H430<br>H590 - H599 T852 - T853 Z961 | <b>H671 Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>H598 Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa</b><br>H333 H571 - H579 H581 - H599 T495<br>T852 - T853 Z961                     | <b>H678 Otitis media in other diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>H600 Abscess of external ear</b><br>H600 - H628 L020 M951  | <b>H680 Eustachian salpingitis</b>  |
| <b>H601 Cellulitis of external ear</b><br>H600 - H628 L032 L038 - L039 M951   | <b>H700 Acute mastoiditis</b>   |
|   | <b>H701 Chronic mastoiditis</b>   |
|   | <b>H702 Petrositis</b>  |
|   | <b>H708 Other mastoiditis and related conditions</b>  |
|   | <b>H709 Mastoiditis, unspecified</b><br>the same as H650  |
|   | <b>H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear</b><br>A186 D385 H604 H650 - H680<br>H690 - H739 H741 - H809 H920 - H922<br>H950 |
|   | <b>H730 Acute myringitis</b>  |
|   | <b>H750 Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>                                   |
|   | <b>H758 Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified</b><br>the same as H650          |
|   | <b>H810 Meniere's disease</b><br>A881 H810 - H832 H838 - H839 R42   |
|   | <b>H811 Benign paroxysmal vertigo</b>   |

|   |  |             |   |
|---|--|-------------|---|
| <b>H812</b>                                     | <b>Vestibular neuronitis</b>   | <b>I052</b> | <b>Mitral stenosis with insufficiency</b>   |
| <b>H813</b>                                     | <b>Other peripheral vertigo</b>  | <b>I060</b> | <b>Rheumatic aortic stenosis</b>  |
| <b>H814</b>                                     | <b>Vertigo of central origin</b><br>the same as H810   | <b>I061</b> | <b>Rheumatic aortic insufficiency</b>   |
| <b>H82</b>                                      | <b>Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere</b>  | <b>I062</b> | <b>Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency</b>   |
| H810 - H832                                     | H838 - H839  | <b>I070</b> | <b>Tricuspid stenosis</b>   |
| <b>H830</b>                                     | <b>Labyrinthitis</b>   | <b>I071</b> | <b>Tricuspid insufficiency</b>  |
| <b>H831</b>                                     | <b>Labyrinthine fistula</b>  | <b>I072</b> | <b>Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency</b><br>the same as I050  |
| <b>H832</b>                                     | <b>Labyrinthine dysfunction</b><br>the same as H82   | <b>I080</b> | <b>Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves</b><br>I050 - I089 I091 I340 - I398<br>I510 - I519 Q220 - Q239 Q248   |
| <b>H940</b>                                     | <b>Acoustic neuritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>   | <b>I081</b> | <b>Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves</b>  |
| H833 H900 - H910 H912 - H919<br>H930 - H958     |  | <b>I082</b> | <b>Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves</b>  |
| <b>H948</b>                                     | <b>Other specified disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as H940   | <b>I083</b> | <b>Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves</b><br>the same as I080  |
| <b>H950</b>                                     | <b>Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity</b>   | <b>I090</b> | <b>Rheumatic myocarditis</b><br>the same as I012  |
| H71 H833 H900 - H910 H912 - H919<br>H930 - H959 |  | <b>I092</b> | <b>Chronic rheumatic pericarditis</b><br>I010 - I029 I090 - I099 I310 - I319<br>I510 - I519   |
| <b>H951</b>                                     | <b>Other disorders following mastoidectomy</b>   | <b>I10</b>  | <b>Essential (primary) hypertension</b><br>H350 I10 I119 I139 - I159 I270<br>I674 O100 - O11 O13 - O16 P292   |
| <b>H958</b>                                     | <b>Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process</b><br>the same as H940   | <b>I110</b> | <b>Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure</b><br>I110 - I119 I130 - I139 I270<br>I500 - I519 O100 - O11 O13 - O16<br>P292                                 |
| <b>I00</b>                                      | <b>Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement</b><br>E850 - E859 I00 I510 - I519 I776<br>M020 - M0299 M050 - M0599 M061 - M0619<br>M300 - M311 M313 M315 - M355<br>M358 - M360 M368 U109 | <b>I119</b> | <b>Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure</b><br>I10 - I119 I130 - I159 I270<br>I510 - I519 I674 O100 - O11<br>O13 - O16 P292                          |
| <b>I010</b>                                     | <b>Acute rheumatic pericarditis</b><br>I010 - I029 I090 - I099 I300 - I309<br>I510 - I519  | <b>I120</b> | <b>Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure</b><br>I120 - I159 I270 I701 - I7011<br>N000 - N088 N181 - N19 N26 N990<br>O100 - O11 O13 - O16 P292 Z992                    |
| <b>I011</b>                                     | <b>Acute rheumatic endocarditis</b><br>I010 - I029 I090 - I099 I330 - I339<br>I510 - I519  | <b>I129</b> | <b>Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure</b><br>E102 E112 E122 E132 E142<br>I120 - I159 I270 I701 - I7011<br>N000 - N088 N26 N391 O100 - O11<br>O13 - O16 P292 R80 |
| <b>I012</b>                                     | <b>Acute rheumatic myocarditis</b><br>I010 - I029 I090 - I099 I510 - I519  | <b>I130</b> | <b>Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure</b><br>I110 - I139 I270 I500 - I519<br>O100 - O11 O13 - O16 P292                                      |
| <b>I018</b>                                     | <b>Other acute rheumatic heart disease</b>   | <b>I131</b> | <b>Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure</b><br>I110 - I139 I270 I500 - I519<br>N181 - N19 N990 O100 - O11<br>O13 - O16 P292 Z992                           |
| <b>I019</b>                                     | <b>Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified</b><br>the same as I012  | <b>I132</b> | <b>Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure</b><br>the same as I130  |
| <b>I020</b>                                     | <b>Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement</b><br>G10 G255 I010 - I029 I090 - I099<br>I510 - I519  |             |   |
| <b>I029</b>                                     | <b>Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement</b><br>the same as I020  |             |   |
| <b>I050</b>                                     | <b>Mitral stenosis</b><br>I050 - I089 I340 - I398 I510 - I519  |             |   |
| <b>I051</b>                                     | <b>Rheumatic mitral insufficiency</b>  |             |   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>I139 Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified</b><br>I10 - I159 I270 I500 - I519 I674<br>O100 - O11 O13 - O16 P292  | <b>I233 Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction</b><br>the same as I230     |
| <b>I150 Renovascular hypertension</b><br>H350 I10 I119 - I129 I139 - I159<br>I270 I600 - I698 O100 - O11<br>O13 - O16 P292  | <b>I234 Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction</b>   |
| <b>I151 Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders</b>   | <b>I235 Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction</b>  |
| <b>I152 Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders</b>   | <b>I236 Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction</b>                 |
| <b>I158 Other secondary hypertension</b>  | <b>I238 Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction</b><br>the same as I231  |
| <b>I159 Secondary hypertension, unspecified</b><br>the same as I150   | <b>I240 Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction</b><br>I200 - I229 I240 - I252 I255 - I259<br>I748 - I749 I821 I828 - I829 P294 |
| <b>I200 Unstable angina</b><br>I200 - I229 I240 - I252 I255 - I259  | <b>I241 Dressler's syndrome</b><br>I200 - I219 I230 - I249 I253 - I254<br>I748 - I749 I821 I828 - I829 P294<br>Z867                                |
| <b>I201 Angina pectoris with documented spasm</b>   | <b>I248 Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease</b>   |
| <b>I208 Other forms of angina pectoris</b>  | <b>I249 Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified</b><br>the same as I240   |
| <b>I209 Angina pectoris, unspecified</b><br>the same as I200  | <b>I250 Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described</b><br>I200 - I229 I240 I248 - I259 I516<br>I748 - I749 I821 I828 - I829              |
| <b>I210 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall</b><br>I200 - I252 I255 - I259 I461<br>I748 - I749 I821 I828 - I829   | <b>I251 Atherosclerotic heart disease</b><br>I200 - I229 I240 I248 - I259 I516<br>I7030 - I7091 I748 - I749 I821<br>I828 - I829                    |
| <b>I211 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall</b>   | <b>I252 Old myocardial infarction</b><br>the same as I250  |
| <b>I212 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites</b>   | <b>I253 Aneurysm of heart</b><br>I230 - I238 I241 I250 - I259 I516<br>I726 - I729 I748 - I749 I821<br>I828 - I829                                  |
| <b>I213 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site</b>  | <b>I254 Coronary artery aneurysm</b><br>I230 - I238 I241 I250 - I259 I516<br>I726 - I729 I748 - I770 I821<br>I828 - I829 Q245                      |
| <b>I214 Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction</b>  | <b>I255 Ischaemic cardiomyopathy</b><br>I200 - I229 I240 I248 - I259<br>I420 - I429 I516 I748 - I749 I821<br>I828 - I829                           |
| <b>I219 Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified</b><br>the same as I210  | <b>I256 Silent myocardial ischaemia</b><br>the same as I250  |
| <b>I220 Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall</b><br>I200 - I240 I248 - I252 I255 - I259<br>I461 I748 - I749 I821 I828 - I829   | <b>I258 Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease</b><br>I200 - I229 I240 I248 - I259 I516<br>I748 - I749 I776 I821 I828 - I829               |
| <b>I221 Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall</b>   |  |
| <b>I228 Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites</b>   |  |
| <b>I229 Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site</b><br>the same as I220  |  |
| <b>I230 Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction</b><br>I210 - I238 I241 I253 - I254<br>I310 - I319 I510 - I519 I748 - I749<br>I821 I828 - I829 |  |
| <b>I231 Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction</b><br>I210 - I238 I241 I253 - I254<br>I510 - I519 I748 - I749 I821<br>I828 - I829         |  |
| <b>I232 Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction</b><br>the same as I231   |  |

|             |  |             |   |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| <b>I259</b> | <b>Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified</b><br>the same as I250  | <b>I352</b> | <b>Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency</b><br>the same as I350                                     |
| <b>I260</b> | <b>Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale NOS</b><br>I260 - I269 I748 - I749 I821<br>I828 - I829 O000 - O079 O082<br>O880 - O888 | <b>I360</b> | <b>Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis</b><br>I050 - I089 I340 - I398 I510 - I512<br>Q224 Q228 - Q229 |
| <b>I269</b> | <b>Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale</b><br>the same as I260   | <b>I361</b> | <b>Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency</b>   |
| <b>I270</b> | <b>Primary pulmonary hypertension</b><br>I10 - I159 I270 - I289 I7030 - I7091  | <b>I362</b> | <b>Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency</b><br>the same as I360                     |
| <b>I272</b> | <b>Other secondary pulmonary hypertension</b><br>I270 - I289   | <b>I370</b> | <b>Pulmonary valve stenosis</b><br>I050 - I089 I098 I340 - I398<br>I510 - I512 Q221 - Q223                |
| <b>I300</b> | <b>Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis</b><br>I010 I300 - I328   | <b>I371</b> | <b>Pulmonary valve insufficiency</b>  |
| <b>I301</b> | <b>Infective pericarditis</b>  | <b>I372</b> | <b>Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency</b><br>the same as I370                                    |
| <b>I308</b> | <b>Other forms of acute pericarditis</b>   | <b>I390</b> | <b>Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>I050 - I089 I340 - I398 I510 - I512     |
| <b>I309</b> | <b>Acute pericarditis, unspecified</b><br>the same as I300   | <b>I391</b> | <b>Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b>  |
| <b>I310</b> | <b>Chronic adhesive pericarditis</b><br>I092 I230 I233 I300 - I328 I970<br>S260 - S2691  | <b>I392</b> | <b>Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>I311</b> | <b>Chronic constrictive pericarditis</b>   | <b>I393</b> | <b>Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>I312</b> | <b>Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified</b>  | <b>I394</b> | <b>Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b>  |
| <b>I313</b> | <b>Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)</b>  | <b>I398</b> | <b>Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as I390              |
| <b>I318</b> | <b>Other specified diseases of pericardium</b><br>the same as I310   | <b>I400</b> | <b>Infective myocarditis</b><br>I400 - I438 I514 - I515   |
| <b>I320</b> | <b>Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>I300 - I328  | <b>I401</b> | <b>Isolated myocarditis</b>   |
| <b>I321</b> | <b>Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>  | <b>I408</b> | <b>Other acute myocarditis</b>  |
| <b>I328</b> | <b>Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as I320   | <b>I409</b> | <b>Acute myocarditis, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>I330</b> | <b>Acute and subacute infective endocarditis</b><br>I011 I330 - I339 I38 I513  | <b>I410</b> | <b>Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>I339</b> | <b>Acute endocarditis, unspecified</b><br>the same as I330   | <b>I411</b> | <b>Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere</b>   |
| <b>I340</b> | <b>Mitral (valve) insufficiency</b><br>I050 - I089 I340 - I398 I510 - I512<br>Q232 - Q233  | <b>I412</b> | <b>Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>                        |
| <b>I341</b> | <b>Mitral (valve) prolapse</b>   | <b>I418</b> | <b>Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as I400                             |
| <b>I342</b> | <b>Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis</b><br>the same as I340  | <b>I420</b> | <b>Dilated cardiomyopathy</b><br>I255 I400 - I438 I514 - I515 O903<br>O994                                |
| <b>I350</b> | <b>Aortic (valve) stenosis</b><br>I050 - I089 I340 - I398 I421<br>I510 - I512 Q230 - Q231  | <b>I421</b> | <b>Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy</b><br>I255 I350 - I359 I400 - I438<br>I514 - I515 O903 O994   |
| <b>I351</b> | <b>Aortic (valve) insufficiency</b>  | <b>I422</b> | <b>Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy</b>  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>I423 Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease</b><br>the same as I420  | <b>I495 Sick sinus syndrome</b><br>I440 - I455 I458 - I469 I490 - I499<br>O000 - O079 O088 O754 P291<br>R000 - R008   |
| <b>I424 Endocardial fibroelastosis</b><br>I255 I38 I400 - I438 I514 - I515<br>O903 O994 Q240 - Q249                                | <b>I500 Congestive heart failure</b><br>I110 I130 - I139 I500 - I509 I971<br>O000 - O079 O088 O754 P290   |
| <b>I425 Other restrictive cardiomyopathy</b>   | <b>I501 Left ventricular failure</b><br>I110 I130 - I139 I500 - I509 I971<br>J81 O000 - O079 O088 O754 P290   |
| <b>I426 Alcoholic cardiomyopathy</b>   | <b>I509 Heart failure, unspecified</b><br>the same as I500  |
| <b>I427 Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents</b>  | <b>I510 Cardiac septal defect, acquired</b><br>I00 - I099 I110 - I119 I130 - I139<br>I230 - I238 I340 - I398 I510 - I519<br>Q210 - Q219   |
| <b>I428 Other cardiomyopathies</b><br>the same as I420   | <b>I511 Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified</b><br>I00 - I099 I110 - I119 I130 - I139<br>I230 - I238 I340 - I398 I510 - I519                                     |
| <b>I430 Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>   | <b>I512 Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified</b><br>the same as I511   |
| <b>I431 Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases</b>   | <b>I513 Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified</b><br>I00 - I099 I110 - I119 I130 - I139<br>I230 - I238 I330 - I339 I510 - I519  |
| <b>I432 Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases</b>   | <b>I514 Myocarditis, unspecified</b><br>I00 - I099 I110 - I119 I130 - I139<br>I230 - I238 I400 - I438 I510 - I519   |
| <b>I438 Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as I400  | <b>I520 Other heart disorders in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>I516 - I528 I970 - I971 I978 - I981<br>I988 - I99   |
| <b>I442 Atrioventricular block, complete</b><br>I440 - I455 I458 - I469 I495 - I499<br>R001  | <b>I521 Other heart disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified</b>   |
| <b>I453 Trifascicular block</b><br>the same as I442  | <b>I528 Other heart disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as I520  |
| <b>I460 Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation</b><br>I440 - I455 I458 - I469 I495 - I499<br>O000 - O079 O088 O754 R001 R570 | <b>I600 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation</b><br>F010 - F0194 G450 - G468 I150 - I159<br>I600 - I673 I675 - I698 I726 - I729<br>Q280 - Q283 S060 - S0691 |
| <b>I470 Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia</b><br>I456 I470 - I494 O000 - O079 O088<br>O754 R000 - R008 R960 - R98                    | <b>I601 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery</b>  |
| <b>I471 Supraventricular tachycardia</b>   | <b>I602 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery</b>   |
| <b>I472 Ventricular tachycardia</b><br>the same as I470  | <b>I603 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery</b>  |
| <b>I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter</b><br>I456 I470 - I494 R000 - R008<br>R960 - R98   | <b>I604 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery</b>  |
| <b>I480 Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation</b>   | <b>I605 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery</b>  |
| <b>I481 Persistent atrial fibrillation</b>   | <b>I606 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries</b>   |
| <b>I482 Chronic atrial fibrillation</b>  |   |
| <b>I483 Typical (Type I) atrial flutter</b>  |   |
| <b>I484 Atypical (Type II) atrial flutter</b>  |   |
| <b>I489 Atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter, unspecified</b><br>the same as I48   |   |
| <b>I490 Ventricular fibrillation and flutter</b><br>I456 I470 - I499 O000 - O079 O088<br>O754 P291 R000 - R008 R960 - R98          |   |
| <b>I4900 Ventricular fibrillation and flutter with structural heart diseases (TM)</b>  |   |
| <b>I4901 Ventricular fibrillation and flutter without structural heart diseases (idiopathic)(Bugrada sy (TM)</b>                   |   |
| <b>I4909 Ventricular fibrillation and flutter, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as I490  |   |

|   |   |             |  |
|---|---|-------------|--|
| <b>I607</b>   | <b>Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified</b>   | <b>I652</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery</b><br>the same as I630  |
| <b>I608</b>   | <b>Other subarachnoid haemorrhage</b>   | <b>I653</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries</b>   |
| <b>I609</b>   | <b>Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified</b><br>the same as I600  | <b>I658</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery</b><br>the same as I610  |
| <b>I610</b>   | <b>Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical</b>   | <b>I659</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery</b><br>the same as I630  |
| F010 - F0194 G450 - G468 I150 - I159<br>I600 - I673 I675 - I698 Q280 - Q283<br>S060 - S0691             |   | <b>I660</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery</b>  |
| <b>I611</b>   | <b>Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical</b>  | <b>I661</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery</b>  |
| <b>I612</b>   | <b>Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified</b>   | <b>I662</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery</b>   |
| <b>I613</b>   | <b>Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem</b>  | <b>I663</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries</b>   |
| <b>I614</b>   | <b>Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum</b>  | <b>I664</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries</b>  |
| <b>I615</b>   | <b>Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular</b>  | <b>I668</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery</b><br>the same as I610   |
| <b>I616</b>   | <b>Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized</b>  | <b>I669</b> | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery</b><br>the same as I630   |
| <b>I618</b>   | <b>Other intracerebral haemorrhage</b>  | <b>I670</b> | <b>Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured</b><br>F010 - F0194 G450 - G468 I150 - I159<br>I600 - I698 Q280 - Q283 S060 - S0691  |
| <b>I619</b>   | <b>Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified</b>   | <b>I671</b> | <b>Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured</b><br>F010 - F0194 G450 - G468 I150 - I159<br>I600 - I698 I726 - I729 I770<br>Q280 - Q289 S060 - S0691  |
| <b>I620</b>   | <b>Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage</b>  | <b>I672</b> | <b>Cerebral atherosclerosis</b><br>F010 - F0194 G450 - G468 I150 - I159<br>I600 - I698 I7030 - I7091 Q280 - Q283<br>S060 - S0691   |
| <b>I621</b>   | <b>Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage</b>  | <b>I673</b> | <b>Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy</b><br>the same as I670  |
| <b>I629</b>   | <b>Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified</b><br>the same as I610   | <b>I674</b> | <b>Hypertensive encephalopathy</b><br>F010 - F0194 G450 - G459 G932 I10<br>I119 I139 - I159 I670 - I679 I698<br>S060 - S0691   |
| <b>I630</b>   | <b>Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries</b>  | <b>I675</b> | <b>Moyamoya disease</b><br>the same as I670  |
| F010 - F0194 G450 - G468 I150 - I159<br>I600 - I673 I675 - I698 I748 - I749<br>Q280 - Q283 S060 - S0691 |   | <b>I676</b> | <b>Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system</b><br>F010 - F0194 G08 G450 - G468<br>I150 - I159 I600 - I698 I808 - I809<br>I821 I828 - I829 Q280 - Q283<br>S060 - S0691 |
| <b>I631</b>   | <b>Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries</b>  | <b>I677</b> | <b>Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified</b><br>F010 - F0194 G450 - G468 I150 - I159<br>I600 - I698 I776 Q280 - Q283<br>S060 - S0691  |
| <b>I632</b>   | <b>Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries</b><br>the same as I630   | <b>I678</b> | <b>Other specified cerebrovascular diseases</b>  |
| <b>I633</b>   | <b>Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries</b>   | <b>I679</b> | <b>Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified</b><br>the same as I670  |
| <b>I634</b>   | <b>Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries</b>   | <b>I680</b> | <b>Cerebral amyloid angiopathy (E85.-+)</b>  |
| <b>I635</b>   | <b>Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries</b><br>the same as I610  | <b>I681</b> | <b>Cerebral arteritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</b>  |
| <b>I636</b>   | <b>Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic</b><br>F010 - F0194 G450 - G468 I150 - I159<br>I600 - I673 I675 - I698 I821<br>I828 - I829 Q280 - Q283 S060 - S0691 |             |  |
| <b>I638</b>   | <b>Other cerebral infarction</b>  |             |  |
| <b>I639</b>   | <b>Cerebral infarction, unspecified</b>   |             |  |
| <b>I64</b>  | <b>Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction</b><br>the same as I610   |             |  |
| <b>I650</b>   | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery</b>   |             |  |
| <b>I651</b>   | <b>Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery</b>   |             |  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>I682 Cerebral arteritis in other diseases classified elsewhere</b>   | <b>R02</b>   |
| <b>I688 Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as I610  | <b>I721 Aneurysm and dissection of artery of upper extremity</b><br>the same as I720   |
| <b>I7001 Atherosclerosis of aorta with gangrene</b><br>I700 - I721 I723 - I729 I731 - I773<br>I775 - I780 I788 - I798 M314 Q874<br>R02                                  | <b>I722 Aneurysm and dissection of renal artery</b><br>I701 - I7011 I720 - I729 I770 I823<br>N280 Q273 Q280 - Q281 Q288 - Q289<br>S151 S157 - S159 S251 S255 - S259<br>S352 S354 - S359 S450 - S451<br>S457 - S459 S550 - S551 S557 - S559<br>S650 - S659 S750 S757 - S759<br>S850 - S852 S857 - S859 S950 - S951<br>S957 - S959 T063 T145 |
| <b>I7011 Atherosclerosis of renal artery with gangrene</b><br>I120 - I129 I700 - I7091 I722 I776<br>I823 N280   | <b>I723 Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery</b>  |
| <b>I7021 Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with gangrene</b>   | <b>I724 Aneurysm and dissection of artery of lower extremity</b>   |
| <b>I70210 Atherosclerosis of arteries of upper extremities with gangrene (TM)</b>   | <b>I725 Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries</b><br>the same as I720  |
| <b>I70211 Atherosclerosis of arteries of lower extremities with gangrene (TM)</b>   | <b>I726 Aneurysm and dissection of vertebral artery</b><br>H350 I253 - I254 I281 I600 - I609<br>I671 I700 - I7001 I702 - I729<br>I731 - I773 I775 I778 - I780<br>I788 - I798 M314 Q273 Q280 - Q281<br>Q288 - Q289 Q874 R02   |
| <b>I70212 Atherosclerosis of arteries of both extremities with gangrene (TM)</b>  | <b>I728 Aneurysm and dissection of other specified arteries</b><br>the same as I726  |
| <b>I70219 Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with gangrene, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as I7001   | <b>I731 Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]</b><br>G459 I700 - I7001 I702 - I721<br>I723 - I773 I775 I778 - I780<br>I788 - I798 M314 Q874 R02<br>T330 - T357 T690 - T691  |
| <b>I7031 Atherosclerosis of carotid artery with gangrene (TM)</b><br>I700 - I721 I723 - I729 I731 - I773<br>I775 I778 - I780 I788 - I798 M314<br>Q874 R02               | <b>I740 Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta</b><br>I700 - I7001 I702 - I721 I723 - I729<br>I731 - I773 I775 I778 - I780<br>I788 - I798 M314 O000 - O079 O082<br>O880 - O888 Q874 R02  |
| <b>I7081 Atherosclerosis of other arteries with gangrene</b><br>I251 I270 I672 I700 - I721<br>I723 - I729 I731 - I773 I775 - I780<br>I788 - I798 K551 M314 Q874 R02     | <b>I741 Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta</b>  |
| <b>I7091 Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis with gangrene</b><br>the same as I7081   | <b>I742 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the upper extremities</b>   |
| <b>I710 Dissection of aorta [any part]</b><br>I700 - I7001 I702 - I721 I723 - I729<br>I731 - I773 I775 I778 - I780<br>I788 - I798 M314 Q874 R02                         | <b>I743 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the lower extremities</b>   |
| <b>I711 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured</b>  | <b>I744 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>I712 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture</b>  | <b>I745 Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery</b><br>the same as I740  |
| <b>I713 Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured</b>   | <b>I748 Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries</b><br>H340 - H349 I210 - I269 I630 - I632<br>I650 - I652 I659 I669 I700 - I7001<br>I702 - I721 I723 - I729 I731 - I773<br>I775 I778 - I780 I788 - I798 K550<br>M314 N280 O000 - O079 O082<br>O880 - O888 Q874 R02   |
| <b>I714 Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture</b>   | <b>I749 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery</b><br>the same as I748  |
| <b>I715 Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured</b>  | <b>I770 Arteriovenous fistula, acquired</b><br>I254 I280 - I289 I671 I700 - I7001  |
| <b>I716 Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture</b>  |  |
| <b>I718 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured</b><br>the same as I710   |  |
| <b>I720 Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery</b><br>I700 - I7001 I702 - I729 I731 - I773<br>I775 I778 - I780 I788 - I798 M314<br>Q273 Q280 - Q281 Q288 - Q289 Q874 |  |

I702 - I729 I731 - I780 I788 - I798  
M300 - M368 Q273 Q874 R02 U109

**I772 Rupture of artery**

I280 - I289 I700 - I7001 I702 - I721  
I723 - I729 I731 - I780 I788 - I798  
M300 - M368 Q874 R02 U109

**I774 Coeliac artery compression syndrome**

I280 - I289 I770 - I779 K310 - K319  
M300 - M368 U109

**I775 Necrosis of artery**

the same as I772

**I776 Arteritis, unspecified**

E850 - E859 I00 I258 I280 - I289  
I677 I700 - I7091 I770 - I779  
M061 - M0619 M300 - M368 U109

**I780 Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia**

**I790 Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I791 Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I792 Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I798 Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as I710

**I801 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein**

I800 - I809 I821 - I822 I828 - I829  
I870 O000 - O079 O087 O220 - O229  
O870 - O879

**I802 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities**

the same as I801

**I81 Portal vein thrombosis**

I81 - I822 I828 - I829 K751  
K760 - K769

**I820 Budd-Chiari syndrome**

I81 - I829 K710 - K719 K751  
K760 - K769 O000 - O079 O087  
O220 - O229 O870 - O879

**I821 Thrombophlebitis migrans**

G08 G951 I210 - I269 I636 I676  
I800 - I829 K550 O000 - O079 O087  
O220 - O229 O870 - O879

**I822 Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava**

I800 - I829 K550 O000 - O079 O087  
O220 - O229 O870 - O879

**I823 Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein**

I701 - I7011 I722 I820 - I829 N280  
O000 - O079 O087 O220 - O229  
O870 - O879

**I828 Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins**

the same as I821

**I830 Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer**

I830 - I839 I860 I868 - I879 L97  
L984 O220 O878

**I831 Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation**

I830 - I839 I860 I868 - I879  
L200 - L309 O220 O878

**I832 Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation**

the same as I831

**I840 Internal thrombosed haemorrhoids**

I840 - I849 K620 - K629 K640 - K649  
O224 O872

**I841 Internal haemorrhoids with other complications**

**I843 External thrombosed haemorrhoids**

**I847 Unspecified thrombosed haemorrhoids**

the same as I840

**I850 Oesophageal varices with bleeding**

I850 - I859 I864 - I8649 I982 - I983  
K220 - K229

**I864 Gastric varices**

I850 - I868 I982 - I983

**I8640 Gastric varices with bleeding (TM)**

the same as I850

**I970 Postcardiotomy syndrome**

I310 - I319 I516 - I528 I970 - I979  
I988 - I99 T800 - T889

**I980 Cardiovascular syphilis, CE (\*)**

A395 A520 B332 B376 B570 B572  
I520 - I528 I980 - I988

**I981 Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as I980

**I982 Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere**

I850 - I859 I864 - I8649 I980 - I988

**I983 Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere\***

the same as I982

**J010 Acute maxillary sinusitis**

A360 - A362 A545 A564 A665  
A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085  
B370 - B3709 J00 - J040 J042 - J069  
J101 J111 J320 - J329 J350 - J36  
J390 - J399 J441

**J011 Acute frontal sinusitis**

**J012 Acute ethmoidal sinusitis**

**J013 Acute sphenoidal sinusitis**

**J014 Acute pansinusitis**

**J018 Other acute sinusitis**

**J019 Acute sinusitis, unspecified**

the same as J010

**J020 Streptococcal pharyngitis**

A360 - A362 A38 A545 A564 A665  
A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085  
B370 - B3709 J00 - J040 J042 - J069

J101 J111 J312 J350 - J36  
J390 - J399 J441

**J030 Streptococcal tonsillitis**  
the same as J010

**J041 Acute tracheitis**

A370 - A379 E840 E848 - E849 J041  
J050 - J051 J200 - J22 J371 J385  
J40 J42 J441 J980

**J042 Acute laryngotracheitis**

A360 - A362 A545 A564 A665  
A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085  
B370 - B3709 J00 - J040 J042 - J069  
J101 J111 J350 - J36 J371 J385  
J390 - J399 J441

**J050 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]**

A360 - A362 A545 A564 A665  
A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085  
B370 - B3709 J00 - J069 J101 J111  
J350 - J370 J380 - J399 J441

**J051 Acute epiglottitis**

A360 - A362 A545 A564 A665  
A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085  
B370 - B3709 J00 - J069 J101 J111  
J350 - J36 J390 - J399 J441

**J09 Influenza due to certain identified avian influenza virus**

A080 - A085 A202 A212 A221 A420  
A430 A481 B012 B052 B250 B334  
J028 J060 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
J440 J690 - J698 J851 U049

**J100 Influenza with pneumonia, other influenza virus identified**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
A492 B012 B052 B250 B334 G000  
J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189 J440  
J690 - J698 J851 P350 - P379  
P390 - P399 U049

**J101 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, other influenza virus identified**

A360 - A362 A492 A545 A564 A665  
A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085  
B370 - B3709 G000 J00 - J040  
J042 - J069 J101 J111 J14  
J350 - J36 J390 - J399 J440 J851  
P350 - P379 P390 - P399

**J108 Influenza with other manifestations, other influenza virus identified**

A080 - A085 A492 A804 B258 - B259  
B268 - B279 B331 B333 B338 - B348  
B942 G000 J108 J118 J14 J440  
J851 P350 - P379 P390 - P399

**J110 Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified**  
the same as J100

**J120 Adenoviral pneumonia**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100  
J110 J120 - J189 J690 - J698 J849  
J851 O290 O740 O890 P230 P249  
P350 U049

**J121 Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia**

**J122 Parainfluenza virus pneumonia**

**J123 Human metapneumovirus pneumonia**

**J128 Other viral pneumonia**

**J129 Viral pneumonia, unspecified**  
the same as J120

**J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100  
J110 J120 - J189 J690 - J698 J851  
P236 U049

**J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J189  
J690 - J698 J851 P236 U049

**J150 Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100  
J110 J120 - J189 J690 - J698 J851  
P230 - P239 U049

**J151 Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas**

**J152 Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus**

**J153 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B**

**J154 Pneumonia due to other streptococci**

**J155 Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli**

**J156 Pneumonia due to other Gram-negative bacteria**

**J157 Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae**

**J158 Other bacterial pneumonia**

**J1581 Pneumonia due to Rhodococcus equi (TM)**

**J1588 Other bacterial pneumonia (TM)**

**J159 Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified**  
the same as J150

**J160 Chlamydial pneumonia**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
A70 A740 - A749 B012 B052 B250  
B334 B485 B59 J09 - J100 J110  
J120 - J189 J690 - J698 J851  
P230 - P239 U049

**J168 Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
A70 B012 B052 B250 B334 B485  
B59 J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
J690 - J698 J851 P230 - P239 U049

**J170 Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100  
J110 J120 - J189 J690 - J698 U049

**J171 Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere**

A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
A985 B012 B052 B250 B334  
J09 - J100 J110 J120 - J189  
J690 - J698 U049

**J172 Pneumonia in mycoses classified elsewhere**

**J173 Pneumonia in parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

|             |  |             |  |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| <b>J178</b> | <b>Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as J170  | <b>J384</b> | <b>Oedema of larynx</b><br>the same as J380  |
| <b>J180</b> | <b>Bronchopneumonia, unspecified</b><br>A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481<br>B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100<br>J110 J120 - J189 J210 - J219<br>J670 - J709 J841 J849 J851 O290<br>O740 O890 P239 P249 U049 | <b>J385</b> | <b>Laryngeal spasm</b><br>J040 - J050 J370 - J387 J955 P288<br>R061  |
| <b>J181</b> | <b>Lobar pneumonia, unspecified</b><br>A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481<br>B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100<br>J110 J120 - J189 J670 - J709 J841<br>J849 J851 O290 O740 O890 P239<br>P249 U049              | <b>J386</b> | <b>Stenosis of larynx</b><br>the same as J380  |
| <b>J182</b> | <b>Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified</b><br>A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481<br>B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100<br>J110 J120 - J189 J670 - J709 J81<br>J841 J849 J851 O290 O740 O890<br>P239 P249 U049     | <b>J390</b> | <b>Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess</b><br>A360 - A362 A545 A564 A665<br>A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085<br>B370 - B3709 J00 - J040 J042 - J069<br>J101 J111 J22 J350 - J36<br>J390 - J399 J682 |
| <b>J188</b> | <b>Other pneumonia, organism unspecified</b>   | <b>J391</b> | <b>Other abscess of pharynx</b><br>the same as J390  |
| <b>J189</b> | <b>Pneumonia, unspecified</b><br>the same as J181  | <b>J40</b>  | <b>Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic</b><br>A370 - A379 E840 E848 - E849 J041<br>J200 - J22 J40 J450 J459 J680<br>J980   |
| <b>J200</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae</b><br>A370 - A379 E840 E848 - E849 J041<br>J200 - J22 J40 - J411 J42<br>J440 - J450 J980   | <b>J410</b> | <b>Simple chronic bronchitis</b><br>E840 E849 J200 - J209 J410 - J47<br>J961 - J9699   |
| <b>J201</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae</b>  | <b>J411</b> | <b>Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis</b><br>the same as J410   |
| <b>J202</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus</b>   | <b>J418</b> | <b>Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis</b><br>E840 E849 J410 - J47 J961 - J9699   |
| <b>J203</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to coxsackie virus</b>   | <b>J42</b>  | <b>Unspecified chronic bronchitis</b><br>E840 E849 J041 J200 - J209 J371<br>J410 - J47 J961 - J9699  |
| <b>J204</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus</b>   | <b>J430</b> | <b>MacLeod's syndrome</b><br>E840 E849 J410 - J47 J684<br>J961 - J9699 J982 - J983 P250 T797<br>T818   |
| <b>J205</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus</b>   | <b>J431</b> | <b>Panlobular emphysema</b>  |
| <b>J206</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus</b>  | <b>J432</b> | <b>Centrilobular emphysema</b>   |
| <b>J207</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to echovirus</b>   | <b>J438</b> | <b>Other emphysema</b>   |
| <b>J208</b> | <b>Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms</b><br>the same as J200   | <b>J439</b> | <b>Emphysema, unspecified</b><br>the same as J430  |
| <b>J210</b> | <b>Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus</b><br>A370 - A379 E840 E848 - E849 J041<br>J180 J200 - J22 J40 J440 - J441<br>J980  | <b>J440</b> | <b>Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection</b><br>E840 E849 J09 - J118 J200 - J22<br>J410 - J709 J961 - J9699   |
| <b>J211</b> | <b>Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus</b>  | <b>J441</b> | <b>Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified</b><br>E840 E849 J00 - J069 J200 - J22<br>J410 - J709 J961 - J9699   |
| <b>J218</b> | <b>Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms</b>  | <b>J448</b> | <b>Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease</b><br>E840 E849 J200 - J209 J410 - J709<br>J961 - J9699  |
| <b>J219</b> | <b>Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified</b><br>the same as J210  | <b>J449</b> | <b>Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified</b><br>the same as J448  |
| <b>J340</b> | <b>Abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of nose</b><br>I868 J300 - J348 L020 L032 L039<br>M950 R040   | <b>J450</b> | <b>Predominantly allergic asthma</b><br>E840 E849 J200 - J209 J300 - J304  |
| <b>J36</b>  | <b>Peritonsillar abscess</b><br>A360 - A362 A545 A564 A665<br>A690 - A691 B002 B053 B085<br>B370 - B3709 J00 - J040 J042 - J069<br>J101 J111 J350 - J36 J390 - J399<br>K122                            |             |  |
| <b>J380</b> | <b>Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx</b><br>J040 J050 J370 - J387 J955 P288<br>R061  |             |  |

J40 - J709 J82 J961 - J9699

**J451 Nonallergic asthma**E840 E849 J410 - J709 J82  
J961 - J9699**J452 Bronchial hyperresponsiveness (TM)****J458 Mixed asthma**

the same as J451

**J459 Asthma, unspecified**E840 E849 J40 - J709 J82  
J961 - J9699**J46 Status asthmaticus**

the same as J418

**J47 Bronchiectasis**A150 - A153 A159 - A162 A169 E840  
E849 J410 - J47 J961 - J9699 Q334**J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis**A150 - A169 J440 - J459 J60 - J679  
J81 J840 - J849 T510 - T659**J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres**A150 - A169 J440 - J459 J60 - J679  
J81 J840 - J849 J920 T510 - T659**J620 Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust****J628 Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica****J630 Aluminosis (of lung)****J631 Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)****J632 Berylliosis****J633 Graphite fibrosis (of lung)****J634 Siderosis****J635 Stannosis****J638 Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts****J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis**

the same as J60

**J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis**A150 - A199 J440 - J459 J60 - J679  
J81 J840 - J849 T510 - T659**J660 Byssinosis**J440 - J459 J60 - J679 J683 J81  
J840 - J849 T510 - T659**J662 Cannabinosis****J668 Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts**

the same as J660

**J670 Farmer lung**B371 B380 - B420 B440 - B450 B460  
J180 - J189 J440 - J459 J60 - J680  
J81 J840 - J849 T510 - T659**J671 Bagassosis****J672 Bird fancier lung****J673 Suberosis****J674 Maltworker lung****J675 Mushroom-worker lung****J676 Maple-bark-stripper lung****J677 Air conditioner and humidifier lung****J678 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts****J679 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust**

the same as J670

**J680 Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**J180 - J189 J40 J440 - J459  
J670 - J689 J700 - J709 J81  
J840 - J849 T510 - T659**J681 Pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**J180 - J189 J440 - J459 J680 - J689  
J700 - J709 J81 J840 - J849  
T510 - T659**J682 Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, not elsewhere classified**J180 - J189 J390 - J399 J440 - J459  
J680 - J689 J700 - J709 J81  
J840 - J849 T510 - T659**J683 Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**J180 - J189 J440 - J459 J660 - J668  
J680 - J689 J700 - J709 J81  
J840 - J849 T510 - T659**J684 Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**J180 - J189 J430 - J459 J680 - J689  
J700 - J709 J81 J840 - J849  
T510 - T659**J688 Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours****J689 Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours**

the same as J681

**J690 Pneumonitis due to food and vomit**A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100  
J110 J120 - J189 J440 - J459  
J690 - J698 J81 J840 - J849 J954  
P240 - P249 T510 - T659 U049**J691 Pneumonitis due to oils and essences**A202 A212 A221 A420 A430 A481  
B012 B052 B250 B334 J09 - J100  
J110 J120 - J189 J440 - J459  
J690 - J698 J81 J840 - J849  
P240 - P249 T510 - T659 U049**J698 Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids**

the same as J691

**J700 Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation**J180 - J189 J440 - J459 J680 - J689  
J700 - J709 J81 J840 - J849  
J950 - J959 T510 - T66

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>J701 Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation</b><br>J180 - J189 J440 - J459 J680 - J689<br>J700 - J709 J81 J840 - J849<br>J950 - J959 T510 - T659 | <b>J929 Pleural plaque without asbestos</b><br>the same as J91   |
| <b>J702 Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders</b><br>J180 - J189 J440 - J459 J680 - J689<br>J700 - J709 J81 - J849 T510 - T659                                  | <b>J930 Spontaneous tension pneumothorax</b><br>A150 - A169 B330 J860 - J949 J956<br>P251 R091 S270 - S2701                              |
| <b>J703 Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders</b>   | <b>J931 Other spontaneous pneumothorax</b>   |
| <b>J704 Drug-induced interstitial lung disorder, unspecified</b><br>the same as J702   | <b>J938 Other pneumothorax</b>   |
| <b>J708 Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents</b><br>the same as J681  | <b>J939 Pneumothorax, unspecified</b><br>the same as J930  |
| <b>J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome</b><br>J80 - J81 J951 - J953 J960 - J9699<br>R060 - R068 R090 - R098 T71<br>T790 - T799 Z991                                  | <b>J940 Chylous effusion</b><br>A150 - A169 B330 J860 - J949 J956<br>R091 S271 - S2721   |
| <b>J81 Pulmonary oedema</b><br>I501 J182 J60 - J81 J951 - J953<br>J960 - J9609 R092 R600 - R609 Z991   | <b>J941 Fibrothorax</b>  |
| <b>J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified</b><br>B440 - B449 B485 B500 - B839<br>J450 - J459 J702 - J704 J82 - J849<br>M300 - M368 U109                    | <b>J942 Haemothorax</b>  |
| <b>J840 Alveolar and parieto-alveolar conditions</b><br>B221 J60 - J709 J82 - J849 J982  | <b>J948 Other specified pleural conditions</b><br>the same as J940   |
| <b>J841 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis</b><br>B221 J180 - J189 J60 - J709<br>J82 - J849 J982  | <b>J950 Tracheostomy malfunction</b><br>J700 - J701 J950 J954 - J955<br>J958 - J9699 J981 - J989 T818<br>Z430 - Z439 Z930 - Z939         |
| <b>J848 Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases</b><br>the same as J840  | <b>J951 Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery</b><br>J700 - J701 J80 - J81 J951 - J953<br>J958 - J9699 R092 T818 Z991 |
| <b>J850 Gangrene and necrosis of lung</b><br>A065 E321 J850 - J853   | <b>J952 Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery</b>  |
| <b>J851 Abscess of lung with pneumonia</b><br>A065 E321 J09 - J168 J180 - J189<br>J850 - J853  | <b>J953 Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery</b><br>the same as J951  |
| <b>J852 Abscess of lung without pneumonia</b><br>the same as J850  | <b>J954 Mendelson's syndrome</b><br>J690 J700 - J701 J950 J954 - J955<br>J958 - J9699 J981 - J989 O290 O740<br>O890 T818                 |
| <b>J853 Abscess of mediastinum</b><br>A065 E321 J850 - J853 J985   | <b>J955 Postprocedural subglottic stenosis</b><br>J380 - J387 J700 - J701 J950<br>J954 - J955 J958 - J9699 J981 - J989<br>T818           |
| <b>J860 Pyothorax with fistula</b><br>A150 - A169 B330 J860 - J949 J956<br>R091  | <b>J956 Postprocedural chylothorax (TM)</b><br>B330 J700 - J701 J860 - J949<br>J956 - J9699 R091 T818                                    |
| <b>J869 Pyothorax without fistula</b>  | <b>J958 Other postprocedural respiratory disorders</b><br>J700 - J701 J950 - J9699 J981 - J989<br>T818                                   |
| <b>J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified</b><br>the same as J860  | <b>J960 Acute respiratory failure</b><br>J80 - J81 J950 - J9609 J969 - J9699<br>P220 - P229 R060 - R068 R090 - R098<br>Z991              |
| <b>J91 Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere</b><br>B330 J860 - J949 J956 R091   | <b>J9600 Acute respiratory failure, Type I [hypoxic]</b>   |
| <b>J920 Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos</b><br>B330 J61 J860 - J949 J956 R091   | <b>J9601 Acute respiratory failure, Type II [hypercapnic]</b>  |
|  | <b>J9609 Acute respiratory failure, Type unspecified</b><br>the same as J960   |
|  | <b>J961 Chronic respiratory failure</b><br>J410 - J47 J80 J950 - J959<br>J961 - J9699 P220 - P229 R060 - R068                            |

R090 - R098

**J9610 Chronic respiratory failure, Type I [hypoxic]**

**J9611 Chronic respiratory failure, Type II [hypercapnic]**

**J9619 Chronic respiratory failure, Type unspecified**  
the same as J961

**J969 Respiratory failure, unspecified**

J410 - J47 J80 J950 - J9699  
P220 - P229 R060 - R068 R090 - R098

**J9690 Respiratory failure, unspecified, Type I [hypoxic]**

**J9691 Respiratory failure, unspecified, Type II**  
[hypercapnic]

**J9699 Respiratory failure, unspecified, Type unspecified**  
the same as J969

**J985 Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified**

G473 J853 J950 J954 - J955  
J958 - J959 J981 - J989 P283 - P284  
R068

**J986 Disorders of diaphragm**

G473 J950 J954 - J955 J958 - J959  
J981 - J989 K440 - K449 P283 - P284  
Q790 - Q791 R068

**J987 Respiratory infections, not elsewhere classified**

G473 J950 J954 - J955 J958 - J959  
J980 - J989 P283 - P284 R068

**J988 Other specified respiratory disorders**

the same as J987

**J990 Rheumatoid lung disease (M05.1+)**

J990 - J998 M051 - M0519

**J991 Respiratory disorders in other diffuse connective**  
**tissue disorders**

the same as J990

**K102 Inflammatory conditions of jaws**

K000 - K098 K100 - K109 K120 - K1219  
K123 - K1379 M860 - M8600 M8608 - M8610  
M8618 - M8620 M8628 - M8630 M8638 - M8640  
M8648 - M8650 M8658 - M8660 M8668 - M8680  
M8688 - M8690 M8698 - M8699

**K1020 Osteitis of jaw (TM)**

**K1021 Osteomyelitis of jaw (TM)**

**K1022 Periostitis of jaw (TM)**

**K1024 Neonatal osteomyelitis of maxilla [neonatal**  
**maxillitis] (TM)**

**K1025 Sequestrum (TM)**

**K1026 Osteoradionecrosis (TM)**

**K1028 Other specified inflammatory conditions of jaws**  
**(TM)**

**K1029 Inflammatory conditions of jaws, unspecified (TM)**

the same as K102

**K103 Alveolitis of jaws**

K000 - K098 K100 - K109 K120 - K1219  
K123 - K1379

**K112 Sialoadenitis**

B260 - B269 D868 K0980 - K099  
K110 - K1185 K119 K122 K140 - K149

**K113 Abscess of salivary gland**

K0980 - K099 K110 - K1185 K119 K122  
K140 - K149

**K114 Fistula of salivary gland**

**K115 Sialolithiasis**

the same as K113

**K1201 Periapical abscess with draining sinus (TM)**

A690 B002 K000 - K098 K100 - K109  
K120 - K1219 K123 - K1379

**K1202 Stomatitis herpetiformis [herpetiform eruption] (TM)**

**K1203 Bednar's aphthae (TM)**

the same as K1201

**K122 Cellulitis and abscess of mouth**

A690 B002 J36 K046 - K047  
K052 - K0529 K0980 - K099 K110 - K1185  
K119 K122 K130 - K149 L020 L032  
L039

**K123 Oral mucositis (ulcerative)**

A690 B002 J348 K000 - K098  
K100 - K109 K120 - K1219 K123 - K1379  
K928 N768

**K1340 Pyogenic granuloma (TM)**

K000 - K098 K100 - K109 K120 - K149

**K1341 Eosinophilic granuloma of oral mucosa (TM)**

the same as K1340

**K1400 Abscess of tongue (TM)**

K0980 - K099 K110 - K1185 K119 K122  
K131 - K149 Q382

**K20 Oesophagitis**

K20 - K229 K238 K440 - K449

**K210 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with**  
**oesophagitis**

**K219 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without**  
**oesophagitis**

the same as K20

**K220 Achalasia of cardia**

I850 - I859 I8640 - I8649 K20 - K229  
K238 K440 - K449 Q395

**K221 Ulcer of oesophagus**

I850 - I859 I8640 - I8649 K20 - K229  
K238 K440 - K449

**K222 Oesophageal obstruction**

I850 - I859 I8640 - I8649 K20 - K229  
K238 K440 - K449 Q393

**K223 Perforation of oesophagus**

I850 - I859 I8640 - I8649 K20 - K229  
K238 K440 - K449 S278 - S2781

**K224 Dyskinesia of oesophagus**

the same as K221

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>K225 Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired</b><br>I850 - I859 I8640 - I8649 K20 - K229<br>K238 K440 - K449 Q396  | <b>K262 Duodenal ulcer: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation</b><br>K250 - K252 K254 - K256 K260 - K262<br>K264 - K266 K270 - K286 K290 K631<br>K633 K922 - K923 |
| <b>K226 Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome</b>   | <b>K263 Duodenal ulcer: acute without haemorrhage or perforation</b><br>K253 K257 - K259 K263 K267 - K279<br>K287 - K289 K291 - K30 K633                                |
| <b>K227 Barrett's oesophagus</b>   | <b>K264 Duodenal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage</b><br>the same as K260   |
| <b>K228 Other specified diseases of oesophagus</b><br>the same as K221   | <b>K265 Duodenal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with perforation</b><br>the same as K261   |
| <b>K230 Tuberculous oesophagitis (A18.8+)</b><br>A183 A213 A222 A421 A748 B462<br>K230 K440 - K449 K670 - K673 K930                                      | <b>K266 Duodenal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation</b><br>the same as K262  |
| <b>K231 Megaoesophagus in Chagas' disease (B57.3+)</b><br>A063 A068 - A069 B550 B559 - B569<br>B571 B573 B575 B588 - B589<br>B601 - B64 K231 K440 - K449 | <b>K267 Duodenal ulcer: chronic without haemorrhage or perforation</b>  |
| <b>K238 Disorders of oesophagus in other diseases</b><br>classified elsewhere<br>the same as K20   | <b>K269 Duodenal ulcer: unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation</b><br>the same as K263   |
| <b>K250 Gastric ulcer: acute with haemorrhage</b><br>K250 - K252 K254 - K256 K260 - K262<br>K264 - K266 K270 - K286 K290<br>K922 - K923                  | <b>K270 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: acute with haemorrhage</b><br>K250 - K272 K274 - K276 K280 - K286<br>K290 K633 K922 - K923 P788                                 |
| <b>K251 Gastric ulcer: acute with perforation</b><br>K250 - K252 K254 - K256 K260 - K262<br>K264 - K266 K270 - K286 K290                                 | <b>K271 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: acute with perforation</b><br>K250 - K272 K274 - K276 K280 - K286<br>K290 K633 P788   |
| <b>K252 Gastric ulcer: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation</b><br>the same as K250   | <b>K272 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation</b><br>the same as K270   |
| <b>K253 Gastric ulcer: acute without haemorrhage or perforation</b><br>K253 K257 - K259 K263 K267 - K279<br>K287 - K30                                   | <b>K273 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: acute without haemorrhage or perforation</b><br>K250 - K269 K273 K277 - K279<br>K287 - K289 K291 - K30 K633 P788                |
| <b>K254 Gastric ulcer: chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage</b><br>the same as K250   | <b>K274 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage</b><br>the same as K270   |
| <b>K255 Gastric ulcer: chronic or unspecified with perforation</b><br>the same as K251   | <b>K275 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: chronic or unspecified with perforation</b><br>the same as K271   |
| <b>K256 Gastric ulcer: chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation</b><br>the same as K250  | <b>K276 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation</b><br>the same as K270  |
| <b>K257 Gastric ulcer: chronic without haemorrhage or perforation</b>  | <b>K277 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: chronic without haemorrhage or perforation</b>  |
| <b>K259 Gastric ulcer: unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation</b><br>the same as K253                                       | <b>K279 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified: unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation</b><br>the same as K273                                     |
| <b>K260 Duodenal ulcer: acute with haemorrhage</b><br>K250 - K252 K254 - K256 K260 - K262<br>K264 - K266 K270 - K286 K290 K633<br>K922 - K923            |   |
| <b>K261 Duodenal ulcer: acute with perforation</b><br>K250 - K252 K254 - K256 K260 - K262<br>K264 - K266 K270 - K286 K290 K631<br>K633                   |   |

**K280 Gastrojejunal ulcer: acute with haemorrhage**

K250 - K252 K254 - K256 K260 - K262  
K264 - K266 K270 - K272 K274 - K276  
K280 - K286 K290 K633 K910 - K919  
K922 - K923

**K281 Gastrojejunal ulcer: acute with perforation**

K250 - K252 K254 - K256 K260 - K262  
K264 - K266 K270 - K272 K274 - K276  
K280 - K286 K290 K633 K910 - K919

**K282 Gastrojejunal ulcer: acute with both haemorrhage and perforation**

the same as K280

**K283 Gastrojejunal ulcer: acute without haemorrhage or perforation**

the same as K281

**K284 Gastrojejunal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage**

the same as K280

**K285 Gastrojejunal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with perforation**

the same as K281

**K286 Gastrojejunal ulcer: chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation**

the same as K280

**K287 Gastrojejunal ulcer: chronic without haemorrhage or perforation**

K253 K257 - K259 K263 K267 - K269  
K273 K277 - K279 K287 - K289  
K291 - K30 K633 K910 - K919

**K289 Gastrojejunal ulcer: unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation**

the same as K287

**K290 Acute haemorrhagic gastritis**

E164 K250 - K262 K264 - K266  
K270 - K272 K274 - K276 K280 - K286  
K290 K298 - K299 K440 - K449 K528  
K922 - K923 T360 - T509

**K291 Other acute gastritis**

E164 K253 K257 - K259 K263  
K267 - K269 K273 K277 - K279  
K287 - K289 K291 - K30 K440 - K449  
K528 T360 - T509

**K292 Alcoholic gastritis**

**K293 Chronic superficial gastritis**

**K294 Chronic atrophic gastritis**

**K295 Chronic gastritis, unspecified**

the same as K291

**K298 Duodenitis**

E164 K253 K257 - K259 K263  
K267 - K269 K273 K277 - K279  
K287 - K30 K440 - K449 K528  
T360 - T509

**K299 Gastroduodenitis, unspecified**

E164 K253 K257 - K259 K263  
K267 - K269 K273 K277 - K279  
K287 - K30 K528 T360 - T509

**K311 Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis**

I774 K310 - K319 K570 - K571  
K590 - K592 K595 - K599 K920 - K923  
Q400

**K312 Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach**

I774 K310 - K319 K570 - K571  
K590 - K592 K595 - K599 K920 - K923  
Q402

**K313 Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified**

the same as K311

**K314 Gastric diverticulum**

the same as K312

**K315 Obstruction of duodenum**

I774 K310 - K319 K560 - K571  
K590 - K592 K595 - K599 K920 - K923  
Q410 - Q4109

**K316 Fistula of stomach and duodenum**

I774 K310 - K319 K570 - K571  
K590 - K592 K595 - K599 K632  
K920 - K923

**K317 Polyp of stomach and duodenum**

D131 I774 K310 - K319 K570 - K571  
K590 - K592 K595 - K599 K920 - K923

**K318 Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum**

I774 K310 - K319 K440 - K449  
K570 - K571 K590 - K592 K595 - K599  
K920 - K923

**K319 Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified**

the same as K318

**K352 Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis**

K352 - K389 K650 - K659

**K353 Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis**

K352 - K389 K630 K650 - K659

**K358 Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified**

the same as K352

**K36 Other appendicitis**

K352 - K389

**K37 Unspecified appendicitis**

**K380 Hyperplasia of appendix**

the same as K36

**K383 Fistula of appendix**

K352 - K389 K632

**K388 Other specified diseases of appendix**

K352 - K389 K561

**K400 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene**

K400 - K419 K560 - K567

**K401 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene**

**K403 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene**

|             |   |   |
|-------------|---|---|
| <b>K404</b> | <b>Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene</b><br>the same as K400   | <b>K633</b>   |
| <b>K410</b> | <b>Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene</b><br>K400 - K419  | <b>K512</b> <b>Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis</b><br>K500 - K519 K580 - K589 K593<br>K620 - K629 K633   |
| <b>K411</b> | <b>Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene</b><br>the same as K410  | <b>K513</b> <b>Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis</b>  |
| <b>K413</b> | <b>Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene</b>   | <b>K514</b> <b>Inflammatory polyps</b>  |
| <b>K414</b> | <b>Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene</b><br>the same as K400  | <b>K515</b> <b>Left sided colitis</b>   |
| <b>K420</b> | <b>Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene</b><br>K420 - K469 K560 - K567 Q792 Q795   | <b>K518</b> <b>Other ulcerative colitis</b>   |
| <b>K421</b> | <b>Umbilical hernia with gangrene</b><br>the same as K420   | <b>K519</b> <b>Ulcerative colitis, unspecified</b><br>the same as K510  |
| <b>K430</b> | <b>Incisional hernia with obstruction, without gangrene</b><br>K420 - K469 K560 - K567  | <b>K520</b> <b>Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation</b><br>K520 - K529 K580 - K589 K593<br>K910 - K919 T610 - T629 T66  |
| <b>K431</b> | <b>Incisional hernia with gangrene</b>  | <b>K521</b> <b>Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis</b><br>K520 - K529 K580 - K589 K593<br>T610 - T629   |
| <b>K433</b> | <b>Parastomal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene</b>   | <b>K522</b> <b>Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis</b><br>K520 - K529 K580 - K589 K593<br>T610 - T629 T784  |
| <b>K434</b> | <b>Parastomal hernia with gangrene</b>  | <b>K5220</b> <b>Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis due to cow's milk protein (TM)</b>  |
| <b>K436</b> | <b>Other and unspecified ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene</b>  | <b>K5228</b> <b>Other allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis (TM)</b>  |
| <b>K437</b> | <b>Other and unspecified ventral hernia with gangrene</b><br>the same as K430   | <b>K5229</b> <b>Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as K522   |
| <b>K440</b> | <b>Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene</b><br>J986 K20 - K238 K290 - K298 K30<br>K318 - K319 K420 - K469 K560 - K567<br>Q401 Q790 | <b>K523</b> <b>Indeterminate colitis</b><br>the same as K521  |
| <b>K441</b> | <b>Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene</b><br>the same as K440   | <b>K528</b> <b>Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis</b><br>K290 - K299 K520 - K529 K580 - K589<br>K593 T610 - T629  |
| <b>K450</b> | <b>Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene</b>  | <b>K529</b> <b>Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified</b><br>A090 - A099 F453 - F4539 K520 - K529<br>K580 - K589 K591 K593 P783<br>T610 - T629   |
| <b>K451</b> | <b>Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene</b>   | <b>K550</b> <b>Acute vascular disorders of intestine</b><br>I748 - I749 I821 - I822 I828 - I829<br>K550 - K559 P77  |
| <b>K460</b> | <b>Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene</b>  | <b>K552</b> <b>Angiodysplasia of colon</b><br>K550 - K559 P77   |
| <b>K461</b> | <b>Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene</b><br>the same as K430   | <b>K561</b> <b>Intussusception</b><br>E841 K315 K388 K400 - K401<br>K403 - K404 K413 - K414 K420 - K421<br>K430 - K431 K433 - K434 K436 - K437<br>K440 - K441 K450 - K451 K460 - K461<br>K551 K560 - K567 K593 K624 K913<br>K931 P768 Q410 - Q429 R100 - R15<br>R190 - R198 |
| <b>K500</b> | <b>Crohn's disease of small intestine</b><br>E550 K500 - K519 K580 - K589 K593  | <b>K562</b> <b>Volvulus</b><br>E841 K315 K400 - K401 K403 - K404<br>K413 - K414 K420 - K421 K430 - K431<br>K433 - K434 K436 - K437 K440 - K441<br>K450 - K451 K460 - K461 K551<br>K560 - K567 K593 K624 K913 K931<br>P768 Q410 - Q429 R100 - R15                            |
| <b>K501</b> | <b>Crohn's disease of large intestine</b>   |   |
| <b>K508</b> | <b>Other Crohn's disease</b>  |   |
| <b>K509</b> | <b>Crohn's disease, unspecified</b><br>the same as K500   |   |
| <b>K510</b> | <b>Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis</b><br>K500 - K519 K580 - K589 K593 K626   |   |

R190 - R198

**K563 Gallstone ileus**

the same as K562

**K565 Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction**

E841 K315 K400 - K401 K403 - K404  
K413 - K414 K420 - K421 K430 - K431  
K433 - K434 K436 - K437 K440 - K441  
K450 - K451 K460 - K461 K551  
K560 - K567 K593 K624 K660 K913  
K931 P768 Q410 - Q429 R100 - R15  
R190 - R198

**K566 Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction**

the same as K562

**K570 Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess**

K310 - K319 K570 - K592 K594 - K599  
K630 - K639 K650 - K659 N805  
N822 - N824 Q430 Q438

**K572 Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess**

K382 K570 - K592 K594 - K599  
K630 - K639 K650 - K659 N805  
N822 - N824 Q430 Q438

**K574 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess**

**K578 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess**

the same as K572

**K580 Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea**

K500 - K529 K570 - K592 K594 - K599  
K630 - K639 N805 N822 - N824 Q430

**K581 Irritable bowel syndrome with predominant diarrhoea [IBS-D]**

**K583 Irritable bowel syndrome with mixed bowel habits [IBS-M]**

the same as K580

**K592 Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified**

F453 - F4539 K310 - K319 K570 - K592  
K594 - K599 K630 - K639 K900 - K909  
N805 N822 - N824 Q430 R194

**K593 Megacolon, not elsewhere classified**

B573 F453 - F4539 K500 - K529  
K560 - K567 K593 K595 - K599  
K900 - K909 K913 K931 Q431 R194

**K600 Acute anal fissure**

K600 - K629

**K610 Anal abscess**

K600 - K630 L022 - L023 L029 L032  
L039

**K611 Rectal abscess**

**K612 Anorectal abscess**

**K613 Ischiorectal abscess**

**K614 Intrasphincteric abscess**

the same as K610

**K625 Haemorrhage of anus and rectum**

I840 - I849 K512 K600 - K629  
K640 - K649 K922 - K923 P542 R15

**K626 Ulcer of anus and rectum**

I840 - I849 K510 - K519 K600 - K629  
K633 K640 - K649 R15

**K627 Radiation proctitis**

I840 - I849 K512 K600 - K629  
K640 - K649 K910 - K919 R15

**K630 Abscess of intestine**

K353 K570 - K592 K594 - K599  
K610 - K614 K630 - K639 N805  
N822 - N824 Q430

**K631 Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)**

K261 - K262 K265 - K266 K570 - K592  
K594 - K599 K630 - K639 N805  
N822 - N824 Q430

**K632 Fistula of intestine**

K316 K383 K570 - K592 K594 - K599  
K603 - K605 K630 - K639 N321 N805  
N822 - N824 Q430

**K633 Ulcer of intestine**

K260 - K289 K510 - K519 K570 - K592  
K594 - K599 K626 K630 - K639 N805  
N822 - N824 Q430

**K643 Forth degree haemorrhoids**

**K645 Perianal venous thrombosis**

the same as I840

**K650 Acute peritonitis**

E850 I880 K352 - K358 K570 - K579  
K650 - K669 K678 N733 - N735  
O000 - O080 O85 P780 - P781  
R100 - R1049 R193 T816

**K6500 Primary peritonitis (TM)**

**K6501 Secondary bacterial peritonitis (TM)**

**K658 Other peritonitis**

**K659 Peritonitis, unspecified**

the same as K650

**K660 Peritoneal adhesions**

I880 K565 K650 - K669 K678 N736  
R100 - R1049 R18 R193

**K661 Haemoperitoneum**

I880 K650 - K669 K678 R100 - R1049  
R18 R193 S368 - S3681

**K670 Chlamydial peritonitis (A74.8+)**

A183 A213 A222 A421 A748 B462  
K230 K670 - K673 K930

**K671 Gonococcal peritonitis (A54.8+)**

**K672 Syphilitic peritonitis (A52.7+)**

**K673 Tuberculous peritonitis (A18.3+)**

the same as K670

**K678 Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere**

I880 K650 - K669 K678 R100 - R1049  
R193

**K701 Alcoholic hepatitis**

B150 - B199 B251 B581 E830 - E831  
G937 K701 K709 - K719 K730 - K739  
K754 K760 - K769 R17 - R179 T864

**K702 Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver**

B150 - B199 E830 - E831 G937  
K702 - K729 K740 - K746 K760 - K769  
R17 - R179

**K703 Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver****K704 Alcoholic hepatic failure**

the same as K702

**K710 Toxic liver disease with cholestasis**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 G937 I820 K700 - K711  
K713 - K719 K730 - K739 K752 - K778  
R17 - R179

**K711 Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 G937 I820 K700 - K711  
K713 - K739 K752 - K778 R17 - R179

**K712 Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis**

B150 - B199 B251 B581 E830 - E831  
G937 I820 K700 - K709 K712  
K718 - K719 K730 - K739 K752 - K769  
R17 - R179 T864

**K713 Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis****K714 Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis****K715 Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis****K716 Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**

the same as K710

**K717 Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 G937 I820 K700 - K711  
K713 - K719 K730 - K746 K752 - K778  
R17 - R179

**K718 Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 G937 I820 K700 - K719  
K730 - K739 K752 - K778 R17 - R179

**K719 Toxic liver disease, unspecified**

the same as K718

**K720 Acute and subacute hepatic failure**

B150 - B199 E830 - E831 G937  
K702 - K704 K711 K720 - K729  
K740 - K746 K752 - K759 K762 K767  
O000 - O079 O088 O266 P550 - P599  
R17 - R179 R400 - R409

**K721 Chronic hepatic failure**

B150 - B199 E830 - E831 G937  
K702 - K704 K711 K720 - K729  
K740 - K746 K762 K767 O000 - O079  
O088 O266 P550 - P599 R17 - R179  
R400 - R409

**K729 Hepatic failure, unspecified**

the same as K721

**K730 Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 G937 K700 - K701  
K709 - K719 K730 - K739 K752 - K763  
K768 - K778 R17 - R179

**K731 Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified****K732 Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified****K738 Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**

the same as K730

**K740 Hepatic fibrosis**

B150 - B199 E830 - E831 G937  
K702 - K704 K717 K720 - K729  
K740 - K746 K761 K767 P788  
R17 - R179

**K741 Hepatic sclerosis****K742 Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis**

the same as K740

**K743 Primary biliary cirrhosis**

B150 - B199 E830 - E831 G937  
K702 - K704 K717 K720 - K729  
K740 - K746 K761 K767 K830 P788  
R17 - R179

**K744 Secondary biliary cirrhosis****K745 Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified****K746 Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver**

the same as K740

**K750 Abscess of liver**

A064 B150 - B199 E830 - E831 G937  
K750 - K751 K758 - K759 K830  
R17 - R179

**K751 Phlebitis of portal vein**

B150 - B199 E830 - E831 G937  
I808 - I820 K750 - K751 K758 - K759  
K764 - K766 R17 - R179

**K752 Nonspecific reactive hepatitis**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 G937 K700 K709 - K720  
K730 - K739 K752 - K753 K758 - K763  
K768 - K778 R17 - R179

**K753 Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**

the same as K752

**K754 Autoimmune hepatitis**

B150 - B199 B251 B581 E830 - E831  
G937 K701 K710 - K720 K730 - K739  
K754 - K759 R17 - R179 T864

**K758 Other specified inflammatory liver diseases**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 G937 K700 K709 - K720  
K730 - K739 K750 - K763 K768 - K778  
R17 - R179

**K761 Chronic passive congestion of liver**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 E850 - E859 G937  
I81 - I820 K700 - K719 K730 - K746  
K752 - K753 K758 - K763 K768 - K778  
Q446 R160 R17 - R179

**K762 Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 E850 - E859 G937  
I81 - I820 K700 - K739 K752 - K753  
K758 - K763 K768 - K778 Q446 R160  
R17 - R179

**K763 Infarction of liver**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 E850 - E859 G937  
I81 - I820 K700 - K719 K730 - K739  
K752 - K753 K758 - K763 K768 - K778  
Q446 R160 R17 - R179

**K764 Peliosis hepatitis**

B150 - B199 E830 - E831 E850 - E859  
G937 I81 - I820 K700 - K719 K751  
K764 - K766 K768 - K769 Q446 R160  
R17 - R179

**K765 Hepatic veno-occlusive disease****K766 Portal hypertension**

the same as K764

**K767 Hepatorenal syndrome**

B150 - B199 E830 - E831 E850 - E859  
G937 I81 - I820 K700 - K729  
K740 - K746 K767 - K769 N170 - N19  
O904 Q446 R160 R17 - R179

**K770 Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

B150 - B199 B670 B675 B678  
E804 - E831 G937 K700 K709 - K711  
K713 - K719 K730 - K739 K752 - K753  
K758 - K763 K768 - K778 R17 - R179

**K778 Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as K770

**K800 Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis**

K800 - K839 K870 K915

**K801 Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis****K803 Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis****K804 Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis****K810 Acute cholecystitis****K820 Obstruction of gallbladder****K822 Perforation of gallbladder****K823 Fistula of gallbladder**

the same as K800

**K830 Cholangitis**

K743 K750 K800 - K839 K870 K915

**K831 Obstruction of bile duct****K832 Perforation of bile duct****K833 Fistula of bile duct****K834 Spasm of sphincter of Oddi****K836 Stenosis of sphincter of Oddi (TM)**

the same as K800

**K850 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis**

B252 B263 K850 - K869 K871

**K851 Biliary acute pancreatitis****K852 Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis****K853 Drug-induced acute pancreatitis****K858 Other acute pancreatitis****K859 Acute pancreatitis, unspecified**

the same as K850

**K860 Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis**

B252 B263 D137 E840 - E849  
K850 - K869 K871 K903

**K861 Other chronic pancreatitis****K863 Pseudocyst of pancreas**

the same as K860

**K870 Disorders of gallbladder and biliary tract in diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as K800

**K871 Disorders of pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as K850

**K900 Coeliac disease**

E40 - E46 E550 K590 - K599  
K900 - K9129

**K901 Tropical sprue**

E40 - E46 K590 - K599 K900 - K9129

**K902 Blind loop syndrome, not classified elsewhere**

the same as K901

**K903 Pancreatic steatorrhoea**

E40 - E46 K590 - K599 K860 - K869  
K900 - K9129

**K904 Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified**

E40 - E46 E730 - E739 K590 - K599  
K900 - K9129

**K908 Other intestinal malabsorption****K909 Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified**

the same as K901

**K912 Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified**

K280 - K289 K520 K627 K900 - K9129  
K918 - K919 M813 - M8139 M832 - M8329  
T800 - T889

**K9120 Post surgical malabsorption, post massive bowel resection (TM)****K9128 Other postsurgical malabsorption (TM)****K9129 Postsurgical malabsorption, unspecified (TM)**

the same as K912

**K913 Postoperative intestinal obstruction**

K280 - K289 K520 K560 - K567 K593  
K627 K913 K918 - K919 K931

**K920 Haematemesis**

K310 - K319 K920 - K929 P540 - P543  
R100 - R101 R11 - R14 R198

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>K921 Melaena</b><br>the same as K920  | L010 - L039 L050 - L080 L088 - L089<br>L303 L88 L932 - L938 L97 - L980<br>L983 - L984 M356 M540 - M5409<br>M793 - M7939 N482 N492 - N499 N61<br>N764 P38  |
| <b>K922 Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified</b><br>K250 K252 K254 K256 K260 K262<br>K264 K266 K270 K272 K274 K276<br>K280 K282 K284 K286 K290<br>K310 - K319 K625 K920 - K929<br>P540 - P543 R100 - R101 R11 - R14<br>R198   | <b>L023 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock</b><br>A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311<br>A363 A422 A431 A46 A513<br>A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673<br>B000 - B001 B005 - B009 B027 - B029<br>B07 B081 B350 - B484 B487 - B49<br>B850 - B871 B879 - B89 E530 I891<br>K130 - K1309 K610 - K614 L010 - L039<br>L050 - L080 L088 - L089 L303 L88<br>L932 - L938 L97 - L980 L983 - L984<br>M356 M540 - M5409 M793 - M7939  |
| <b>K923 Lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as K922   | <b>L024 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb</b>   |
| <b>K928 Other specified diseases of the digestive system</b><br>K123 K918 - K929 K938 P540 - P543  | <b>L028 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites</b><br>the same as L021  |
| <b>K930 Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands (A18.3+)</b><br>the same as K670   | <b>L029 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified</b><br>A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311<br>A363 A422 A431 A46 A513<br>A600 - A609 A660 - A664 A670 - A671<br>A673 B000 - B001 B005 - B009<br>B023 - B029 B07 B081 B350 - B484<br>B487 - B49 B850 - B872 B879 - B89<br>E530 H000 I891 K130 - K1309<br>K610 - K614 L010 - L039 L050 - L080<br>L088 - L089 L303 L88 L932 - L938<br>L97 - L980 L983 - L984 M356<br>M540 - M5409 M793 - M7939 N482<br>N492 - N499 N764 |
| <b>K931 Megacolon in Chagas' disease (B57.3+)</b><br>K560 - K567 K593 K913 K931  | <b>L030 Cellulitis of finger and toe</b><br>A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311<br>A363 A422 A431 A46 A513<br>A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673<br>B000 - B001 B005 - B009 B027 - B029<br>B07 B081 B350 - B484 B487 - B49<br>B850 - B872 B879 - B89 E530 I891<br>K130 - K1309 L010 - L039 L050 - L080<br>L088 - L089 L303 L600 - L609 L88<br>L932 - L938 L97 - L980 L982 - L984<br>M356 M793 - M7939   |
| <b>K938 Disorders of other specified digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>K918 - K919 K928 - K929 K938   | <b>L032 Cellulitis of face</b><br>A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311<br>A363 A422 A431 A46 A513<br>A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673<br>B000 - B001 B005 - B009 B023 - B029<br>B07 B081 B350 - B484 B487 - B49<br>B850 - B872 B879 - B89 E530 H000<br>H043 H601 I891 J340 K122<br>K130 - K1309 K610 - K614 L010 - L039<br>L050 - L080 L088 - L089 L303 L88<br>L932 - L938 L97 - L980 L982 - L984<br>M356 M793 - M7939   |
| <b>L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome</b><br>A260 A269 A46 A600 - A609<br>B000 - B001 B005 - B009 B023 - B029<br>B07 B081 B350 - B484 B487 - B49<br>B850 - B872 B879 - B89 E530 H000<br>K130 - K1309 L00 - L011 L100 - L14<br>L26 L303 L510 - L519 L530 L552<br>L932 - L938 L97 - L980 L984 M356<br>M540 - M5409 M793 - M7939 P394<br>P830 - P839  | <b>L033 Cellulitis of trunk</b><br>A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311<br>A363 A422 A431 A46 A513<br>A600 - A609 A660 - A664 A670 - A671<br>A673 B000 - B001 B005 - B009<br>B027 - B029 B07 B081 B350 - B484<br>B487 - B49 B850 - B871 B879 - B89<br>E530 I891 K130 - K1309 L010 - L039<br>L050 - L080 L088 - L089 L303 L88   |
| <b>L020 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face</b><br>A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311<br>A363 A422 A431 A46 A513<br>A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673<br>B000 - B001 B005 - B009 B023 - B029<br>B07 B081 B350 - B484 B487 - B49<br>B850 - B872 B879 - B89 E530 H000<br>H040 H043 H050 H600 I891 J340<br>K122 K130 - K1309 L010 - L039<br>L050 - L080 L088 - L089 L303 L88<br>L932 - L938 L97 - L980 L983 - L984<br>M356 M793 - M7939 |   |
| <b>L021 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck</b><br>A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311<br>A363 A422 A431 A46 A513<br>A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673<br>B000 - B001 B005 - B009 B027 - B029<br>B07 B081 B350 - B484 B487 - B49<br>B850 - B871 B879 - B89 E530 I891<br>K130 - K1309 L010 - L039 L050 - L080<br>L088 - L089 L303 L88 L932 - L938<br>L97 - L980 L983 - L984 M356<br>M540 - M5409 M793 - M7939                          |   |
| <b>L022 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk</b><br>A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311<br>A363 A422 A431 A46 A513<br>A600 - A609 A660 - A664 A670 - A671<br>A673 B000 - B001 B005 - B009<br>B027 - B029 B07 B081 B350 - B484<br>B487 - B49 B850 - B871 B879 - B89<br>E530 I891 K130 - K1309 K610 - K614   |   |

L932 - L938 L97 - L980 L982 - L984  
M356 M540 - M5409 M793 - M7939 N482  
N490 - N499 N764 P38

**L038 Cellulitis of other sites**

A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311  
A363 A422 A431 A46 A513  
A660 - A664 A670 - A671 A673  
B000 - B001 B005 - B009 B027 - B029  
B07 B081 B350 - B484 B487 - B49  
B850 - B871 B879 - B89 E530 H601  
I891 K130 - K1309 L010 - L039  
L050 - L080 L088 - L089 L303 L88  
L932 - L938 L97 - L980 L982 - L984  
M356 M793 - M7939

**L040 Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck**

A260 A269 A46 B000 - B001  
B005 - B009 B027 - B029 B07 B081  
B231 B350 - B484 B487 - B49  
B850 - B871 B879 - B89 D750 - D759  
E530 I880 - I889 I898 - I899  
K130 - K1309 L040 - L049 L303  
L932 - L938 L97 - L980 L984 M356  
M540 - M5409 M793 - M7939 R590 - R599

**L041 Acute lymphadenitis of trunk**

**L042 Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb**

**L043 Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb**

**L048 Acute lymphadenitis of other sites**  
the same as L040

**L050 Pilonidal cyst with abscess**

A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311  
A363 A422 A431 A46 A513  
A600 - A609 A660 - A664 A670 - A671  
A673 B000 - B001 B005 - B009  
B023 - B029 B07 B081 B350 - B484  
B487 - B49 B850 - B872 B879 - B89  
E530 H000 I891 K130 - K1309  
L010 - L039 L050 - L080 L088 - L089  
L303 L88 L932 - L938 L97 - L980  
L983 - L984 M356 M540 - M5409  
M793 - M7939 Q436 Q820 - Q829

**L080 Pyoderma**

A067 A184 A220 A260 A269 A311  
A363 A422 A431 A46 A513  
A600 - A609 A660 - A664 A670 - A671  
A673 B000 - B001 B005 - B009  
B023 - B029 B07 B081 B350 - B484  
B487 - B49 B850 - B872 B879 - B89  
E530 H000 I891 K130 - K1309  
L010 - L039 L050 - L080 L088 - L089  
L303 L88 L932 - L938 L97 - L980  
L983 - L984 M356 M540 - M5409  
M793 - M7939

**L100 Pemphigus vulgaris**

L00 L100 - L109 L118 - L130  
L138 - L14 L512 Q828 - Q8288

**L101 Pemphigus vegetans**

**L102 Pemphigus foliaceus**

**L103 Brazilian pemphigus [Fogo Selvagem]**

**L104 Pemphigus erythematosus**

**L105 Drug-induced pemphigus**

**L106 Paraneoplastic pemphigus (TM)**

**L108 Other pemphigus**

**L109 Pemphigus, unspecified**

the same as L100

**L120 Bullous pemphigoid**

L00 L100 - L109 L118 - L130  
L138 - L14 L401 L512 O264  
Q828 - Q8288

**L121 Cicatricial pemphigoid**

**L122 Chronic bullous disease of childhood**

the same as L120

**L123 Acquired epidermolysis bullosa**

L00 L100 - L109 L118 - L130  
L138 - L14 L401 L512 O264  
Q810 - Q819 Q828 - Q8288

**L128 Other pemphigoid**

**L129 Pemphigoid, unspecified**

the same as L120

**L130 Dermatitis herpetiformis**

L00 L100 - L109 L118 - L130  
L138 - L309 L512 Q828 - Q8288

**L131 Subcorneal pustular dermatitis**

L00 L131 - L139 L200 - L259  
L271 - L290 L298 - L302 L304 - L309  
L42 L441 - L443 L512 L562  
Q828 - Q8288

**L14 Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as L100

**L200 Besnier's prurigo**

D71 I831 - I832 L130 - L131  
L200 - L259 L271 - L290 L298 - L302  
L304 - L309 L42 L441 - L443  
L550 - L599 L710 L853 L88 L981

**L208 Other atopic dermatitis**

**L209 Atopic dermatitis, unspecified**

**L211 Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis**

the same as L200

**L22 Diaper [napkin] dermatitis**

B372 D71 I831 - I832 L130 - L131  
L200 - L259 L271 - L290 L298 - L302  
L304 - L309 L42 L441 - L443  
L550 - L599 L710 L853 L88 L981  
P830 - P839

**L230 Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals**

D71 H011 H605 I831 - I832  
L130 - L131 L200 - L259 L270 - L290  
L298 - L309 L42 L441 - L443  
L500 - L509 L530 - L539 L550 - L599  
L710 L853 L88 L981 T360 - T509  
T784

**L231 Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives**

**L232 Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics**

the same as L230

**L233 Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin**

D71 H011 H605 I831 - I832  
L130 - L131 L200 - L259 L270 - L290  
L298 - L309 L42 L441 - L443

L500 - L509 L530 - L539 L550 - L599  
L710 L853 L88 L981 T360 - T509  
T784 T810 - T819 T880 - T889

**L234 Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes**

**L235 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**  
the same as L230

**L236 Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin**

D71 H011 H605 I831 - I832  
L130 - L131 L200 - L259 L270 - L290  
L298 - L309 L42 L441 - L443  
L500 - L509 L530 - L539 L550 - L599  
L710 L853 L88 L981 T360 - T509  
T610 - T629 T781 T784

**L237 Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**

**L238 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents**

**L239 Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**

**L240 Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents**

**L241 Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases**

**L242 Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents**

**L243 Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics**

the same as L230

**L244 Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin**

the same as L233

**L245 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**

**L246 Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin**

**L247 Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**

**L248 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents**

**L2480 Irritant contact dermatitis due to dyes (TM)**

**L2481 Paederus dermatitis (TM)**

**L2488 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents (TM)**

**L249 Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**

**L250 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics**

the same as L230

**L251 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin**

the same as L233

**L252 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes**

**L253 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**

the same as L230

**L254 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin**

the same as L236

**L255 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**

**L258 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents**

**L259 Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**  
the same as L230

**L26 Exfoliative dermatitis**

D71 I831 - I832 L00 L130  
L26 - L270 L400 - L404 L408 - L419  
L430 - L440 L444 - L45 L550 - L599  
L710 L853 L88 L931 - L939 L945  
L958 - L959 L981 - L982

**L270 Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments**

D71 I831 - I832 L130 L230 - L270  
L278 - L279 L400 - L404 L408 - L419  
L430 - L440 L444 - L509 L550 - L599  
L710 L853 L88 L931 - L939 L945  
L958 - L959 L981 - L982 T360 - T509  
T780 - T781 T784 T810 - T819  
T880 - T889

**L271 Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments**

D71 I831 - I832 L130 - L131  
L200 - L259 L271 - L290 L298 - L302  
L304 - L309 L42 L441 - L443  
L500 - L509 L550 - L599 L710 L853  
L88 L981 T360 - T509 T780 - T781  
T784 T810 - T819 T880 - T889

**L2710 Fixed drug eruption (TM)**

**L2718 Other specified localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments (TM)**

**L2719 Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments, unspecified (TM)**

the same as L271

**L304 Erythema intertrigo**

D71 I831 - I832 L130 - L131  
L200 - L259 L271 - L290 L298 - L302  
L304 - L309 L413 L42 L441 - L443  
L530 - L539 L550 - L599 L710 L853  
L88 L981

**L401 Generalized pustular psoriasis**

L010 - L011 L120 - L129 L26 - L270  
L400 - L404 L408 - L419 L430 - L440  
L444 - L45 L571 L931 - L939 L945  
L958 - L959 L982

**L402 Acrodermatitis continua**

L26 - L270 L400 - L404 L408 - L419  
L430 - L440 L444 - L45 L571  
L931 - L939 L945 L958 - L959 L982

**L404 Guttate psoriasis**

**L412 Lymphomatoid papulosis**

the same as L402

**L413 Small plaque parapsoriasis**

L26 - L270 L300 - L404 L408 - L419  
L430 - L440 L444 - L45 L571  
L931 - L939 L945 L958 - L959 L982

**L430 Hypertrophic lichen planus**

**L431 Bullous lichen planus**

**L432 Lichenoid drug reaction**

**L433 Subacute (active) lichen planus**

**L438 Other lichen planus**

**L439 Lichen planus, unspecified**

**L444 Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti]**

the same as L402

**L510 Nonbullous erythema multiforme**A692 L00 L510 - L519 L530 L552  
L710 - L719**L511 Bullous erythema multiforme**

the same as L510

**L512 Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]**A692 L00 L100 - L14 L510 - L519  
L530 L552 L710 - L719**L518 Other erythema multiforme****L519 Erythema multiforme, unspecified**

the same as L510

**L540 Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever (I00+)**A692 L500 - L509 L531 - L548  
L563 - L564 L710 - L719**L548 Erythema in other diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as L540

**L560 Drug phototoxic response**B07 B081 D039 D049 D173 D179  
D1800 D229 D239 I781 I890  
K130 - K1309 L081 L110 - L111  
L200 - L309 L52 L550 - L551  
L558 - L561 L568 - L570 L572 - L599  
L680 - L731 L738 - L759 L82 - L859  
L870 - L879 L900 - L930 L939 - L944  
L948 - L951 L981 L985 - L998 M356  
M793 - M7930 M7939 - M7940 M7949 N806  
R21 R227 - R229 R234 - R238  
R610 - R619 T200 - T329 T66 - T679**L561 Drug photoallergic response**

the same as L560

**L562 Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis]**K130 - K1309 L131 L200 - L309 L42  
L441 - L443 L562 L568 - L569  
T200 - T329 T66 - T679**L732 Hidradenitis suppurativa**L630 - L679 L732 - L739 L750 - L759  
Q848 - Q849**L742 Miliaria profunda**B07 B081 D039 D049 D173 D179  
D1800 D229 D239 I781 I890 L081  
L110 - L111 L52 L550 - L551  
L558 - L561 L568 - L570 L572 - L599  
L680 - L731 L738 - L759 L82 - L859  
L870 - L879 L900 - L930 L939 - L944  
L948 - L951 L981 L985 - L998 M356  
M793 - M7930 M7939 - M7940 M7949 N806  
Q848 - Q849 R21 R227 - R229  
R234 - R238 R610 - R619 T670 - T679**L871 Reactive perforating collagenosis**B07 B081 D039 D049 D173 D179  
D1800 D229 D239 I781 I890 L081  
L110 - L111 L52 L550 - L551  
L558 - L561 L568 - L570 L572 - L599  
L680 - L731 L738 - L759 L82 - L859  
L870 - L879 L900 - L930 L939 - L944  
L948 - L951 L981 L985 - L998  
M350 - M359 M793 - M7930 M7939 - M7940  
M7949 N806 R21 R227 - R229

R234 - R238 R610 - R619

**L872 Elastosis perforans serpiginosa**B07 B081 D039 D049 D173 D179  
D1800 D229 D239 I781 I890 L081  
L110 - L111 L52 L550 - L551  
L558 - L561 L568 - L570 L572 - L599  
L680 - L731 L738 - L759 L82 - L859  
L870 - L879 L900 - L930 L939 - L944  
L948 - L951 L981 L985 - L998 M356  
M793 - M7930 M7939 - M7940 M7949 N806  
R21 R227 - R229 R234 - R238  
R610 - R619**L873 Acquired perforating disorders (TM)**

the same as L871

**L878 Other transepidermal elimination disorders****L879 Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified**

the same as L872

**L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum**A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422  
A431 A46 A513 A660 - A664  
A670 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  
B029 I891 L010 - L039 L050 - L080  
L088 - L089 L200 - L309 L88 L980  
L983 R02**L891 Stage II decubitus ulcer**L890 - L899 L97 L984 M700 - M7099  
N86**L892 Stage III decubitus ulcer****L893 Stage IV decubitus ulcer**

the same as L891

**L931 Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus**A184 L26 - L270 L400 - L404  
L408 - L419 L430 - L440 L444 - L45  
L571 L931 - L939 L945 L958 - L959  
L982 M320 - M329 M340 - M349**L933 Acute cutaneous lupus erythematosus (TM)****L934 Bullous lupus erythematosus (TM)**

the same as L402

**L980 Pyogenic granuloma**A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422  
A431 A46 A513 A660 - A664  
A670 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  
B029 I891 L00 - L089 L303 L88  
L980 L983 L987 - L989**L982 Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]**L030 - L039 L26 - L270 L400 - L404  
L408 - L419 L430 - L440 L444 - L45  
L571 L931 - L939 L945 L958 - L959  
L982 L987 - L989**L983 Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]**A067 A184 A220 A311 A363 A422  
A431 A46 A513 A660 - A664  
A670 - A671 A673 B000 B008 - B009  
B029 I891 L010 - L039 L050 - L080  
L088 - L089 L303 L88 L980 L983  
L987 - L989**L998 Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere**

the same as L872

|                                  |   |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| M000                             | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis                                | M0027                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: ankle/joint in foot                          |
| A180 A544 A666 B902 M000 - M0139 |   | M0028                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: other site                                   |
| M016 - M0189 M730 - M7309        |   | M0029                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: site unspecified                             |
| M0000                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: multiple sites                | M008                             | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents                           |
| M0001                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint      | M0080                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: multiple sites           |
| M0002                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: elbow joint                   | M0081                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint |
| M0003                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: wrist joint                   | M0082                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: elbow joint              |
| M0004                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: intercarpal/finger joint      | M0083                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: wrist joint              |
| M0005                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: hip/sacroiliac joint          | M0084                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: intercarpal/finger joint |
| M0006                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: knee joint                    | M0085                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: hip/sacroiliac joint     |
| M0007                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: ankle/joint in foot           | M0086                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: knee joint               |
| M0008                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: other site                    | M0087                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: ankle/joint in foot      |
| M0009                            | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: site unspecified              | M0088                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: other site               |
| M001                             | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis                                  | M0089                            | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents: site unspecified         |
| M0010                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: multiple sites                  | M009                             | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified   |
| M0011                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint        | M0090                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: multiple sites   |
| M0012                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: elbow joint                     | M0091                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                                     |
| M0013                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: wrist joint                     | M0092                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: elbow joint  |
| M0014                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: intercarpal/finger joint        | M0093                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: wrist joint  |
| M0015                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: hip/sacroiliac joint            | M0094                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: intercarpal/finger joint                                     |
| M0016                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: knee joint                      | M0095                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: hip/sacroiliac joint   |
| M0017                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: ankle/joint in foot             | M0096                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: knee joint   |
| M0018                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: other site                      | M0097                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: ankle/joint in foot  |
| M0019                            | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: site unspecified                | M0098                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: other site   |
| M002                             | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis                           | M0099                            | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified: site unspecified the same as M000                            |
| M0020                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: multiple sites           | M010                             | Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+)  |
| M0021                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint | A180 A544 A666 B902 M000 - M0139 |   |
| M0022                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: elbow joint              | M016 - M0189 M030 - M0369 M148   |   |
| M0023                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: wrist joint              | M730 - M7309                     |   |
| M0024                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: intercarpal/finger joint | M0100                            | Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): multiple sites  |
| M0025                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: hip/sacroiliac joint     | M0101                            | Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                                    |
| M0026                            | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis: knee joint               | M0102                            | Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): elbow joint   |
|                                  |   | M0103                            | Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): wrist joint   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| M0104 Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): intercarpal/finger joint   | M0134 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: intercarpal/finger joint             |
| M0105 Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): hip/sacroiliac joint   | M0135 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: hip/sacroiliac joint                 |
| M0106 Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): knee joint   | M0136 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: knee joint                           |
| M0107 Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): ankle/joint in foot  | M0137 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: ankle/joint in foot                  |
| M0108 Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): other site   | M0138 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: other site                           |
| M0109 Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): site unspecified<br>the same as M010   | M0139 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified<br>the same as M010 |
| M011 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+)<br>A180 A544 A666 B902 M000 - M0139<br>M016 - M0189 M030 - M0369 M148<br>M490 - M4909 M730 - M7309 | M014 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+)<br>L405 M014 - M0159 M020 - M0509<br>M052 - M0609 M062 - M0989 M148    |
| M0110 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): multiple sites<br>the same as M011   | M0140 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): multiple sites   |
| M0111 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): AC/glenohumoral/SC joint   | M0141 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): AC/glenohumoral/SC joint   |
| M0112 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): elbow joint  | M0142 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): elbow joint  |
| M0113 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): wrist joint  | M0143 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): wrist joint  |
| M0114 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): intercarpal/finger joint   | M0144 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): intercarpal/finger joint   |
| M0115 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): hip/sacroiliac joint   | M0145 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): hip/sacroiliac joint   |
| M0116 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): knee joint   | M0146 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): knee joint   |
| M0117 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): ankle/joint in foot<br>the same as M010  | M0147 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): ankle/joint in foot  |
| M0118 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): other site   | M0148 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): other site   |
| M0119 Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0+): site unspecified<br>the same as M011   | M0149 Rubella arthritis (B06.8+): site unspecified   |
| M012 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+)  | M015 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere  |
| M0120 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): multiple sites   | M0150 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites                           |
| M0121 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+):<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint  | M0151 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                 |
| M0122 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): elbow joint  | M0152 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: elbow joint                              |
| M0123 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): wrist joint  | M0153 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: wrist joint                              |
| M0124 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): intercarpal/finger joint   | M0154 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: intercarpal/finger joint                 |
| M0125 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): hip/sacroiliac joint   | M0155 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: hip/sacroiliac joint                     |
| M0126 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): knee joint   | M0156 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: knee joint                               |
| M0127 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): ankle/joint in foot  | M0157 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: ankle/joint in foot                      |
| M0128 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): other site   | M0158 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: other site                               |
| M0129 Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2+): site unspecified   | M0159 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified<br>the same as M014     |
| M013 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere  | M016 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+)   |
| M0130 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites   | M0160 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): multiple sites  |
| M0131 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint   |  |
| M0132 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: elbow joint  |  |
| M0133 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: wrist joint  |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| M0161 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+):<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint   | M0282 Other reactive arthropathies: elbow joint                          |
| M0162 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): elbow joint   | M0285 Other reactive arthropathies: hip/sacroiliac joint                 |
| M0163 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): wrist joint   | M0286 Other reactive arthropathies: knee joint                           |
| M0164 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): intercarpal/finger<br>joint   | M0287 Other reactive arthropathies: ankle/joint in foot                  |
| M0165 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): hip/sacroiliac joint  | M0289 Other reactive arthropathies: site unspecified                     |
| M0166 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): knee joint  | M029 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified                                   |
| M0167 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): ankle/joint in foot   | M0290 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified: multiple sites                  |
| M0168 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): other site  | M0291 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified:<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint     |
| M0169 Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49+): site unspecified  | M0292 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified: elbow joint                     |
| M018 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere  | M0293 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified: wrist joint                     |
| M0180 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: multiple sites                       | M0294 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified: intercarpal/finger<br>joint     |
| M0181 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint             | M0295 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified: hip/sacroiliac joint            |
| M0182 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: elbow joint                          | M0296 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified: knee joint                      |
| M0183 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: wrist joint                          | M0297 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified: ankle/joint in foot             |
| M0184 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: intercarpal/finger joint             | M0298 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified: other site<br>the same as M028  |
| M0185 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: hip/sacroiliac joint                 | M030 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+)                                |
| M0186 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: knee joint                           | L405 M010 - M0509 M052 - M0609<br>M062 - M0989                           |
| M0187 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: ankle/joint in foot                  | M0300 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): multiple sites               |
| M0188 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: other site                           | M0301 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+):<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint  |
| M0189 Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases<br>classified elsewhere: site unspecified<br>the same as M010 | M0302 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): elbow joint                  |
| M023 Reiter's disease  | M0303 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): wrist joint                  |
| A500 - A64 I00 L405 M014 - M0159<br>M020 - M0509 M052 - M0609 M062 - M0989<br>M352 M45 - M459 N340 - N343                | M0304 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+):<br>intercarpal/finger joint  |
| M0230 Reiter's disease: multiple sites   | M0305 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): hip/sacroiliac<br>joint      |
| M0233 Reiter's disease: wrist joint  | M0306 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): knee joint                   |
| M0234 Reiter's disease: intercarpal/finger joint   | M0307 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): ankle/joint in<br>foot       |
| M0236 Reiter's disease: knee joint   | M0308 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): other site                   |
| M0237 Reiter's disease: ankle/joint in foot  | M0309 Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8+): site<br>unspecified          |
| M0239 Reiter's disease: site unspecified<br>the same as M023   | M031 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis                               |
| M028 Other reactive arthropathies  | M0310 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis: multiple sites              |
| I00 L405 M014 - M0159 M020 - M0509<br>M052 - M0609 M062 - M0989 M352   | M0311 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis:<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint |
| M0280 Other reactive arthropathies: multiple sites   | M0312 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis: elbow joint                 |
| M0281 Other reactive arthropathies: AC/glenohumoral/SC<br>joint  | M0313 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis: wrist joint                 |
|  | M0314 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis:<br>intercarpal/finger joint |
|  | M0315 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis: hip/sacroiliac<br>joint     |
|  | M0316 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis: knee joint                  |
|  | M0317 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis: ankle/joint in<br>foot      |
|  | M0318 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis: other site                  |
|  | M0319 Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis: site unspecified            |

|                                      |   |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| M032                                 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere                               | M0503 | Felty's syndrome: wrist joint  |
| M0320                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites               | M0504 | Felty's syndrome: intercarpal/finger joint   |
| M0321                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint     | M0506 | Felty's syndrome: knee joint   |
| M0322                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: elbow joint                  | M0507 | Felty's syndrome: ankle/joint in foot  |
| M0323                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: wrist joint                  | M0508 | Felty's syndrome: other site   |
| M0324                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: intercarpal/finger joint     | M0509 | Felty's syndrome: site unspecified   |
| M0325                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: hip/sacroiliac joint         | M052  | Rheumatoid vasculitis  |
| M0326                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: knee joint                   | M0520 | Rheumatoid vasculitis: multiple sites  |
| M0327                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: ankle/joint in foot          | M0523 | Rheumatoid vasculitis: wrist joint   |
| M0328                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: other site                   | M0524 | Rheumatoid vasculitis: intercarpal/finger joint                                      |
| M0329                                | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified             | M0526 | Rheumatoid vasculitis: knee joint  |
| M036                                 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere                                       | M0527 | Rheumatoid vasculitis: ankle/joint in foot   |
| M0360                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites                       | M0528 | Rheumatoid vasculitis: other site  |
| M0361                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint             | M0529 | Rheumatoid vasculitis: site unspecified  |
| M0362                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: elbow joint                          | M058  | Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis  |
| M0363                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: wrist joint                          | M0580 | Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: multiple sites                              |
| M0364                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: intercarpal/finger joint             | M0583 | Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: wrist joint                                 |
| M0365                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: hip/sacroiliac joint                 | M0584 | Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: intercarpal/finger joint                    |
| M0366                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: knee joint                           | M0586 | Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: knee joint                                  |
| M0367                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: ankle/joint in foot                  | M0587 | Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: ankle/joint in foot                         |
| M0368                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: other site                           | M0588 | Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: other site                                  |
| M0369                                | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified<br>the same as M030 | M0589 | Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: site unspecified                            |
| M050                                 | Felty's syndrome  | M059  | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified                                       |
| I00 L405 M014 - M0159 M020 - M0509   |   | M0590 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: multiple sites                       |
| M052 - M0609 M062 - M0989 M45 - M459 |   | M0591 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint             |
| M0500                                | Felty's syndrome: multiple sites  | M0592 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: elbow joint                          |
| M0501                                | Felty's syndrome: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint  | M0593 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: wrist joint                          |
| M0502                                | Felty's syndrome: elbow joint   | M0594 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: intercarpal/finger joint             |
|                                      |   | M0595 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: hip/sacroiliac joint                 |
|                                      |   | M0596 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: knee joint                           |
|                                      |   | M0597 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: ankle/joint in foot                  |
|                                      |   | M0598 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: other site                           |
|                                      |   | M0599 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: site unspecified<br>the same as M050 |
|                                      |   | M060  | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis  |
|                                      |   | M0600 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: multiple sites                                    |
|                                      |   | M0601 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                          |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| M0602 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: elbow joint              | M0687 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis: ankle/joint in foot   |
| M0603 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: wrist joint              | M0688 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis: other site            |
| M0604 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: intercarpal/finger joint | M0689 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis: site unspecified      |
| M0605 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: hip/sacroiliac joint     | the same as M014  |
| M0606 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: knee joint               | M069 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified                            |
| M0607 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: ankle/joint in foot      | the same as M068  |
| M0608 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: other site               | M0690 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: multiple sites           |
| M0609 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: site unspecified         | M0691 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified:                          |
| the same as M014  | AC/glenohumoral/SC joint  |
| M061 Adult-onset Still's disease                                  | M0692 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: elbow joint              |
| E850 - E859 I00 I776 M061 - M0619                                 | M0693 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: wrist joint              |
| M068 M069 M082 - M0829 M300 - M311                                | M0694 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: intercarpal/finger joint |
| M313 M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368                                 | M0695 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: hip/sacroiliac joint     |
| U109  | M0696 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: knee joint               |
| M0610 Adult-onset Still's disease: multiple sites                 | M0697 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: ankle/joint in foot      |
| M0611 Adult-onset Still's disease: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint       | M0698 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: other site               |
| M0613 Adult-onset Still's disease: wrist joint                    | M0699 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified: site unspecified         |
| M0614 Adult-onset Still's disease: intercarpal/finger joint       | the same as M014  |
| M0615 Adult-onset Still's disease: hip/sacroiliac joint           | M070 Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy (L40.5+)        |
| M0616 Adult-onset Still's disease: knee joint                     | L405 M014 - M0159 M020 - M0509                                    |
| M0617 Adult-onset Still's disease: ankle/joint in foot            | M052 - M0609 M062 - M0989 M140 - M148                             |
| M0618 Adult-onset Still's disease: other site                     | M490 - M4989  |
| M0619 Adult-onset Still's disease: site unspecified               | M0700 Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy                |
| the same as M061  | (L40.5+): multiple sites  |
| M064 Inflammatory polyarthropathy                                 | M0704 Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy                |
| M0640 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: multiple sites                | (L40.5+): intercarpal/finger joint                                |
| M0641 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint      | M0707 Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy                |
| M0642 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: elbow joint                   | (L40.5+): ankle/joint in foot                                     |
| M0643 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: wrist joint                   | M0709 Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy                |
| M0644 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: intercarpal/finger joint      | (L40.5+): site unspecified  |
| M0645 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: hip/sacroiliac joint          | M071 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+)                                  |
| M0646 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: knee joint                    | M0710 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): multiple sites                 |
| M0647 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: ankle/joint in foot           | M0711 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): AC/glenohumoral/SC joint       |
| M0648 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: other site                    | M0712 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): elbow joint                    |
| M0649 Inflammatory polyarthropathy: site unspecified              | M0713 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): wrist joint                    |
| the same as M014  | M0714 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): intercarpal/finger joint       |
| M068 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis                         | M0715 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): hip/sacroiliac joint           |
| L405 M014 - M0159 M020 - M0509                                    | M0716 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): knee joint                     |
| M052 - M0989  | M0717 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): ankle/joint in foot            |
| M0680 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis: multiple sites        | M0718 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): other site                     |
| M0681 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis:                       | M0719 Arthritis mutilans (L40.5+): site unspecified               |
| AC/glenohumoral/SC joint  | M072 Psoriatic spondylitis (L40.5+)                               |
| M0682 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis: elbow joint           | M073 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+)                       |
| M0683 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis: wrist joint           | M0730 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+): multiple sites      |
| M0684 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis:                       | M0731 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+):                     |
| intercarpal/finger joint  | AC/glenohumoral/SC joint  |
| M0685 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis: hip/sacroiliac joint  | M0732 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+): elbow joint         |
| M0686 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis: knee joint            | M0733 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+): wrist joint         |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| M0734 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+):<br>intercarpal/finger joint                       | M0761 Other enteropathic arthropathies:<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                                    |
| M0735 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+): hip/sacroiliac<br>joint                           | M0762 Other enteropathic arthropathies: elbow joint  |
| M0736 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+): knee joint  | M0763 Other enteropathic arthropathies: wrist joint  |
| M0737 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+): ankle/joint in<br>foot                            | M0764 Other enteropathic arthropathies: intercarpal/finger<br>joint                                    |
| M0738 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+): other site  | M0765 Other enteropathic arthropathies: hip/sacroiliac joint   |
| M0739 Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5+): site<br>unspecified                               | M0766 Other enteropathic arthropathies: knee joint   |
| M074 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+)                            | M0767 Other enteropathic arthropathies: ankle/joint in foot  |
| M0740 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): multiple sites           | M0768 Other enteropathic arthropathies: other site   |
| M0741 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): AC/glenohumoral/SC joint | M0769 Other enteropathic arthropathies: site unspecified<br>the same as M070                           |
| M0742 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): elbow joint              | M080 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis<br>L405 M014 - M0159 M020 - M0609<br>M062 - M0989 M330              |
| M0743 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): wrist joint              | M0800 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: multiple sites  |
| M0744 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): intercarpal/finger joint | M0801 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: AC/glenohumoral/SC<br>joint                                       |
| M0745 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): hip/sacroiliac joint     | M0802 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: elbow joint   |
| M0746 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): knee joint               | M0803 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: wrist joint   |
| M0747 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): ankle/joint in foot      | M0804 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: intercarpal/finger joint  |
| M0748 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): other site               | M0805 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: hip/sacroiliac joint  |
| M0749 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]<br>(K50.-+): site unspecified         | M0806 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: knee joint  |
| M075 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+)   | M0807 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: ankle/joint in foot   |
| M0750 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): multiple<br>sites                             | M0808 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: other site  |
| M0751 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+):<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                   | M0809 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: site unspecified<br>the same as M080                              |
| M0752 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): elbow joint                                   | M081 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis<br>L405 M014 - M0159 M020 - M0609<br>M062 - M0989 M330 M45 - M459 |
| M0753 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): wrist joint                                   | M0810 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: multiple sites  |
| M0754 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+):<br>intercarpal/finger joint                   | M0811 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis:<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                                     |
| M0755 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+):<br>hip/sacroiliac joint                       | M0812 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: elbow joint   |
| M0756 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): knee joint                                    | M0813 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: wrist joint   |
| M0757 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): ankle/joint<br>in foot                        | M0814 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: intercarpal/finger<br>joint                                     |
| M0758 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): other site                                    | M0815 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: hip/sacroiliac joint  |
| M0759 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): site<br>unspecified                           | M0816 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: knee joint  |
| M076 Other enteropathic arthropathies   | M0817 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: ankle/joint in foot   |
| M0760 Other enteropathic arthropathies: multiple sites  | M0818 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: other site  |
|   | M0819 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis: site unspecified<br>the same as M081                            |
|   | M082 Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]<br>L405 M014 - M0159 M020 - M0989 M330             |
|   | M0820 Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: multiple<br>sites                                |
|   | M0821 Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]:<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                      |

|       |  |       |   |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M0822 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: elbow joint                          | M0898 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: other site   |
| M0823 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: wrist joint                          | M0899 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: site unspecified<br>the same as M080                         |
| M0824 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: intercarpal/finger joint             | M090  | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+)  |
| M0825 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: hip/sacroiliac joint                 | M0900 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): multiple sites                                      |
| M0826 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: knee joint                           | M0901 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                            |
| M0827 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: ankle/joint in foot                  | M0902 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): elbow joint   |
| M0828 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: other site                           | M0903 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): wrist joint   |
| M0829 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset [Still]: site unspecified<br>the same as M082 | M0904 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): intercarpal/finger joint                            |
| M083  | Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative)  | M0905 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): hip/sacroiliac joint                                |
| M084  | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis  | M0906 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): knee joint  |
| M0840 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: multiple sites                                    | M0907 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): ankle/joint in foot                                 |
| M0841 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                          | M0908 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): other site  |
| M0842 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: elbow joint                                       | M0909 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5+): site unspecified                                    |
| M0843 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: wrist joint                                       | M091  | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+)                           |
| M0844 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: intercarpal/finger joint                          | M0910 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): multiple sites           |
| M0845 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: hip/sacroiliac joint                              | M0911 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): AC/glenohumoral/SC joint |
| M0846 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: knee joint  | M0912 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): elbow joint              |
| M0847 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: ankle/joint in foot                               | M0913 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): wrist joint              |
| M0848 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: other site  | M0914 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): intercarpal/finger joint |
| M0849 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis: site unspecified                                  | M0915 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): hip/sacroiliac joint     |
| M088  | Other juvenile arthritis   | M0916 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): knee joint               |
| M0880 | Other juvenile arthritis: multiple sites   | M0917 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): ankle/joint in foot      |
| M0881 | Other juvenile arthritis: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                                   | M0918 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): other site               |
| M0882 | Other juvenile arthritis: elbow joint  | M0919 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-+): site unspecified         |
| M0883 | Other juvenile arthritis: wrist joint  | M092  | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+)   |
| M0884 | Other juvenile arthritis: intercarpal/finger joint                                   | M0920 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): multiple sites                             |
| M0885 | Other juvenile arthritis: hip/sacroiliac joint                                       | M0921 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                   |
| M0886 | Other juvenile arthritis: knee joint   | M0922 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): elbow joint                                |
| M0887 | Other juvenile arthritis: ankle/joint in foot  | M0923 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): wrist joint                                |
| M0888 | Other juvenile arthritis: other site   | M0924 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): intercarpal/finger joint                   |
| M0889 | Other juvenile arthritis: site unspecified   |       |   |
| M089  | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified  |       |   |
| M0890 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: multiple sites                                      |       |   |
| M0891 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                            |       |   |
| M0892 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: elbow joint   |       |   |
| M0893 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: wrist joint   |       |   |
| M0894 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: intercarpal/finger joint                            |       |   |
| M0895 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: hip/sacroiliac joint                                |       |   |
| M0896 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: knee joint  |       |   |
| M0897 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified: ankle/joint in foot                                 |       |   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| M0925 Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): hip/sacroiliac joint                         | M1014 Lead-induced gout: intercarpal/finger joint                           |
| M0926 Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): knee joint                                   | M1015 Lead-induced gout: hip/sacroiliac joint                               |
| M0927 Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): ankle/joint in foot                          | M1016 Lead-induced gout: knee joint   |
| M0928 Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): other site                                   | M1017 Lead-induced gout: ankle/joint in foot                                |
| M0929 Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-+): site unspecified                             | M1018 Lead-induced gout: other site   |
| M098 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere  | M1019 Lead-induced gout: site unspecified                                   |
| M0980 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites                       | M102 Drug-induced gout  |
| M0981 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint             | M1020 Drug-induced gout: multiple sites                                     |
| M0982 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: elbow joint                          | M1021 Drug-induced gout: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                           |
| M0983 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: wrist joint                          | M1022 Drug-induced gout: elbow joint  |
| M0984 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: intercarpal/finger joint             | M1023 Drug-induced gout: wrist joint  |
| M0985 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: hip/sacroiliac joint                 | M1024 Drug-induced gout: intercarpal/finger joint                           |
| M0986 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: knee joint                           | M1025 Drug-induced gout: hip/sacroiliac joint                               |
| M0987 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: ankle/joint in foot                  | M1026 Drug-induced gout: knee joint   |
| M0988 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: other site                           | M1027 Drug-induced gout: ankle/joint in foot                                |
| M0989 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified<br>the same as M070 | M1028 Drug-induced gout: other site   |
| M100 Idiopathic gout  | M1029 Drug-induced gout: site unspecified                                   |
| E720 - E729 E790 - E799 M100 - M1209<br>M122 - M148   | M103 Gout due to impairment of renal function                               |
| M1000 Idiopathic gout: multiple sites   | M1030 Gout due to impairment of renal function: multiple sites              |
| M1001 Idiopathic gout: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint   | M1031 Gout due to impairment of renal function:<br>AC/glenohumoral/SC joint |
| M1002 Idiopathic gout: elbow joint  | M1032 Gout due to impairment of renal function: elbow joint                 |
| M1003 Idiopathic gout: wrist joint  | M1033 Gout due to impairment of renal function: wrist joint                 |
| M1004 Idiopathic gout: intercarpal/finger joint   | M1034 Gout due to impairment of renal function:<br>intercarpal/finger joint |
| M1005 Idiopathic gout: hip/sacroiliac joint   | M1035 Gout due to impairment of renal function:<br>hip/sacroiliac joint     |
| M1006 Idiopathic gout: knee joint   | M1036 Gout due to impairment of renal function: knee joint                  |
| M1007 Idiopathic gout: ankle/joint in foot  | M1037 Gout due to impairment of renal function: ankle/joint<br>in foot      |
| M1008 Idiopathic gout: other site   | M1038 Gout due to impairment of renal function: other site                  |
| M1009 Idiopathic gout: site unspecified   | M1039 Gout due to impairment of renal function: site<br>unspecified         |
| M101 Lead-induced gout  | M104 Other secondary gout   |
| M1010 Lead-induced gout: multiple sites   | M1040 Other secondary gout: multiple sites                                  |
| M1011 Lead-induced gout: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint   | M1041 Other secondary gout: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                        |
| M1012 Lead-induced gout: elbow joint  | M1042 Other secondary gout: elbow joint                                     |
| M1013 Lead-induced gout: wrist joint  | M1043 Other secondary gout: wrist joint                                     |
|   | M1044 Other secondary gout: intercarpal/finger joint                        |
|   | M1045 Other secondary gout: hip/sacroiliac joint                            |
|   | M1046 Other secondary gout: knee joint                                      |
|   | M1047 Other secondary gout: ankle/joint in foot                             |
|   | M1048 Other secondary gout: other site                                      |
|   | M1049 Other secondary gout: site unspecified                                |
|   | M109 Gout, unspecified  |
|   | M1090 Gout, unspecified: multiple sites                                     |
|   | M1091 Gout, unspecified: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                           |
|   | M1092 Gout, unspecified: elbow joint  |
|   | M1093 Gout, unspecified: wrist joint  |
|   | M1094 Gout, unspecified: intercarpal/finger joint                           |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| M1095 Gout, unspecified: hip/sacroiliac joint   | M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6780 M6789 - M6790  |
| M1096 Gout, unspecified: knee joint   | M6799 - M6800 M6809 - M6880 M6889 - M700   |
| M1097 Gout, unspecified: ankle/joint in foot  | Q650 - Q799 S830 - S837  |
| M1098 Gout, unspecified: other site   | <b>M2430 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: multiple sites</b>           |
| M1099 Gout, unspecified: site unspecified   | the same as M243   |
| M110 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease  | <b>M2431 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint</b> |
| M1100 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: multiple sites                                 | M1216 M170 - M179 M2106 M2116 M2126  |
| M1101 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                       | M220 - M2400 M2409 - M2412 M2417   |
| M1102 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: elbow joint                                    | M2419 - M2420 M2429 - M2432 M2436 - M2437  |
| M1103 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: wrist joint                                    | M2439 - M2442 M2446 - M2447 M2449 - M2450  |
| M1104 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: intercarpal/finger joint                       | M2456 M2459 - M2460 M2466 M2469 - M2480  |
| M1105 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: hip/sacroiliac joint                           | M2489 - M2490 M2499 M2506 M2516 M2526  |
| M1106 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: knee joint                                     | M2536 M2546 M2556 M2566 M2576 M2586  |
| M1107 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: ankle/joint in foot                            | M2596 M45 - M459 M6586 M6596 M6616   |
| M1108 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: other site                                     | M6726 M6736 M6740 - M6741 M6746 M6749  |
| M1109 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: site unspecified                               | M6786 M6796 M6806 M6886 M704 - M705  |
| M118 Other specified crystal arthropathies  | M712 M7136 M7146 M7156 M7186 M7196   |
| M1180 Other specified crystal arthropathies: multiple sites                             | Q688 - Q6888 Q710 Q718 - Q719  |
| M1181 Other specified crystal arthropathies: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint                   | Q730 - Q731 Q740 Q743 - Q749   |
| M1182 Other specified crystal arthropathies: elbow joint                                | Q770 - Q771 Q773 - Q776 Q778 - Q789  |
| M1183 Other specified crystal arthropathies: wrist joint                                | Q796 - Q799 S830 - S837  |
| M1184 Other specified crystal arthropathies: intercarpal/finger joint                   | <b>M2432 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: elbow joint</b>              |
| M1185 Other specified crystal arthropathies: hip/sacroiliac joint                       | the same as M2431  |
| M1186 Other specified crystal arthropathies: knee joint                                 | <b>M2433 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: wrist joint</b>              |
| M1187 Other specified crystal arthropathies: ankle/joint in foot                        | M2413 - M2414 M2433 - M2434 M2440  |
| M1188 Other specified crystal arthropathies: other site                                 | M2443 - M2444 M2449 M248 M249  |
| M1189 Other specified crystal arthropathies: site unspecified                           | M45 - M459 M6740 M6743 M6749 M8004   |
| the same as M100  | M8014 M8024 M8034 M8044 M8054 M8084  |
| <b>M140 Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders</b>       | M8094 M8434 M8444 Q688 - Q6888   |
| M070 - M0769 M090 - M1209 M122 - M148   | Q710 - Q712 Q714 - Q715 Q718 - Q719  |
| M360 - M368 M494 - M4949  | Q730 - Q740 Q743 - Q749 Q770 - Q771  |
| <b>M243 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified</b> | Q773 - Q776 Q778 - Q789 Q796 - Q799  |
| K076 - K0769 M121 - M1210 M1219 M150  | S620 - S637 S660 - S669 S830 - S837  |
| M153 - M160 M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910  | <b>M2434 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: intercarpal/finger joint</b> |
| M1919 - M1920 M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990   | the same as M2433  |
| M1999 M210 - M2100 M2109 - M2110  | <b>M2435 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: hip/sacroiliac joint</b>     |
| M2119 - M2120 M2129 M238 - M2389  | M1215 M161 - M169 M1905 M1915 M1925  |
| M240 - M2412 M2415 - M2432 M2435 - M2500  | M1985 M1995 M2105 M2115 M2125  |
| M2509 - M2510 M2519 - M2520 M2529 - M2530   | M240 - M2400 M2405 M2409 - M2410 M2415   |
| M2539 - M2540 M2549 - M2550 M2559 - M2560   | M2419 - M2420 M2425 M2429 - M2430 M2435  |
| M2569 - M2570 M2579 - M2580 M2589 - M2590   | M2439 - M2440 M2445 M2449 - M2450 M2455  |
| M2599 M357 M361 - M364 M400 - M6009   | M2459 - M2460 M2465 M2469 - M2480 M2485  |
| M630 - M6329 M658 - M6580 M6589 - M6590   | M2489 - M2490 M2495 M2499 M2505 M2515  |
| M6599 M661 - M6610 M6619 M672 - M6720   | M2525 M2535 M2545 M2555 M2565 M2575  |
|   | M2585 M2595 M45 - M459 M6585 M6595   |
|   | M6615 M6725 M6735 M6740 M6745 M6749  |
|   | M6785 M6795 M6805 M6885 M706 - M707  |
|   | M7135 M7145 M7155 M7185 M7195  |
|   | Q650 - Q659 Q683 Q685 - Q6888  |
|   | Q720 - Q721 Q724 Q728 - Q738   |
|   | Q742 - Q749 Q770 - Q771 Q773 - Q776  |
|   | Q778 - Q789 Q796 - Q799 S830 - S837  |
|   | <b>M2436 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: knee joint</b>               |
|   | <b>M2437 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: ankle/joint in foot</b>      |
|   | the same as M2431  |

**M2438 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: other site**

K076 - K0769 M1218 M1908 M1918 M1928  
M1988 M1998 M2108 M2118 M2128  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2499 M2508 M2518 M2528 M2538  
M2548 M2558 M2568 M2578 M2588 M2598  
M400 - M5499 M6588 M6598 M6618 M6728  
M6738 M6740 M6748 - M6749 M6788 M6798  
M6808 M6888 M7138 M7148 M7158 M7188  
M7198 Q670 - Q680 Q688 - Q6888 Q731  
Q743 Q750 - Q799 S830 - S837

**M2439 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified: site unspecified**  
the same as M243

**M244 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint**

K076 - K0769 M121 - M1210 M1219 M150  
M153 - M160 M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910  
M1919 - M1920 M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990  
M1999 M210 - M2100 M2109 - M2110  
M2119 - M2120 M2129 M220 - M221  
M230 - M2412 M2415 - M2432 M2435 - M2442  
M2445 - M2500 M2509 - M2510 M2519 - M2520  
M2529 - M2530 M2539 - M2540 M2549 - M2550  
M2559 - M2560 M2569 - M2570 M2579 - M2580  
M2589 - M2590 M2599 M357 M361 - M364  
M400 - M6009 M630 - M6329 M658 - M6580  
M6589 - M6590 M6599 M661 - M6610 M6619  
M672 - M6720 M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6780  
M6789 - M6790 M6799 - M6800 M6809 - M6880  
M6889 - M700 S830 - S837

**M2440 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: multiple sites**

K076 - K0769 M121 - M1210 M1219 M150  
M153 - M160 M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910  
M1919 - M1920 M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990  
M1999 M210 - M2100 M2109 - M2110  
M2119 - M2120 M2129 M220 - M221  
M230 - M2412 M2415 - M2442 M2445 - M2500  
M2509 - M2510 M2519 - M2520 M2529 - M2530  
M2539 - M2540 M2549 - M2550 M2559 - M2560  
M2569 - M2570 M2579 - M2580 M2589 - M2590  
M2599 M357 M361 - M364 M400 - M6009  
M630 - M6329 M658 - M6580 M6589 - M6590  
M6599 M661 - M6610 M6619 M672 - M6720  
M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6780 M6789 - M6790  
M6799 - M6800 M6809 - M6880 M6889 - M700  
S830 - S837

**M2441 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint**

**M2442 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: elbow joint**

the same as M2431

**M2443 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: wrist joint**

M230 M231 M232 M233 M234 M235  
M236 M238 M239 M2413 - M2414  
M243 - M2430 M2433 - M2434 M2439  
M2443 - M2444 M248 M249 M45 - M459  
M6740 M6743 M6749 M8004 M8014 M8024  
M8034 M8044 M8054 M8084 M8094 M8434  
M8444 S620 - S637 S660 - S669  
S830 - S837

**M2444 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: intercarpal/finger joint**  
the same as M2443

**M2445 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: hip/sacroiliac joint**  
the same as M2435

**M2446 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: knee joint**

**M2447 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: ankle/joint in foot**  
the same as M2431

**M2448 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: other site**

K076 - K0769 M1218 M1908 M1918 M1928  
M1988 M1998 M2108 M2118 M2128 M230  
M231 M232 M233 M234 M235 M236  
M238 M239 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2499 M2508 M2518  
M2528 M2538 M2548 M2558 M2568 M2578  
M2588 M2598 M400 - M5499 M6588 M6598  
M6618 M6728 M6738 M6740 M6748 - M6749  
M6788 M6798 M6808 M6888 M7138 M7148  
M7158 M7188 M7198 S830 - S837

**M2449 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint: site unspecified**  
the same as M2440

**M250 Haemarthrosis**

M121 - M1210 M1219 M150 M153 - M160  
M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910 M1919 - M1920  
M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990 M1999 - M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2409 - M2410 M2419 - M2420  
M2429 - M2430 M2439 - M2440 M2449 - M2450  
M2459 - M2460 M2469 - M2480 M2489 - M2490  
M2499 - M2599 M357 M361 - M364  
M400 - M6009 M630 - M6329 M652 - M6529  
M658 - M6580 M6589 - M6590 M6599  
M661 - M6610 M6619 M672 - M6720  
M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6740 M6749 - M6780  
M6789 - M6790 M6799 - M6800 M6809 - M6880  
M6889 - M700 M714 - M7149 M753  
R260 - R268 S422 - S42219 S424 - S4281  
S430 - S437 S520 - S52119 S525 - S5281  
S530 - S534 S620 - S637 S720 - S7221  
S724 - S731 S820 - S82119 S825 - S837  
S920 - S936 T022 - T0261 T032 - T034  
T039 T143

**M2500 Haemarthrosis: multiple sites**  
the same as M250

**M2501 Haemarthrosis: AC/glenohumoral/SC joint**

M1211 M1901 M1911 M1921 M1981 M1991  
M2100 - M2101 M2109 M2110 - M2111 M2119  
M2120 - M2121 M2129 M217 - M2171 M2179  
M2180 - M2181 M2189 M2190 - M2191 M2199  
M2401 M2421 M2451 M2461 M2481 M2491  
M250 - M2501 M2509 - M2511 M2519 - M2521  
M2529 - M2531 M2539 - M2541 M2549 - M2551  
M2559 - M2561 M2569 - M2571 M2579 - M2581  
M2589 - M2591 M2599 M45 - M459 M6581  
M6591 M6611 M6721 M6731 M6741 M6781  
M6791 M6801 M6881 M7131 M7181 M7191  
M753 R260 - R268 S422 - S42219  
S424 - S4281 S430 - S437 S520 - S52119

S525 - S5281 S530 - S534 S620 - S637  
 S720 - S7221 S724 - S731 S820 - S82119  
 S825 - S837 S920 - S936 T022 - T0261  
 T032 - T034 T039 T143

#### **M2502 Haemarthrosis: elbow joint**

M1212 M1902 M1912 M1922 M1982 M1992  
 M2100 M2102 M2109 M2110 M2112 M2119  
 M2120 M2122 M2129 M217 - M2170 M2172  
 M2179 M2180 M2182 M2189 M2190 M2192  
 M2199 M2402 M2422 M2452 M2462 M2482  
 M2492 M250 - M2500 M2502 M2509 - M2510  
 M2512 M2519 - M2520 M2522 M2529 - M2530  
 M2532 M2539 - M2540 M2542 M2549 - M2550  
 M2552 M2559 - M2560 M2562 M2569 - M2570  
 M2572 M2579 - M2580 M2582 M2589 - M2590  
 M2592 M2599 M45 - M459 M652 - M6522  
 M6529 M6582 M6592 M6612 M6722 M6732  
 M6742 M6782 M6792 M6802 M6882 M703  
 M7132 M714 - M7142 M7148 - M7149 M7152  
 M7182 M7192 R260 - R268 S422 - S42219  
 S424 - S4281 S430 - S437 S520 - S52119  
 S525 - S5281 S530 - S534 S620 - S637  
 S720 - S7221 S724 - S731 S820 - S82119  
 S825 - S837 S920 - S936 T022 - T0261  
 T032 - T034 T039 T143

#### **M2503 Haemarthrosis: wrist joint**

M1213 - M1214 M151 - M152 M180 - M189  
 M1903 - M1904 M1913 - M1914 M1923 - M1924  
 M1983 - M1984 M1993 - M1994 M2100  
 M2103 - M2104 M2109 M2110 M2113 - M2114  
 M2119 M2120 M2123 - M2124 M2129 - M2134  
 M217 - M2170 M2173 M2179 M2180 M2183  
 M2189 M2190 M2193 M2199 M2403 - M2404  
 M2423 - M2424 M2453 - M2454 M2463 - M2464  
 M2483 - M2484 M2493 - M2494 M250 - M2500  
 M2503 - M2504 M2509 - M2510 M2513 - M2514  
 M2519 - M2520 M2523 - M2524 M2529 - M2530  
 M2533 - M2534 M2539 - M2540 M2543 - M2544  
 M2549 - M2550 M2553 - M2554 M2559 - M2560  
 M2563 - M2564 M2569 - M2570 M2573 - M2574  
 M2579 - M2580 M2583 - M2584 M2589 - M2590  
 M2593 - M2594 M2599 M45 - M459  
 M652 - M6520 M6523 M6529 M6583 - M6584  
 M6593 - M6594 M6613 - M6614 M6723 - M6724  
 M6733 - M6734 M6743 - M6744 M6783 - M6784  
 M6793 - M6794 M6803 - M6804 M6883 - M6884  
 M701 - M702 M7133 - M7134 M714 - M7140  
 M7143 - M7144 M7148 - M7149 M7153 - M7154  
 M7183 - M7184 M7193 - M7194 M772  
 R260 - R268 S422 - S42219 S424 - S4281  
 S430 - S437 S520 - S52119 S525 - S5281  
 S530 - S534 S620 - S637 S720 - S7221  
 S724 - S731 S820 - S82119 S825 - S837  
 S920 - S936 T022 - T0261 T032 - T034  
 T039 T143

#### **M2504 Haemarthrosis: intercarpal/finger joint**

the same as M2503

#### **M2505 Haemarthrosis: hip/sacroiliac joint**

M1215 M161 - M169 M1905 M1915 M1925  
 M1985 M1995 M2100 M2105 M2109 M2110  
 M2115 M2119 M2120 M2125 M2129  
 M217 - M2170 M2175 M2179 M2180 M2185  
 M2189 M2190 M2195 M2199 M2405 M2415  
 M2425 M2435 M2445 M2455 M2465 M2485  
 M2495 M250 - M2500 M2505 M2509 - M2510  
 M2515 M2519 - M2520 M2525 M2529 - M2530  
 M2535 M2539 - M2540 M2545 M2549 - M2550  
 M2555 M2559 - M2560 M2565 M2569 - M2570  
 M2575 M2579 - M2580 M2585 M2589 - M2590  
 M2595 M2599 M45 - M459 M652 - M6520  
 M6525 M6529 M6585 M6595 M6615 M6725  
 M6735 M6745 M6785 M6795 M6805 M6885

M706 - M707 M7135 M714 - M7140 M7145  
 M7148 - M7149 M7155 M7185 M7195  
 R260 - R268 S422 - S42219 S424 - S4281  
 S430 - S437 S520 - S52119 S525 - S5281  
 S530 - S534 S620 - S637 S720 - S7221  
 S724 - S731 S820 - S82119 S825 - S837  
 S920 - S936 T022 - T0261 T032 - T034  
 T039 T143

#### **M2506 Haemarthrosis: knee joint**

M1216 M170 - M179 M2100 M2106 M2109  
 M2110 M2116 M2119 M2120 M2126 M2129  
 M217 - M2170 M2176 M2179 M2180 M2186  
 M2189 M2190 M2196 M2199 - M2399  
 M2411 - M2412 M2417 M2431 - M2432  
 M2436 - M2437 M2441 - M2442 M2446 - M2447  
 M2456 M2466 M250 - M2500 M2506  
 M2509 - M2510 M2516 M2519 - M2520 M2526  
 M2529 - M2530 M2536 M2539 - M2540 M2546  
 M2549 - M2550 M2556 M2559 - M2560 M2566  
 M2569 - M2570 M2576 M2579 - M2580 M2586  
 M2589 - M2590 M2596 M2599 M45 - M459  
 M652 - M6520 M6526 M6529 M6586 M6596  
 M6616 M6726 M6736 M6746 M6786 M6796  
 M6806 M6886 M704 - M705 M712 M7136  
 M714 - M7140 M7146 M7148 - M7149 M7156  
 M7186 M7196 R260 - R268 S422 - S42219  
 S424 - S4281 S430 - S437 S520 - S52119  
 S525 - S5281 S530 - S534 S620 - S637  
 S720 - S7221 S724 - S731 S820 - S82119  
 S825 - S837 S920 - S936 T022 - T0261  
 T032 - T034 T039 T143

#### **M2507 Haemarthrosis: ankle/joint in foot**

M1217 M1907 M1917 M1927 M1987 M1997  
 M201 - M206 M2100 M2107 M2109 M2110  
 M2117 M2119 M2120 M2127 M2129 - M2130  
 M2134 - M2150 M2157 - M2170 M2177 - M2179  
 M2180 M2187 - M2189 M2190 M2197 - M2199  
 M2407 M2427 M2457 M2467 M2487 M2497  
 M250 - M2500 M2507 M2509 - M2510 M2517  
 M2519 - M2520 M2527 M2529 - M2530 M2537  
 M2539 - M2540 M2547 M2549 - M2550 M2557  
 M2559 - M2560 M2567 M2569 - M2570 M2577  
 M2579 - M2580 M2587 M2589 - M2590 M2597  
 M2599 M45 - M459 M652 - M6520 M6527  
 M6529 M6587 M6597 M6617 M6727 M6737  
 M6747 M6787 M6797 M6807 M6887 M7137  
 M714 - M7140 M7147 - M7149 M7157 M7187  
 M7197 R260 - R268 S422 - S42219  
 S424 - S4281 S430 - S437 S520 - S52119  
 S525 - S5281 S530 - S534 S620 - S637  
 S720 - S7221 S724 - S731 S820 - S82119  
 S825 - S837 S920 - S936 T022 - T0261  
 T032 - T034 T039 T143

#### **M2508 Haemarthrosis: other site**

M1218 M1908 M1918 M1928 M1988 M1998  
 M2100 M2108 - M2109 M2110 M2118 - M2119  
 M2120 M2128 - M2129 M2180 M2189 M2190  
 M2199 M2408 M2418 M2428 M2438 M2448  
 M2458 M2468 M2488 M2498 M250 - M2500  
 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
 M2598 - M2599 M400 - M5499 M652 - M6520  
 M6528 - M6529 M6588 M6598 M6618 M6728  
 M6738 M6748 M6788 M6798 M6808 M6888  
 M7138 M7148 M7158 M7188 M7198  
 R260 - R268 S422 - S42219 S424 - S4281  
 S430 - S437 S520 - S52119 S525 - S5281  
 S530 - S534 S620 - S637 S720 - S7221  
 S724 - S731 S820 - S82119 S825 - S837  
 S920 - S936 T022 - T0261 T032 - T034  
 T039 T143

**M2509 Haemarthrosis: site unspecified**

the same as M250

**M251 Fistula of joint**

M121 - M1210 M1219 M150 M153 - M160  
M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910 M1919 - M1920  
M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990 M1999 - M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2409 - M2410 M2419 - M2420  
M2429 - M2430 M2439 - M2440 M2449 - M2450  
M2459 - M2460 M2469 - M2480 M2489 - M2490  
M2499 - M2599 M357 M361 - M364  
M400 - M6009 M630 - M6329 M652 - M6529  
M658 - M6580 M6589 - M6590 M6599  
M661 - M6610 M6619 M672 - M6720  
M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6740 M6749 - M6780  
M6789 - M6790 M6799 - M6800 M6809 - M6880  
M6889 - M700 M714 - M7149 M753  
R260 - R268

**M2512 Fistula of joint: elbow joint**

M1212 M1902 M1912 M1922 M1982 M1992  
M2100 M2102 M2109 M2110 M2112 M2119  
M2120 M2122 M2129 M217 - M2170 M2172  
M2179 M2180 M2182 M2189 M2190 M2192  
M2199 M2402 M2422 M2452 M2462 M2482  
M2492 M250 - M2500 M2502 M2509 - M2510  
M2512 M2519 - M2520 M2522 M2529 - M2530  
M2532 M2539 - M2540 M2542 M2549 - M2550  
M2552 M2559 - M2560 M2562 M2569 - M2570  
M2572 M2579 - M2580 M2582 M2589 - M2590  
M2592 M2599 M45 - M459 M652 - M6522  
M6529 M6582 M6592 M6612 M6722 M6732  
M6742 M6782 M6792 M6802 M6882 M703  
M7132 M714 - M7142 M7148 - M7149 M7152  
M7182 M7192 R260 - R268

**M2514 Fistula of joint: intercarpal/finger joint**

M1213 - M1214 M151 - M152 M180 - M189  
M1903 - M1904 M1913 - M1914 M1923 - M1924  
M1983 - M1984 M1993 - M1994 M200 M2100  
M2103 - M2104 M2109 M2110 M2113 - M2114  
M2119 M2120 M2123 - M2124 M2129  
M214 - M2154 M217 - M2170 M2174 M2179  
M2180 M2184 M2189 M2190 M2194 M2199  
M2403 - M2404 M2423 - M2424 M2453 - M2454  
M2463 - M2464 M2483 - M2484 M2493 - M2494  
M250 - M2500 M2503 - M2504 M2509 - M2510  
M2513 - M2514 M2519 - M2520 M2523 - M2524  
M2529 - M2530 M2533 - M2534 M2539 - M2540  
M2543 - M2544 M2549 - M2550 M2553 - M2554  
M2559 - M2560 M2563 - M2564 M2569 - M2570  
M2573 - M2574 M2579 - M2580 M2583 - M2584  
M2589 - M2590 M2593 - M2594 M2599  
M45 - M459 M652 - M6520 M6524 M6529  
M6583 - M6584 M6593 - M6594 M6613 - M6614  
M6723 - M6724 M6733 - M6734 M6743 - M6744  
M6783 - M6784 M6793 - M6794 M6803 - M6804  
M6883 - M6884 M701 - M702 M7133 - M7134  
M714 - M7140 M7143 - M7144 M7148 - M7149  
M7153 - M7154 M7183 - M7184 M7193 - M7194  
M772 R260 - R268

**M2515 Fistula of joint: hip/sacroiliac joint**

M1215 M161 - M169 M1905 M1915 M1925  
M1985 M1995 M2100 M2105 M2109 M2110  
M2115 M2119 M2120 M2125 M2129  
M217 - M2170 M2175 M2179 M2180 M2185  
M2189 M2190 M2195 M2199 M2405 M2415  
M2425 M2435 M2445 M2455 M2465 M2485  
M2495 M250 - M2500 M2505 M2509 - M2510  
M2515 M2519 - M2520 M2525 M2529 - M2530  
M2535 M2539 - M2540 M2545 M2549 - M2550  
M2555 M2559 - M2560 M2565 M2569 - M2570  
M2575 M2579 - M2580 M2585 M2589 - M2590  
M2595 M2599 M45 - M459 M652 - M6520  
M6525 M6529 M6585 M6595 M6615 M6725

M6735 M6745 M6785 M6795 M6805 M6885  
M706 - M707 M7135 M714 - M7140 M7145  
M7148 - M7149 M7155 M7185 M7195  
R260 - R268

**M2516 Fistula of joint: knee joint**

M1216 M170 - M179 M2100 M2106 M2109  
M2110 M2116 M2119 M2120 M2126 M2129  
M217 - M2170 M2176 M2179 M2180 M2186  
M2189 M2190 M2196 M2199 - M2399  
M2411 - M2412 M2417 M2431 - M2432  
M2436 - M2437 M2441 - M2442 M2446 - M2447  
M2456 M2466 M250 - M2500 M2506  
M2509 - M2510 M2516 M2519 - M2520 M2526  
M2529 - M2530 M2536 M2539 - M2540 M2546  
M2549 - M2550 M2556 M2559 - M2560 M2566  
M2569 - M2570 M2576 M2579 - M2580 M2586  
M2589 - M2590 M2596 M2599 M45 - M459  
M652 - M6520 M6526 M6529 M6586 M6596  
M6616 M6726 M6736 M6746 M6786 M6796  
M6806 M6886 M704 - M705 M712 M7136  
M714 - M7140 M7146 M7148 - M7149 M7156  
M7186 M7196 R260 - R268

**M2517 Fistula of joint: ankle/joint in foot**

M1217 M1907 M1917 M1927 M1987 M1997  
M201 - M206 M2100 M2107 M2109 M2110  
M2117 M2119 M2120 M2127 M2129 - M2130  
M2134 - M2150 M2157 - M2170 M2177 - M2179  
M2180 M2187 - M2189 M2190 M2197 - M2199  
M2407 M2427 M2457 M2467 M2487 M2497  
M250 - M2500 M2507 M2509 - M2510 M2517  
M2519 - M2520 M2527 M2529 - M2530 M2537  
M2539 - M2540 M2547 M2549 - M2550 M2557  
M2559 - M2560 M2567 M2569 - M2570 M2577  
M2579 - M2580 M2587 M2589 - M2590 M2597  
M2599 M45 - M459 M652 - M6520 M6527  
M6529 M6587 M6597 M6617 M6727 M6737  
M6747 M6787 M6797 M6807 M6887 M7137  
M714 - M7140 M7147 - M7149 M7157 M7187  
M7197 R260 - R268

**M2519 Fistula of joint: site unspecified**

the same as M251

**M300 Polyarteritis nodosa**

D686 E850 - E859 I00 I770 - I779  
J82 L940 - L959 M061 - M0619  
M300 - M311 M313 M315 - M355  
M358 - M360 M368 M600 - M6389 U109

**M301 Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]**

D686 E850 - E859 I00 I770 - I779  
J82 L940 - L949 M061 - M0619  
M300 - M311 M313 M315 - M355  
M358 - M360 M368 U109

**M302 Juvenile polyarteritis**

**M303 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]**

**M308 Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa**

**M310 Hypersensitivity angitis**

the same as M301

**M311 Thrombotic microangiopathy**

D686 D690 - D699 E850 - E859 I00  
I770 - I779 J82 L940 - L949  
M061 - M0619 M300 - M311 M313  
M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368 U109

**M312 Lethal midline granuloma**

C457 - C459 C470 - C479 C490 - C499  
D686 I770 - I779 J82 L940 - L949  
M312 M318 - M319

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>M313 Wegener's granulomatosis</b><br>the same as M301   | M313 M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368<br>M600 - M6389 R682 U109   |
| <b>M314 Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]</b><br>D686 I700 - I7001 I702 - I721<br>I723 - I729 I731 - I780 I788 - I798<br>J82 L940 - L949 M314 M318 - M319<br>Q874 R02  | <b>M351 Other overlap syndromes</b><br>D686 E850 - E859 I00 I770 - I779<br>J82 L871 L873 L940 - L949<br>M061 - M0619 M300 - M311 M313<br>M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368 U109  |
| <b>M315 Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica</b>   | <b>M352 Behcet's disease</b><br>D686 E850 - E859 I00 I770 - I779<br>J82 L871 L873 L940 - L949<br>M020 - M0299 M061 - M0619 M300 - M311<br>M313 M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368<br>M45 - M459 U109  |
| <b>M316 Other giant cell arteritis</b>   | <b>M353 Polymyalgia rheumatica</b>  |
| <b>M317 Microscopic polyangiitis</b><br>the same as M301   | <b>M354 Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis</b><br>the same as M351  |
| <b>M318 Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies</b><br>D686 E850 - E859 I00 I770 - I779<br>J82 L940 - L949 M061 - M0619<br>M300 - M355 M358 - M360 M368 U109  | <b>M356 Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]</b><br>B07 B081 D039 D049 D173 D179<br>D1800 D229 D239 D686 I770 - I779<br>I781 I890 J82 L00 - L089<br>L110 - L111 L52 L550 - L551<br>L558 - L561 L568 - L570 L572 - L599<br>L680 - L731 L738 - L759 L82 - L859<br>L870 - L879 L900 - L930 L932 - L959<br>L981 L985 - L998 M356 M358 - M359<br>M540 - M5409 M793 - M7940 M7949 N806<br>R21 R227 - R229 R234 - R238<br>R610 - R619  |
| <b>M319 Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified</b><br>the same as M318  | <b>M360 Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease<br/>classified elsewhere (C00-D48+)</b><br>D686 E850 - E859 I00 I770 - I779<br>J82 L940 - L949 M061 - M0619<br>M140 - M148 M300 - M311 M313<br>M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368 U109  |
| <b>M320 Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus</b><br>A184 D686 E850 - E859 I00<br>I770 - I779 J82 L930 - L949<br>M061 - M0619 M300 - M311 M313<br>M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368<br>M600 - M6389 U109    | <b>M361 Arthropathy in neoplastic disease classified<br/>elsewhere (C00-D48+)</b><br>D686 I770 - I779 J82 L940 - L949<br>M121 - M1210 M1219 M140 - M150<br>M153 - M160 M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910<br>M1919 - M1920 M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990<br>M1999 M210 - M2100 M2109 - M2110<br>M2119 - M2120 M2129 M240 - M2400<br>M2409 - M2410 M2419 - M2420 M2429 - M2430<br>M2439 - M2440 M2449 - M2450 M2459 - M2460<br>M2469 - M2480 M2489 - M2490 M2499 - M2500<br>M2509 - M2510 M2519 - M2520 M2529 - M2530<br>M2539 - M2540 M2549 - M2550 M2559 - M2560<br>M2569 - M2570 M2579 - M2580 M2589 - M2590<br>M2599 M357 M361 - M364 M600 - M6009<br>M630 - M6329 M658 - M6580 M6589 - M6590<br>M6599 M661 - M6610 M6619 M672 - M6720<br>M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6740 M6749 - M6780<br>M6789 - M6790 M6799 - M6800 M6809 - M6880<br>M6889 - M700 |
| <b>M328 Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus</b>  | <b>M362 Haemophilic arthropathy (D66-D68+)</b>  |
| <b>M329 Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified</b><br>the same as M320  | <b>M363 Arthropathy in other blood disorders classified<br/>elsewhere (D50-D76+)</b>  |
| <b>M330 Juvenile dermatomyositis</b><br>D686 E850 - E859 G720 - G729 I00<br>I770 - I779 J82 L940 - L949<br>M061 - M0619 M080 - M0899 M300 - M311<br>M313 M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368<br>M600 - M6389 U109 | <b>M364 Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified<br/>elsewhere</b><br>the same as M361  |
| <b>M331 Other dermatomyositis</b><br>D686 E850 - E859 G720 - G729 I00<br>I770 - I779 J82 L940 - L949<br>M061 - M0619 M300 - M311 M313<br>M315 - M355 M358 - M360 M368<br>M600 - M6389 U109                 | <b>M368 Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other<br/>diseases classified elsewhere</b><br>the same as M360  |
| <b>M332 Polymyositis</b>   |   |
| <b>M339 Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified</b><br>the same as M331   |   |
| <b>M340 Progressive systemic sclerosis</b><br>D686 E850 - E859 I00 I770 - I779<br>J82 L930 - L949 M061 - M0619<br>M300 - M311 M313 M315 - M355<br>M358 - M360 M368 M600 - M6389 P838<br>U109               |   |
| <b>M341 CR(E)ST syndrome</b>   |   |
| <b>M342 Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals</b>  |   |
| <b>M348 Other forms of systemic sclerosis</b>  |   |
| <b>M349 Systemic sclerosis, unspecified</b><br>the same as M340  |   |
| <b>M350 Sicca syndrome [Sjogren]</b><br>D686 E850 - E859 I00 I770 - I779<br>J82 K118 - K1188 L871 L873<br>L940 - L949 M061 - M0619 M300 - M311   |   |

**M433 Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy**

G551 - G553 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110  
M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M400 - M4000  
M4009 - M4010 M4019 - M4020 M4029 - M4034  
M4039 - M4040 M4049 - M4050 M4059 - M4100  
M4109 - M4110 M4119 - M4120 M4129 - M4130  
M4139 - M4140 M4149 - M4150 M4159 - M4180  
M4189 - M4190 M4199 - M4200 M4209 - M4210  
M4219 - M4290 M4299 - M4399 M460 - M4600  
M4609 M471 - M4720 M4729 - M4780  
M4789 - M4790 M4799 - M4800 M4809 - M4810  
M4819 - M4820 M4829 - M4830 M4839  
M488 - M4880 M4889 - M4890 M4899  
M494 - M4940 M4949 M498 - M4980 M4989  
M512 - M519 M532 - M5320 M5329  
M538 - M5380 M5389 - M5390 M5399  
M548 - M5480 M5489 - M5490 M5499  
M800 - M8199 M880 - M889 M950 - M954  
M959 M961 - M965 Q675 Q760 - Q764  
Q777

**M4351 Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region**

M4001 - M4003 M4011 - M4013 M4021 - M4023  
M4041 - M4043 M4051 - M4053 M4101 - M4103  
M4111 - M4113 M4121 - M4123 M4131 - M4133  
M4141 - M4143 M4151 - M4153 M4181 - M4183  
M4191 - M4193 M4201 - M4203 M4211 - M4213  
M4291 - M4293 M430 - M4303 M4309 - M4313  
M4319 - M4323 M4329 - M4353 M4359 - M4383  
M4389 - M4393 M4399 M4601 - M4603  
M4711 - M4713 M4721 - M4723 M4781 - M4783  
M4791 - M4793 M4801 - M4803 M4811 - M4813  
M4821 - M4823 M4831 - M4833 M4881 - M4883  
M4891 - M4893 M4941 - M4943 M4981 - M4983  
M500 - M509 M5321 - M5323 M5381 - M5383  
M5391 - M5393 M542 M5481 - M5483  
M5491 - M5493 Q7621

**M45 Ankylosing spondylitis**

M023 - M0239 M050 - M0599 M081 - M0819  
M200 - M2599 M352 M432 - M4329  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939

**M450 Ankylosing spondylitis: multiple sites in spine**

**M451 Ankylosing spondylitis: occipito-atlanto-axial region**

**M452 Ankylosing spondylitis: cervical region**

**M453 Ankylosing spondylitis: cervicothoracic region**

**M454 Ankylosing spondylitis: thoracic region**

**M455 Ankylosing spondylitis: thoracolumbar region**

**M456 Ankylosing spondylitis: lumbar region**

**M457 Ankylosing spondylitis: lumbosacral region**

**M458 Ankylosing spondylitis: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

**M459 Ankylosing spondylitis: site unspecified**  
the same as M45

**M461 Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified**

M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410

M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M45 - M459 M461  
M463 - M4699 M491 - M4939

**M462 Osteomyelitis of vertebra**

B453 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110  
M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M462 - M4629  
M468 M469 M490 - M4909 M860 - M8699  
M900 - M9029

**M4620 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: multiple sites in spine**

**M4621 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: occipito-atlanto-axial region**

**M4622 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: cervical region**

**M4623 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: cervicothoracic region**

**M4624 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: thoracic region**

**M4625 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: thoracolumbar region**

**M4626 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: lumbar region**

**M4627 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: lumbosacral region**

**M4628 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

**M4629 Osteomyelitis of vertebra: site unspecified**  
the same as M462

**M463 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)**

**M4630 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): multiple sites in spine**

**M4631 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): occipito-atlanto-axial region**

**M4632 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): cervical region**

**M4633 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): cervicothoracic region**

**M4634 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): thoracic region**

**M4635 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): thoracolumbar region**

**M4636 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): lumbar region**

**M4637 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): lumbosacral region**

**M4638 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

**M4639 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic): site unspecified**

**M465 Other infective spondylopathies**

**M4650 Other infective spondylopathies: multiple sites in spine**

**M4651 Other infective spondylopathies: occipito-atlanto-axial region**

**M4652 Other infective spondylopathies: cervical region**

**M4653 Other infective spondylopathies: cervicothoracic region**

**M4654 Other infective spondylopathies: thoracic region**

**M4655 Other infective spondylopathies: thoracolumbar region**

**M4656 Other infective spondylopathies: lumbar region**

**M4657 Other infective spondylopathies: lumbosacral region**

**M4658 Other infective spondylopathies: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

**M4659 Other infective spondylopathies: site unspecified**  
the same as M461

**M471 Other spondylosis with myelopathy**

G540 - G549 G551 - G553 M150  
M153 - M159 M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910  
M1918 - M1920 M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990  
M1998 - M1999 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110  
M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M400 - M4000  
M4009 - M4010 M4019 - M4020 M4029 - M4034  
M4039 - M4040 M4049 - M4050 M4059 - M4100  
M4109 - M4110 M4119 - M4120 M4129 - M4130  
M4139 - M4140 M4149 - M4150 M4159 - M4180  
M4189 - M4190 M4199 - M4200 M4209 - M4210  
M4219 - M4290 M4299 - M4300 M4309 - M4310  
M4319 - M4320 M4329 - M4359 M438 - M4380  
M4389 - M4390 M4399 M460 - M4600 M4609  
M471 - M4800 M4809 - M4810 M4819 - M4820  
M4829 - M4830 M4839 M488 - M4880  
M4889 - M4890 M4899 M494 - M4940 M4949  
M498 - M4980 M4989 M512 - M519  
M532 - M5320 M5329 M538 - M5380  
M5389 - M5390 M5399 M548 - M5480  
M5489 - M5490 M5499 M961 - M965 Q675  
Q761 - Q7620 Q763 - Q764 Q777

**M4710 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: multiple sites in spine**

the same as M471

**M4711 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: occipito-atlanto-axial region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M4001 - M4003 M4011 - M4013

M4021 - M4023 M4041 - M4043 M4051 - M4053  
M4101 - M4103 M4111 - M4113 M4121 - M4123  
M4131 - M4133 M4141 - M4143 M4151 - M4153  
M4181 - M4183 M4191 - M4193 M4201 - M4203  
M4211 - M4213 M4291 - M4293 M4301 - M4303  
M4311 - M4313 M4321 - M4323 M433 - M434  
M4351 - M4353 M436 M4381 - M4383  
M4391 - M4393 M4601 - M4603 M471 - M4713  
M4719 - M4723 M4729 - M4783 M4789 - M4793  
M4799 M4801 - M4803 M4811 - M4813  
M4821 - M4823 M4831 - M4833 M4881 - M4883  
M4891 - M4893 M4941 - M4943 M4981 - M4983  
M500 - M509 M5321 - M5323 M5381 - M5383  
M5391 - M5393 M542 M5481 - M5483  
M5491 - M5493 Q7621

**M4712 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: cervical region**

**M4713 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: cervicothoracic region**

the same as M4711

**M4714 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: thoracic region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018  
M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M433 - M4351 M4353 - M4359 M4384 - M4388  
M4394 - M4398 M4604 - M4608 M471 - M4710  
M4714 - M4720 M4724 - M4780 M4784 - M4790  
M4794 - M4799 M4804 - M4808 M4814 - M4818  
M4824 - M4828 M4834 - M4838 M4884 - M4888  
M4894 - M4898 M4944 - M4948 M4984 - M4988  
M510 - M511 M5324 - M5328 M533  
M5384 - M5388 M5394 - M5398 M5415 - M5417  
M543 - M5463 M5484 - M5488 M5494 - M5498

**M4715 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: thoracolumbar region**

**M4716 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: lumbar region**

**M4717 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: lumbosacral region**

**M4718 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

the same as M4714

**M4719 Other spondylosis with myelopathy: site unspecified**  
the same as M471

**M472 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy**

G540 - G549 G551 - G553 M150  
M153 - M159 M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910  
M1918 - M1920 M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990  
M1998 - M1999 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110  
M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430

M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M400 - M4000  
 M4009 - M4010 M4019 - M4020 M4029 - M4034  
 M4039 - M4040 M4049 - M4050 M4059 - M4100  
 M4109 - M4110 M4119 - M4120 M4129 - M4130  
 M4139 - M4140 M4149 - M4150 M4159 - M4180  
 M4189 - M4190 M4199 - M4200 M4209 - M4210  
 M4219 - M4290 M4299 - M4300 M4309 - M4310  
 M4319 - M4320 M4329 - M4351 M4359  
 M438 - M4380 M4389 - M4390 M4399  
 M460 - M4600 M4609 M471 - M4800  
 M4809 - M4810 M4819 - M4820 M4829 - M4830  
 M4839 M488 - M4880 M4889 - M4890 M4899  
 M494 - M4940 M4949 M498 - M4980 M4989  
 M512 - M519 M532 - M5320 M5329  
 M538 - M5380 M5389 - M5390 M5399 M5410  
 M5419 M548 - M5480 M5489 - M5490 M5499  
 M961 - M965 Q675 Q761 - Q7620  
 Q763 - Q764 Q777

**M4720 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: multiple sites in spine**

G540 - G549 G551 - G553 M150  
 M153 - M159 M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910  
 M1918 - M1920 M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990  
 M1998 - M1999 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110  
 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180  
 M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M400 - M4000  
 M4009 - M4010 M4019 - M4020 M4029 - M4034  
 M4039 - M4040 M4049 - M4050 M4059 - M4100  
 M4109 - M4110 M4119 - M4120 M4129 - M4130  
 M4139 - M4140 M4149 - M4150 M4159 - M4180  
 M4189 - M4190 M4199 - M4200 M4209 - M4210  
 M4219 - M4290 M4299 - M4300 M4309 - M4310  
 M4319 - M4320 M4329 - M4351 M4359  
 M438 - M4380 M4389 - M4390 M4399  
 M460 - M4600 M4609 M471 - M4800  
 M4809 - M4810 M4819 - M4820 M4829 - M4830  
 M4839 M488 - M4880 M4889 - M4890 M4899  
 M494 - M4940 M4949 M498 - M4980 M4989  
 M512 - M519 M532 - M5320 M5329  
 M538 - M5380 M5389 - M5390 M5399  
 M5410 - M5419 M548 - M5480 M5489 - M5490  
 M5499 M961 - M965 Q675 Q761 - Q7620  
 Q763 - Q764 Q777

**M4721 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: occipito-atlanto-axial region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
 M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
 M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
 M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
 M2598 - M2599 M4001 - M4003 M4011 - M4013  
 M4021 - M4023 M4041 - M4043 M4051 - M4053  
 M4101 - M4103 M4111 - M4113 M4121 - M4123  
 M4131 - M4133 M4141 - M4143 M4151 - M4153

M4181 - M4183 M4191 - M4193 M4201 - M4203  
 M4211 - M4213 M4291 - M4293 M4301 - M4303  
 M4311 - M4313 M4321 - M4323 M4351 - M4353  
 M436 M4381 - M4383 M4391 - M4393  
 M4601 - M4603 M471 - M4713 M4719 - M4723  
 M4729 - M4783 M4789 - M4793 M4799  
 M4801 - M4803 M4811 - M4813 M4821 - M4823  
 M4831 - M4833 M4881 - M4883 M4891 - M4893  
 M4941 - M4943 M4981 - M4983 M500 - M509  
 M5321 - M5323 M5381 - M5383 M5391 - M5393  
 M5410 - M5412 M5419 - M542 M5481 - M5483  
 M5491 - M5493 Q7621

**M4722 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: cervical region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
 M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
 M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
 M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
 M2598 - M2599 M4001 - M4003 M4011 - M4013  
 M4021 - M4023 M4041 - M4043 M4051 - M4053  
 M4101 - M4103 M4111 - M4113 M4121 - M4123  
 M4131 - M4133 M4141 - M4143 M4151 - M4153  
 M4181 - M4183 M4191 - M4193 M4201 - M4203  
 M4211 - M4213 M4291 - M4293 M4301 - M4303  
 M4311 - M4313 M4321 - M4323 M4351 - M4353  
 M436 M4381 - M4383 M4391 - M4393  
 M4601 - M4603 M471 - M4713 M4719 - M4723  
 M4729 - M4783 M4789 - M4793 M4799  
 M4801 - M4803 M4811 - M4813 M4821 - M4823  
 M4831 - M4833 M4881 - M4883 M4891 - M4893  
 M4941 - M4943 M4981 - M4983 M500 - M509  
 M5321 - M5323 M5381 - M5383 M5391 - M5393  
 M5410 - M5413 M5419 - M542 M5481 - M5483  
 M5491 - M5493 Q7621

**M4723 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: cervicothoracic region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
 M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
 M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
 M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
 M2598 - M2599 M4001 - M4003 M4011 - M4013  
 M4021 - M4023 M4041 - M4043 M4051 - M4053  
 M4101 - M4103 M4111 - M4113 M4121 - M4123  
 M4131 - M4133 M4141 - M4143 M4151 - M4153  
 M4181 - M4183 M4191 - M4193 M4201 - M4203  
 M4211 - M4213 M4291 - M4293 M4301 - M4303  
 M4311 - M4313 M4321 - M4323 M4351 - M4353  
 M436 M4381 - M4383 M4391 - M4393  
 M4601 - M4603 M471 - M4713 M4719 - M4723  
 M4729 - M4783 M4789 - M4793 M4799  
 M4801 - M4803 M4811 - M4813 M4821 - M4823  
 M4831 - M4833 M4881 - M4883 M4891 - M4893  
 M4941 - M4943 M4981 - M4983 M500 - M509  
 M5321 - M5323 M5381 - M5383 M5391 - M5393  
 M5410 M5412 - M5414 M5419 - M542  
 M5481 - M5483 M5491 - M5493 Q7621

**M4724 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: thoracic region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018  
M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M4354 - M4358 M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398  
M4604 - M4608 M471 - M4710 M4714 - M4720  
M4724 - M4780 M4784 - M4790 M4794 - M4799  
M4804 - M4808 M4814 - M4818 M4824 - M4828  
M4834 - M4838 M4884 - M4888 M4894 - M4898  
M4944 - M4948 M4984 - M4988 M510 - M511  
M5324 - M5328 M533 M5384 - M5388  
M5394 - M5398 M5410 M5413 - M5417 M5419  
M543 - M5463 M5484 - M5488 M5494 - M5498

**M4725 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: thoracolumbar region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018  
M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M4354 - M4358 M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398  
M4604 - M4608 M471 - M4710 M4714 - M4720  
M4724 - M4780 M4784 - M4790 M4794 - M4799  
M4804 - M4808 M4814 - M4818 M4824 - M4828  
M4834 - M4838 M4884 - M4888 M4894 - M4898  
M4944 - M4948 M4984 - M4988 M510 - M511  
M5324 - M5328 M533 M5384 - M5388  
M5394 - M5398 M5410 M5414 - M5417 M5419  
M543 - M5463 M5484 - M5488 M5494 - M5498

**M4726 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: lumbar region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590

M2598 - M2599 M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018  
M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M4354 - M4358 M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398  
M4604 - M4608 M471 - M4710 M4714 - M4720  
M4724 - M4780 M4784 - M4790 M4794 - M4799  
M4804 - M4808 M4814 - M4818 M4824 - M4828  
M4834 - M4838 M4884 - M4888 M4894 - M4898  
M4944 - M4948 M4984 - M4988 M510 - M511  
M5324 - M5328 M533 M5384 - M5388  
M5394 - M5398 M5410 M5415 - M5417 M5419  
M543 - M5463 M5484 - M5488 M5494 - M5498

**M4727 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: lumbosacral region**

G540 - G549 M150 M153 - M159  
M190 - M1900 M1908 - M1910 M1918 - M1920  
M1928 - M1980 M1988 - M1990 M1998 - M1999  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018  
M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M4354 - M4358 M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398  
M4604 - M4608 M471 - M4710 M4714 - M4720  
M4724 - M4780 M4784 - M4790 M4794 - M4799  
M4804 - M4808 M4814 - M4818 M4824 - M4828  
M4834 - M4838 M4884 - M4888 M4894 - M4898  
M4944 - M4948 M4984 - M4988 M510 - M511  
M5324 - M5328 M533 M5384 - M5388  
M5394 - M5398 M5410 M5415 - M5417 M5419  
M543 - M5463 M5484 - M5488 M5494 - M5498

**M4728 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**  
the same as M4727**M4729 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy: site unspecified**  
the same as M4720**M490 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+)**

B453 M011 - M0110 M0118 - M0119  
M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M462 - M4629 M490 - M4909 M860 - M8699  
M900 - M9029

**M4900 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): multiple sites in spine**

**M4901 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): occipito-atlanto-axial region**

**M4902 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): cervical region**

**M4903 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): cervicothoracic region**

**M4904 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): thoracic region**

**M4905 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): thoracolumbar region**

**M4906 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): lumbar region**

**M4907 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): lumbosacral region**

**M4908 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

**M4909 Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0+): site unspecified**  
the same as M490

**M491 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+)**  
M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939

**M4910 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): multiple sites in spine**

**M4911 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): occipito-atlanto-axial region**

**M4912 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): cervical region**

**M4913 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): cervicothoracic region**

**M4914 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): thoracic region**

**M4915 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): thoracolumbar region**

**M4916 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): lumbar region**

**M4917 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): lumbosacral region**

**M4918 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

**M4919 Brucella spondylitis (A23.-+): site unspecified**

**M492 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+)**

**M4920 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): multiple sites in spine**

**M4921 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): occipito-atlanto-axial region**

**M4922 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): cervical region**

**M4923 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): cervicothoracic region**

**M4924 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): thoracic region**

**M4925 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): thoracolumbar region**

**M4926 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): lumbar region**

**M4927 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): lumbosacral region**

**M4928 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

**M4929 Enterobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04+): site unspecified**

**M493 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**  
the same as M491

**M4930 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites in spine**  
M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4949

**M4931 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: occipito-atlanto-axial region**  
M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939 M4940 - M4942 M4949

**M4932 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: cervical region**  
M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939 M4940 - M4943 M4949

**M4933 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: cervicothoracic region**  
M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599

M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939 M4940 M4942 - M4944 M4949

**M4934 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: thoracic region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939 M4940 M4943 - M4945 M4949

**M4935 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: thoracolumbar region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939 M4940 M4944 - M4946 M4949

**M4936 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: lumbar region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939 M4940 M4945 - M4947 M4949

**M4937 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: lumbosacral region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939 M4940 M4946 - M4949

**M4938 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510

M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M45 - M459 M461 M463 - M4699  
M491 - M4939 M4940 M4947 - M4949

**M4939 Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified**  
the same as M4930

**M494 Neuropathic spondylopathy**

G551 - G553 M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989  
M140 - M148 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110  
M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M400 - M4000  
M4009 - M4010 M4019 - M4020 M4029 - M4034  
M4039 - M4040 M4049 - M4050 M4059 - M4100  
M4109 - M4110 M4119 - M4120 M4129 - M4130  
M4139 - M4140 M4149 - M4150 M4159 - M4180  
M4189 - M4190 M4199 - M4200 M4209 - M4210  
M4219 - M4290 M4299 - M4300 M4309 - M4310  
M4319 - M4320 M4329 - M4351 M4359  
M438 - M4380 M4389 - M4390 M4399  
M460 - M4600 M4609 M471 - M4710  
M4719 - M4720 M4729 - M4780 M4789 - M4790  
M4799 - M4800 M4809 - M4810 M4819 - M4820  
M4829 - M4830 M4839 M488 - M4880  
M4889 - M4890 M4899 M4930 M4939 - M4949  
M498 - M4989 M512 - M519 M532 - M5320  
M5329 M538 - M5380 M5389 - M5390 M5399  
M548 - M5480 M5489 - M5490 M5499  
M961 - M965 Q675 Q761 - Q7620  
Q763 - Q764 Q777

**M4940 Neuropathic spondylopathy: multiple sites in spine**

G551 - G553 M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989  
M140 - M148 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110  
M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M400 - M4000  
M4009 - M4010 M4019 - M4020 M4029 - M4034  
M4039 - M4040 M4049 - M4050 M4059 - M4100  
M4109 - M4110 M4119 - M4120 M4129 - M4130  
M4139 - M4140 M4149 - M4150 M4159 - M4180  
M4189 - M4190 M4199 - M4200 M4209 - M4210  
M4219 - M4290 M4299 - M4300 M4309 - M4310  
M4319 - M4320 M4329 - M4351 M4359  
M438 - M4380 M4389 - M4390 M4399  
M460 - M4600 M4609 M471 - M4710  
M4719 - M4720 M4729 - M4780 M4789 - M4790  
M4799 - M4800 M4809 - M4810 M4819 - M4820  
M4829 - M4830 M4839 M488 - M4880  
M4889 - M4890 M4899 M4930 - M4949  
M498 - M4989 M512 - M519 M532 - M5320  
M5329 M538 - M5380 M5389 - M5390 M5399  
M548 - M5480 M5489 - M5490 M5499  
M961 - M965 Q675 Q761 - Q7620  
Q763 - Q764 Q777

**M4941 Neuropathic spondylopathy: occipito-atlanto-axial region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M140 - M148



M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M4354 - M4358 M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398  
M4604 - M4608 M4714 - M4718 M4724 - M4728  
M4784 - M4788 M4794 - M4798 M4804 - M4808  
M4814 - M4818 M4824 - M4828 M4834 - M4838  
M4884 - M4888 M4894 - M4898 M4930  
M4935 - M4937 M4939 - M4940 M4944 - M4949  
M498 - M4980 M4984 - M4989 M510 - M511  
M5324 - M5328 M533 M5384 - M5388  
M5394 - M5398 M5415 - M5417 M543 - M5463  
M5484 - M5488 M5494 - M5498

#### **M4947 Neuropathic spondylopathy: lumbosacral region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M140 - M148  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018  
M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M4354 - M4358 M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398  
M4604 - M4608 M4714 - M4718 M4724 - M4728  
M4784 - M4788 M4794 - M4798 M4804 - M4808  
M4814 - M4818 M4824 - M4828 M4834 - M4838  
M4884 - M4888 M4894 - M4898 M4930  
M4936 - M4940 M4944 - M4949 M498 - M4980  
M4984 - M4989 M510 - M511 M5324 - M5328  
M533 M5384 - M5388 M5394 - M5398  
M5415 - M5417 M543 - M5463 M5484 - M5488  
M5494 - M5498

#### **M4948 Neuropathic spondylopathy: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M140 - M148  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018  
M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M4354 - M4358 M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398  
M4604 - M4608 M4714 - M4718 M4724 - M4728  
M4784 - M4788 M4794 - M4798 M4804 - M4808  
M4814 - M4818 M4824 - M4828 M4834 - M4838  
M4884 - M4888 M4894 - M4898 M4930  
M4937 - M4940 M4944 - M4949 M498 - M4980  
M4984 - M4989 M510 - M511 M5324 - M5328  
M533 M5384 - M5388 M5394 - M5398  
M5415 - M5417 M543 - M5463 M5484 - M5488  
M5494 - M5498

#### **M4949 Neuropathic spondylopathy: site unspecified** the same as M4940

#### **M495 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M484 - M4840 M4849 - M4850 M4859  
M495 - M4950 M4959 M907 - M9070  
M9078 - M9079

#### **M4950 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:** multiple sites in spine

the same as M495

#### **M4951 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:** occipito-atlanto-axial region

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M4841 - M4843 M4851 - M4853 M4951 - M4953  
M907 - M9070 M9078 - M9079 S120 - S1271  
S129 - S136 S16

#### **M4952 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:** cervical region

#### **M4953 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:** cervicothoracic region

the same as M4951

#### **M4954 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:** thoracic region

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M4844 - M4848 M4854 - M4858 M4954 - M4958  
M907 - M9070 M9078 - M9079 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S235 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S337 S390 T021 - T0211  
T08 - T081

#### **M4955 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:** thoracolumbar region

#### **M4956 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:** lumbar region

#### **M4957 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:** lumbosacral region

**M4958 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:**  
**sacral and sacrococcygeal region**  
the same as M4954

**M4959 Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere:**  
**site unspecified**  
the same as M495

**M498 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**

G551 - G553 M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M400 - M4000 M4009 - M4010  
M4019 - M4020 M4029 - M4034 M4039 - M4040  
M4049 - M4050 M4059 - M4100 M4109 - M4110  
M4119 - M4120 M4129 - M4130 M4139 - M4140  
M4149 - M4150 M4159 - M4180 M4189 - M4190  
M4199 - M4200 M4209 - M4210 M4219 - M4290  
M4299 - M4300 M4309 - M4310 M4319 - M4320  
M4329 - M4351 M4359 M438 - M4380  
M4389 - M4390 M4399 M460 - M4600 M4609  
M471 - M4710 M4719 - M4720 M4729 - M4780  
M4789 - M4790 M4799 - M4800 M4809 - M4810  
M4819 - M4820 M4829 - M4830 M4839  
M488 - M4880 M4889 - M4890 M4899  
M494 - M4949 M498 - M4989 M512 - M519  
M532 - M5320 M5329 M538 - M5380  
M5389 - M5390 M5399 M548 - M5480  
M5489 - M5490 M5499 M961 - M965 Q675  
Q761 - Q7620 Q763 - Q764 Q777

**M4980 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites in spine**  
the same as M498

**M4981 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: occipito-atlanto-axial region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M4001 - M4003 M4011 - M4013 M4021 - M4023  
M4041 - M4043 M4051 - M4053 M4101 - M4103  
M4111 - M4113 M4121 - M4123 M4131 - M4133  
M4141 - M4143 M4151 - M4153 M4181 - M4183  
M4191 - M4193 M4201 - M4203 M4211 - M4213  
M4291 - M4293 M4301 - M4303 M4311 - M4313  
M4321 - M4323 M4351 - M4353 M436  
M4381 - M4383 M4391 - M4393 M4601 - M4603  
M4711 - M4713 M4721 - M4723 M4781 - M4783  
M4791 - M4793 M4801 - M4803 M4811 - M4813  
M4821 - M4823 M4831 - M4833 M4881 - M4883  
M4891 - M4893 M494 - M4943 M4949  
M498 - M4983 M4989 - M509 M5321 - M5323  
M5381 - M5383 M5391 - M5393 M542  
M5481 - M5483 M5491 - M5493 Q7621

**M4982 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: cervical region**

**M4983 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: cervicothoracic region**  
the same as M4981

**M4984 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: thoracic region**

M070 - M0769 M090 - M0989 M210 - M2100  
M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129  
M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190 M2199  
M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420  
M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450  
M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480  
M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510  
M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540  
M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570  
M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599  
M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018 M4024 - M4028  
M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048 M4054 - M4058  
M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118 M4124 - M4128  
M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148 M4154 - M4158  
M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198 M4204 - M4208  
M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298 M4304 - M4308  
M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328 M4354 - M4358  
M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398 M4604 - M4608  
M4714 - M4718 M4724 - M4728 M4784 - M4788  
M4794 - M4798 M4804 - M4808 M4814 - M4818  
M4824 - M4828 M4834 - M4838 M4884 - M4888  
M4894 - M4898 M494 - M4940 M4944 - M4949  
M498 - M4980 M4984 - M4989 M510 - M511  
M5324 - M5328 M533 M5384 - M5388  
M5394 - M5398 M5415 - M5417 M543 - M5463  
M5484 - M5488 M5494 - M5498

**M4985 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: thoracolumbar region**

**M4986 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: lumbar region**

**M4987 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: lumbosacral region**

**M4988 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**  
the same as M4984

**M4989 Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified**  
the same as M498

**M501 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy**

G540 - G549 M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110  
M2118 - M2120 M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M4001 - M4003  
M4011 - M4013 M4021 - M4023 M4041 - M4043  
M4051 - M4053 M4101 - M4103 M4111 - M4113  
M4121 - M4123 M4131 - M4133 M4141 - M4143  
M4151 - M4153 M4181 - M4183 M4191 - M4193  
M4201 - M4203 M4211 - M4213 M4291 - M4293  
M4301 - M4303 M4311 - M4313 M4321 - M4323  
M4351 - M4353 M436 M4381 - M4383  
M4391 - M4393 M4601 - M4603 M464 - M4649  
M4711 - M4713 M4721 - M4723 M4781 - M4783  
M4791 - M4793 M4801 - M4803 M4811 - M4813  
M4821 - M4823 M4831 - M4833 M4881 - M4883  
M4891 - M4893 M4941 - M4943 M4981 - M4983  
M500 - M509 M531 M5321 - M5323

M5381 - M5383 M5391 - M5393 M541 - M542  
M5481 - M5483 M5491 - M5493 Q7621  
S120 - S1271 S129 - S136 T020 - T0201  
T030

### **M530 Cervicocranial syndrome**

G508 - G550 G558 - G598 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M464 - M4649  
M530 - M531 M538 M539 M541 - M5414  
M5418 - M5419 M792 - M7929 Q850 R941  
S120 - S1271 S129 - S1319 S133 - S134  
T020 - T0201 T030

### **M531 Cervicobrachial syndrome**

G508 - G550 G558 - G598 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M464 - M4649  
M500 - M509 M530 - M531 M538 M539  
M541 - M5414 M5418 - M5419 M792 - M7929  
Q850 R941 S120 - S1271 S129 - S1319  
S133 - S134 T020 - T0201 T030

### **M541 Radiculopathy**

F454 G500 - G64 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M501 M511  
M530 - M531 M541 - M5414 M5418 - M5419  
M548 M549 M792 - M7929 Q850  
R520 - R529 R941 S120 - S1271  
S129 - S1319 S133 - S134 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S331 S335 S337 T020 - T0211  
T030 - T031

### **M5410 Radiculopathy: multiple sites in spine**

F454 G500 - G64 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M464 - M4649  
M472 - M4729 M501 M511 M530 - M531  
M541 - M5414 M5418 - M5419 M548 M549  
M792 - M7929 Q850 R520 - R529 R941  
S120 - S1271 S129 - S1319 S133 - S134  
S220 - S22119 S230 - S231 S233

S320 - S3221 S327 - S331 S335 S337  
T020 - T0211 T030 - T031

### **M5411 Radiculopathy: occipito-atlanto-axial region**

F454 G500 - G64 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M4640 - M4642  
M4649 M4720 - M4722 M4729 M501 M511  
M530 - M531 M541 - M5414 M5418 - M5419  
M548 M549 M792 - M7929 Q850  
R520 - R529 R941 S120 - S1271  
S129 - S1319 S133 - S134 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S331 S335 S337 T020 - T0211  
T030 - T031

### **M5412 Radiculopathy: cervical region**

F454 G500 - G64 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M4640 - M4643  
M4649 M4720 - M4723 M4729 M501 M511  
M530 - M531 M541 - M5414 M5418 - M5419  
M548 M549 M792 - M7929 Q850  
R520 - R529 R941 S120 - S1271  
S129 - S1319 S133 - S134 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S331 S335 S337 T020 - T0211  
T030 - T031

### **M5413 Radiculopathy: cervicothoracic region**

F454 G500 - G64 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M4640  
M4642 - M4644 M4649 M4720 M4722 - M4724  
M4729 M501 M511 M530 - M531  
M541 - M5414 M5418 - M5419 M548 M549  
M792 - M7929 Q850 R520 - R529 R941  
S120 - S1271 S129 - S1319 S133 - S134  
S220 - S22119 S230 - S231 S233  
S320 - S3221 S327 - S331 S335 S337  
T020 - T0211 T030 - T031

### **M5414 Radiculopathy: thoracic region**

F454 G500 - G64 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550

M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M4640  
M4643 - M4645 M4649 M4720 M4723 - M4725  
M4729 M501 M511 M530 - M531  
M541 - M5414 M5418 - M5419 M548 M549  
M792 - M7929 Q850 R520 - R529 R941  
S120 - S1271 S129 - S1319 S133 - S134  
S220 - S22119 S230 - S231 S233  
S320 - S3221 S327 - S331 S335 S337  
T020 - T0211 T030 - T031

**M5415 Radiculopathy: thoracolumbar region**

F454 G500 - G64 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2129 M218 - M2180 M2189 - M2190  
M2199 M240 - M2400 M2408 - M2410  
M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430 M2438 - M2440  
M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460 M2468 - M2469  
M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490 M2498 - M2500  
M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520 M2528 - M2530  
M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550 M2558 - M2560  
M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580 M2588 - M2590  
M2598 - M2599 M4004 - M4008 M4014 - M4018  
M4024 - M4028 M4034 - M4038 M4044 - M4048  
M4054 - M4058 M4104 - M4108 M4114 - M4118  
M4124 - M4128 M4134 - M4138 M4144 - M4148  
M4154 - M4158 M4184 - M4188 M4194 - M4198  
M4204 - M4208 M4214 - M4218 M4294 - M4298  
M4304 - M4308 M4314 - M4318 M4324 - M4328  
M4354 - M4358 M4384 - M4388 M4394 - M4398  
M4604 - M4608 M4640 M4644 - M4646 M4649  
M4714 - M4718 M4720 M4724 - M4729  
M4784 - M4788 M4794 - M4798 M4804 - M4808  
M4814 - M4818 M4824 - M4828 M4834 - M4838  
M4884 - M4888 M4894 - M4898 M4944 - M4948  
M4984 - M4988 M501 M510 - M511  
M5324 - M5328 M533 M5384 - M5388  
M5394 - M5398 M5415 - M5417 M543 - M5480  
M5484 - M5490 M5494 - M5499 M792 - M7920  
M7928 - M7929 R520 - R529 S120 - S1271  
S129 - S1319 S133 - S134 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S331 S335 S337 T020 - T0211  
T030 - T031

**M5416 Radiculopathy: lumbar region**

**M5417 Radiculopathy: lumbosacral region**

the same as M5415

**M5418 Radiculopathy: sacral and sacrococcygeal region**

F454 G500 - G64 G906 - G907  
M210 - M2100 M2108 - M2110 M2118 - M2120  
M2128 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M218 - M2180  
M2189 - M2190 M2199 M240 - M2400  
M2408 - M2410 M2418 - M2420 M2428 - M2430  
M2438 - M2440 M2448 - M2450 M2458 - M2460  
M2468 - M2469 M248 - M2480 M2488 - M2490  
M2498 - M2500 M2508 - M2510 M2518 - M2520  
M2528 - M2530 M2538 - M2540 M2548 - M2550  
M2558 - M2560 M2568 - M2570 M2578 - M2580  
M2588 - M2590 M2598 - M2599 M4640  
M4647 - M4649 M4720 M4727 - M4729 M501  
M511 M530 - M531 M541 - M5414  
M5418 - M5419 M548 M549 M792 - M7929  
Q850 R520 - R529 R941 S120 - S1271  
S129 - S1319 S133 - S134 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S331 S335 S337 T020 - T0211  
T030 - T031

**M5419 Radiculopathy: site unspecified**

the same as M5410

**M600 Infective myositis**

E850 - E859 G710 - G729 M053 - M0539

M121 - M1210 M1219 M150 M153 - M160  
M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910 M1919 - M1920  
M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990 M1999  
M210 - M2100 M2109 - M2110 M2119 - M2120  
M2129 M240 - M2400 M2409 - M2410  
M2419 - M2420 M2429 - M2430 M2439 - M2440  
M2449 - M2450 M2459 - M2460 M2469 - M2480  
M2489 - M2490 M2499 - M2500 M2509 - M2510  
M2519 - M2520 M2529 - M2530 M2539 - M2540  
M2549 - M2550 M2559 - M2560 M2569 - M2570  
M2579 - M2580 M2589 - M2590 M2599 - M300  
M320 - M350 M357 M361 - M364  
M600 - M6009 M608 M609 M630 - M6329  
M658 - M6580 M6589 - M6590 M6599  
M661 - M6610 M6619 M672 - M6720  
M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6740 M6749 - M6780  
M6789 - M6790 M6799 - M6800 M6809 - M6880  
M6889 - M700 M791 - M7910 M7919 U109

**M6000 Infective myositis: multiple sites**

**M6001 Infective myositis: shoulder region**

**M6002 Infective myositis: upper arm**

**M6003 Infective myositis: forearm**

**M6004 Infective myositis: hand**

**M6005 Infective myositis: pelvic region and thigh**

**M6006 Infective myositis: lower leg**

**M6007 Infective myositis: ankle and foot**

**M6008 Infective myositis: other site**

**M6009 Infective myositis: site unspecified**

the same as M600

**M622 Ischaemic infarction of muscle**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729  
M053 - M0539 M2134 M300 M320 - M350  
M601 - M6010 M6019 - M6020 M6029 - M6080  
M6089 - M6090 M6099 - M6100 M6109 - M6110  
M6119 - M6120 M6129 - M6130 M6139 - M6140  
M6149 - M6150 M6159 - M6190 M6199 - M6299  
M633 - M6330 M6339 - M6380 M6389  
M652 - M6520 M6529 M662 - M6620  
M6629 - M6630 M6639 - M6640 M6649 - M6650  
M6659 - M6710 M6719 M708 - M7080  
M7089 - M7090 M7099 M724 - M7240  
M7249 - M7260 M7269 - M7280 M7289 - M7290  
M7299 M738 - M7380 M7389 M768 - M7680  
M7689 - M7690 M7699 M778 - M7780  
M7789 - M7790 M7799 - M7900 M7909 - M7919  
M795 - M7950 M7959 - M7960 M7969 - M7970  
M7979 - M7980 M7989 - M7990 M7999 R252  
S035 S091 S290 T796 U109

**M6220 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: multiple sites**

the same as M622

**M6221 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: shoulder region**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729  
M053 - M0539 M300 M320 - M350 M6011  
M6021 M6081 M6091 M6101 M6111 M6121  
M6131 M6141 M6151 M6191 M620 - M6201  
M6209 - M6211 M6219 - M6221 M6229 - M6231  
M6239 - M6241 M6249 - M6251 M6259 - M6261  
M6269 - M6281 M6289 - M6291 M6299 M6331  
M6381 M6621 M6631 M6641 M6651 M6711  
M7081 M7091 M7241 M7261 M7281 M7291  
M7381 M750 - M759 M7781 M7791 M7901  
M7910 - M7911 M7919 M7951 M7961 M7981  
M7991 R252 T796 U109

**M6222 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: upper arm**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729  
M053 - M0539 M300 M320 - M350 M6012

M6022 M6082 M6092 M6102 M6112 M6122  
M6132 M6142 M6152 M6192 M620 - M6200  
M6202 M6209 - M6210 M6212 M6219 - M6220  
M6222 M6229 - M6230 M6232 M6239 - M6240  
M6242 M6249 - M6250 M6252 M6259 - M6260  
M6262 M6269 - M6280 M6282 M6289 - M6290  
M6292 M6299 M6332 M6382 M6522 M6622  
M6632 M6642 M6652 M6712 M7082 M7092  
M7242 M7262 M7282 M7292 M7382  
M770 - M771 M7782 M7792 M7902 M7910  
M7912 M7919 M7952 M7962 M7972 M7982  
M7992 R252 T796 U109

**M6223 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: forearm**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729  
M053 - M0539 M300 M320 - M350 M6013  
M6023 M6083 M6093 M6103 M6113 M6123  
M6133 M6143 M6153 M6193 M620 - M6200  
M6203 M6209 - M6210 M6213 M6219 - M6220  
M6223 M6229 - M6230 M6233 M6239 - M6240  
M6243 M6249 - M6250 M6253 M6259 - M6260  
M6263 M6269 - M6280 M6283 M6289 - M6290  
M6293 M6299 M6333 M6383 M6523 M654  
M6623 M6633 M6643 M6653 M6713 M7083  
M7093 M7243 M7263 M7283 M7293 M7383  
M7783 M7793 M7903 M7910 M7913 M7919  
M7953 M7963 M7973 M7983 M7993 R252  
T796 U109

**M6224 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: hand**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729  
M053 - M0539 M300 M320 - M350 M6014  
M6024 M6084 M6094 M6104 M6114 M6124  
M6134 M6144 M6154 M6194 M620 - M6200  
M6204 M6209 - M6210 M6214 M6219 - M6220  
M6224 M6229 - M6230 M6234 M6239 - M6240  
M6244 M6249 - M6250 M6254 M6259 - M6260  
M6264 M6269 - M6280 M6284 M6289 - M6290  
M6294 M6299 M6334 M6384 M6524 M653  
M6624 M6634 M6644 M6654 M6714 M7084  
M7094 M720 - M721 M7244 M7264 M7284  
M7294 M7384 M7784 M7794 M7904 M7910  
M7914 M7919 M7954 M7964 M7974 M7984  
M7994 R252 T796 U109

**M6225 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: pelvic region and thigh**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729  
M053 - M0539 M300 M320 - M350 M6015  
M6025 M6085 M6095 M6105 M6115 M6125  
M6135 M6145 M6155 M6195 M620 - M6200  
M6205 M6209 - M6210 M6215 M6219 - M6220  
M6225 M6229 - M6230 M6235 M6239 - M6240  
M6245 M6249 - M6250 M6255 M6259 - M6260  
M6265 M6269 - M6280 M6285 M6289 - M6290  
M6295 M6299 M6335 M6385 M6525 M6625  
M6635 M6645 M6655 M6715 M7085 M7095  
M7245 M7265 M7285 M7295 M7385  
M760 - M763 M7685 M7695 M7785 M7795  
M7905 M7910 M7915 M7919 M7955 M7965  
M7975 M7985 M7995 R252 T796 U109

**M6226 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: lower leg**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729  
M053 - M0539 M300 M320 - M350 M6016  
M6026 M6086 M6096 M6106 M6116 M6126  
M6136 M6146 M6156 M6196 M620 - M6200  
M6206 M6209 - M6210 M6216 M6219 - M6220  
M6226 M6229 - M6230 M6236 M6239 - M6240  
M6246 M6249 - M6250 M6256 M6259 - M6260  
M6266 M6269 - M6280 M6286 M6289 - M6290  
M6296 M6299 M6336 M6386 M6526 M660  
M6626 M6636 M6646 M6656 M6716 M7086  
M7096 M7246 M7266 M7286 M7296 M7386  
M764 - M767 M7686 M7696 M7786 M7796  
M7906 M7910 M7916 M7919 M7956 M7966

M7976 M7986 M7996 R252 T796 U109

**M6227 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: ankle and foot**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729 L946  
M053 - M0539 M300 M320 - M350 M6017  
M6027 M6087 M6097 M6107 M6117 M6127  
M6137 M6147 M6157 M6197 M620 - M6200  
M6207 M6209 - M6210 M6217 M6219 - M6220  
M6227 M6229 - M6230 M6237 M6239 - M6240  
M6247 M6249 - M6250 M6257 M6259 - M6260  
M6267 M6269 - M6280 M6287 M6289 - M6290  
M6297 M6299 M6337 M6387 M6527 M6627  
M6637 M6647 M6657 M6717 M7087 M7097  
M722 M7247 M7267 M7287 M7297 M7387  
M7687 M7697 M773 - M775 M7787 M7797  
M7907 M7910 M7917 M7919 M7957 M7967  
M7977 M7987 M7997 R252 T796 U109

**M6228 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: other site**

E850 - E859 G258 G710 - G729  
M053 - M0539 M300 M320 - M350 M6018  
M6028 M6088 M6098 M6108 M6118 M6128  
M6138 M6148 M6158 M6198 M620 - M6200  
M6208 - M6210 M6218 - M6220 M6228 - M6230  
M6238 - M6240 M6248 - M6250 M6258 - M6260  
M6268 - M6280 M6288 - M6290 M6298 - M6299  
M6338 M6388 M6528 M6628 M6638 M6648  
M6658 M6718 M7088 M7098 M7248 M7268  
M7288 M7298 M7388 M7788 M7798 M7908  
M7910 M7918 - M7919 M7958 M7978 M7988  
M7998 R252 T796 U109

**M6229 Ischaemic infarction of muscle: site unspecified**

the same as M622

**M630 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

E850 - E859 G710 - G729 G735 - G736  
M053 - M0539 M121 - M1210 M1219 M150  
M153 - M160 M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910  
M1919 - M1920 M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990  
M1999 M210 - M2100 M2109 - M2110  
M2119 - M2120 M2129 M240 - M2400  
M2409 - M2410 M2419 - M2420 M2429 - M2430  
M2439 - M2440 M2449 - M2450 M2459 - M2460  
M2469 - M2480 M2489 - M2490 M2499 - M2500  
M2509 - M2510 M2519 - M2520 M2529 - M2530  
M2539 - M2540 M2549 - M2550 M2559 - M2560  
M2569 - M2570 M2579 - M2580 M2589 - M2590  
M2599 - M300 M320 - M350 M357  
M361 - M364 M600 - M6009 M630 - M6329  
M658 - M6580 M6589 - M6590 M6599  
M661 - M6610 M6619 M672 - M6720  
M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6740 M6749 - M6780  
M6789 - M6790 M6799 - M6800 M6809 - M6880  
M6889 - M700 U109

**M6300 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere:  
multiple sites**

**M6301 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere:  
shoulder region**

**M6302 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere:  
upper arm**

**M6303 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere:  
forearm**

**M6304 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere:  
hand**

**M6305 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere:  
pelvic region and thigh**

**M6306 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere:  
lower leg**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>M6307</b> Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: ankle and foot                              | <b>M650</b> Abscess of tendon sheath<br>M650 - M6519 M658 M659 M700 - M7119<br>M713 - M7130 M7139 - M7140 M7148 - M7150<br>M7158 - M7180 M7189 - M7190 M7199<br>M731 - M7319 S091 S097 - S099 S16<br>S197 - S199 S290 - S299 S390<br>S397 - S399 S460 - S469 S497 - S499<br>S560 - S568 S597 - S599 S660 - S669<br>S697 - S699 S760 - S767 S797 - S799<br>S860 - S869 S897 - S899 S960 - S969<br>S997 - S999 T064 T095 T115 T135<br>T146   |
| <b>M6308</b> Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: other site                                  | <b>M6500</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: multiple sites  |
| <b>M6309</b> Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified                            | <b>M6501</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: shoulder  |
| <b>M631</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere                               | <b>M6502</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: elbow   |
| <b>M6310</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: multiple sites              | <b>M6503</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: wrist   |
| <b>M6311</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: shoulder region             | <b>M6504</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: hand  |
| <b>M6312</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: upper arm                   | <b>M6505</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: hip   |
| <b>M6313</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: forearm                     | <b>M6506</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: knee  |
| <b>M6314</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: hand                        | <b>M6507</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: ankle/foot  |
| <b>M6315</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: pelvic region and thigh     | <b>M6508</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: other site  |
| <b>M6316</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: lower leg                   | <b>M6509</b> Abscess of tendon sheath: site unspecified  |
| <b>M6317</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: ankle and foot              | <b>M651</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis  |
| <b>M6318</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: other site                  | <b>M6510</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: multiple sites   |
| <b>M6319</b> Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere: site unspecified            | <b>M6511</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: shoulder   |
| <b>M632</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere  | <b>M6512</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: elbow  |
| <b>M6320</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites                       | <b>M6513</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: wrist  |
| <b>M6321</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: shoulder region                      | <b>M6514</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: hand   |
| <b>M6322</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: upper arm                            | <b>M6515</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: hip  |
| <b>M6323</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: forearm                              | <b>M6516</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: knee   |
| <b>M6324</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: hand                                 | <b>M6517</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: ankle/foot   |
| <b>M6325</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: pelvic region and thigh              | <b>M6518</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: other site   |
| <b>M6326</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: lower leg                            | <b>M6519</b> Other infective (teno)synovitis: site unspecified<br>the same as M650   |
| <b>M6327</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: ankle and foot                       | <b>M680</b> Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere<br>M121 - M1210 M1219 M150 M153 - M160<br>M190 - M1900 M1909 - M1910 M1919 - M1920<br>M1929 - M1980 M1989 - M1990 M1999<br>M210 - M2100 M2109 - M2110 M2119 - M2120<br>M2129 M240 - M2400 M2409 - M2410<br>M2419 - M2420 M2429 - M2430 M2439 - M2440<br>M2449 - M2450 M2459 - M2460 M2469 - M2480<br>M2489 - M2490 M2499 - M2500 M2509 - M2510<br>M2519 - M2520 M2529 - M2530 M2539 - M2540<br>M2549 - M2550 M2559 - M2560 M2569 - M2570<br>M2579 - M2580 M2589 - M2590 M2599 M357<br>M361 - M364 M600 - M6009 M630 - M6329<br>M658 - M6580 M6589 - M6590 M6599<br>M661 - M6610 M6619 M672 - M6720<br>M6729 - M6730 M6739 - M6740 M6749 - M6780<br>M6789 - M6790 M6799 - M700 |
| <b>M6328</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: other site                           | <b>M6800</b> Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites<br>the same as M680  |
| <b>M6329</b> Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified<br>the same as M630 | <b>M6801</b> Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere: shoulder<br>M1211 M1901 M1911 M1921 M1981 M1991<br>M2101 M2111 M2121 M2401 M2421 M2451<br>M2461 M2481 M2491 M2501 M2511 M2521   |

M2531 M2541 M2551 M2561 M2571 M2581  
M2591 M6581 M6591 M6611 M6721 M6731  
M6741 M6781 M6791 M680 - M6801  
M6809 - M6881 M6889 M7131 M7181 M7191

**M6802 Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases**  
**classified elsewhere: elbow**

M1212 M1902 M1912 M1922 M1982 M1992  
M2102 M2112 M2122 M2402 M2422 M2452  
M2462 M2482 M2492 M2502 M2512 M2522  
M2532 M2542 M2552 M2562 M2572 M2582  
M2592 M6582 M6592 M6612 M6722 M6732  
M6742 M6782 M6792 M680 - M6800 M6802  
M6809 - M6880 M6882 M6889 M703 M7132  
M7142 M7152 M7182 M7192

**M6803 Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases**  
**classified elsewhere: wrist**

M1213 - M1214 M151 - M152 M180 - M189  
M1903 - M1904 M1913 - M1914 M1923 - M1924  
M1983 - M1984 M1993 - M1994 M2103 - M2104  
M2113 - M2114 M2123 - M2124 M2403 - M2404  
M2423 - M2424 M2453 - M2454 M2463 - M2464  
M2483 - M2484 M2493 - M2494 M2503 - M2504  
M2513 - M2514 M2523 - M2524 M2533 - M2534  
M2543 - M2544 M2553 - M2554 M2563 - M2564  
M2573 - M2574 M2583 - M2584 M2593 - M2594  
M6583 - M6584 M6593 - M6594 M6613 - M6614  
M6723 - M6724 M6733 - M6734 M6743 - M6744  
M6783 - M6784 M6793 - M6794 M680 - M6800  
M6803 - M6804 M6809 - M6880 M6883 - M6884  
M6889 M701 - M702 M7133 - M7134  
M7143 - M7144 M7153 - M7154 M7183 - M7184  
M7193 - M7194 M772

**M6804 Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases**  
**classified elsewhere: hand**

the same as M6803

**M6805 Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases**  
**classified elsewhere: hip**

M1215 M161 - M169 M1905 M1915 M1925  
M1985 M1995 M2105 M2115 M2125 M2405  
M2415 M2425 M2435 M2445 M2455 M2465  
M2485 M2495 M2505 M2515 M2525 M2535  
M2545 M2555 M2565 M2575 M2585 M2595  
M6585 M6595 M6615 M6725 M6735 M6745  
M6785 M6795 M680 - M6800 M6805  
M6809 - M6880 M6885 M6889 M706 - M707  
M7135 M7145 M7155 M7185 M7195

**M6806 Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases**  
**classified elsewhere: knee**

M1216 M170 - M179 M2106 M2116 M2126  
M220 - M2399 M2411 - M2412 M2417  
M2431 - M2432 M2436 - M2437 M2441 - M2442  
M2446 - M2447 M2456 M2466 M2506 M2516  
M2526 M2536 M2546 M2556 M2566 M2576  
M2586 M2596 M6586 M6596 M6616 M6726  
M6736 M6746 M6786 M6796 M680 - M6800  
M6806 M6809 - M6880 M6886 M6889  
M704 - M705 M712 M7136 M7146 M7156  
M7186 M7196

**M6807 Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases**  
**classified elsewhere: ankle/foot**

M1217 M1907 M1917 M1927 M1987 M1997  
M2107 M2117 M2127 M2407 M2427 M2457  
M2467 M2487 M2497 M2507 M2517 M2527  
M2537 M2547 M2557 M2567 M2577 M2587  
M2597 M6587 M6597 M6617 M6727 M6737  
M6747 M6787 M6797 M680 - M6800 M6807  
M6809 - M6880 M6887 M6889 M7137 M7147

M7157 M7187 M7197

**M6808 Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases**  
**classified elsewhere: other site**

M1218 M1908 M1918 M1928 M1988 M1998  
M2108 M2118 M2128 M2408 M2418 M2428  
M2438 M2448 M2458 M2468 M2488 M2498  
M2508 M2518 M2528 M2538 M2548 M2558  
M2568 M2578 M2588 M2598 M6588 M6598  
M6618 M6728 M6738 M6748 M6788 M6798  
M680 - M6800 M6808 - M6880 M6888 - M6889  
M7138 M7148 M7158 M7188 M7198

**M6809 Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases**  
**classified elsewhere: site unspecified**

the same as M680

**M710 Abscess of bursa**

M201 M650 - M6519 M700 - M7119  
M713 - M7130 M7139 - M7140 M7148 - M7150  
M7158 - M7180 M7189 - M7190 M7199  
M731 - M7319 M760 - M7799

**M7100 Abscess of bursa: multiple sites**

the same as M710

**M7101 Abscess of bursa: shoulder**

M650 - M6519 M7080 - M7081 M7089  
M7090 - M7091 M7099 - M7119 M713 - M7130  
M7139 - M7140 M7148 - M7150 M7158 - M7180  
M7189 - M7190 M7199 M731 - M7319  
M7780 - M7781 M7789 M7790 - M7791 M7799

**M7102 Abscess of bursa: elbow**

**M7103 Abscess of bursa: wrist**

**M7104 Abscess of bursa: hand**

**M7105 Abscess of bursa: hip**

the same as M7101

**M7106 Abscess of bursa: knee**

the same as M710

**M7107 Abscess of bursa: ankle/foot**

M201 M650 - M6519 M7080 M7087 M7089  
M7090 M7097 M7099 - M7119 M713 - M7130  
M7139 - M7140 M7148 - M7150 M7158 - M7180  
M7189 - M7190 M7199 M731 - M7319 M766  
M768 - M7680 M7687 - M7690 M7697 - M7699  
M773 - M775 M7780 M7787 M7789 M7790  
M7797 M7799

**M7108 Abscess of bursa: other site**

the same as M7101

**M7109 Abscess of bursa: site unspecified**

**M711 Other infective bursitis**

**M7110 Other infective bursitis: multiple sites**

**M7111 Other infective bursitis: shoulder**

**M7112 Other infective bursitis: elbow**

**M7113 Other infective bursitis: wrist**

**M7114 Other infective bursitis: hand**

**M7115 Other infective bursitis: hip**

the same as M7101

**M7116 Other infective bursitis: knee**

**M7117 Other infective bursitis: ankle/foot**

the same as M7107

**M7118 Other infective bursitis: other site**

the same as M7101

**M7119 Other infective bursitis: site unspecified**

the same as M710

**M726 Necrotising fasciitis**

D483 M2134 M601 - M6010 M6019 - M6020  
M6029 - M6080 M6089 - M6090 M6099 - M6100  
M6109 - M6110 M6119 - M6120 M6129 - M6130  
M6139 - M6140 M6149 - M6150 M6159 - M6190  
M6199 - M6200 M6209 - M6210 M6219 - M6220  
M6229 - M6230 M6239 - M6240 M6249 - M6250  
M6259 - M6260 M6269 - M6280 M6289 - M6290  
M6299 - M633 - M6330 M6339 - M6380 M6389  
M652 - M6520 M6529 M662 - M6620  
M6629 - M6630 M6639 - M6640 M6649 - M6650  
M6659 - M6710 M6719 M708 - M7080  
M7089 - M7090 M7099 M720 - M7299  
M738 - M7380 M7389 M768 - M7680  
M7689 - M7690 M7699 M778 - M7780  
M7789 - M7790 M7799 - M7900 M7909 - M7910  
M7919 M795 - M7950 M7959 - M7960  
M7969 - M7970 M7979 - M7980 M7989 - M7990  
M7999 S035 S091 S290 T796

**M7260 Necrotising fasciitis: multiple sites**

the same as M726

**M7261 Necrotising fasciitis: shoulder region**

D483 M6011 M6021 M6081 M6091 M6101  
M6111 M6121 M6131 M6141 M6151 M6191  
M6201 M6211 M6221 M6231 M6241 M6251  
M6261 M6281 M6291 M6331 M6381 M6621  
M6631 M6641 M6651 M6711 M7081 M7091  
M724 - M7241 M7249 - M7261 M7269 - M7281  
M7289 - M7291 M7299 M7381 M750 - M759  
M7781 M7791 M7901 M7911 M7951 M7961  
M7981 M7991

**M7262 Necrotising fasciitis: upper arm**

D483 M6012 M6022 M6082 M6092 M6102  
M6112 M6122 M6132 M6142 M6152 M6192  
M6202 M6212 M6222 M6232 M6242 M6252  
M6262 M6282 M6292 M6332 M6382 M6522  
M6622 M6632 M6642 M6652 M6712 M7082  
M7092 M724 - M7240 M7242 M7249 - M7260  
M7262 M7269 - M7280 M7282 M7289 - M7290  
M7292 M7299 M7382 M770 - M771 M7782  
M7792 M7902 M7912 M7952 M7962 M7972  
M7982 M7992

**M7263 Necrotising fasciitis: forearm**

D483 M6013 M6023 M6083 M6093 M6103  
M6113 M6123 M6133 M6143 M6153 M6193  
M6203 M6213 M6223 M6233 M6243 M6253  
M6263 M6283 M6293 M6333 M6383 M6523  
M654 M6623 M6633 M6643 M6653 M6713  
M7083 M7093 M724 - M7240 M7243  
M7249 - M7260 M7263 M7269 - M7280 M7283  
M7289 - M7290 M7293 M7299 M7383 M7783  
M7793 M7903 M7913 M7953 M7963 M7973  
M7983 M7993

**M7264 Necrotising fasciitis: hand**

D483 M6014 M6024 M6084 M6094 M6104  
M6114 M6124 M6134 M6144 M6154 M6194  
M6204 M6214 M6224 M6234 M6244 M6254  
M6264 M6284 M6294 M6334 M6384 M6524  
M653 M6624 M6634 M6644 M6654 M6714  
M7084 M7094 M720 - M721 M724 - M7240  
M7244 M7249 - M7260 M7264 M7269 - M7280  
M7284 M7289 - M7290 M7294 M7299 M7384  
M7784 M7794 M7904 M7914 M7954 M7964  
M7974 M7984 M7994

**M7265 Necrotising fasciitis: pelvic region and thigh**

D483 M6015 M6025 M6085 M6095 M6105

M6115 M6125 M6135 M6145 M6155 M6195  
M6205 M6215 M6225 M6235 M6245 M6255  
M6265 M6285 M6295 M6335 M6385 M6525  
M6625 M6635 M6645 M6655 M6715 M7085  
M7095 M724 - M7240 M7245 M7249 - M7260  
M7265 M7269 - M7280 M7285 M7289 - M7290  
M7295 M7299 M7385 M760 - M763 M7685  
M7695 M7785 M7795 M7905 M7915 M7955  
M7965 M7975 M7985 M7995

**M7266 Necrotising fasciitis: lower leg**

D483 M6016 M6026 M6086 M6096 M6106  
M6116 M6126 M6136 M6146 M6156 M6196  
M6206 M6216 M6226 M6236 M6246 M6256  
M6266 M6286 M6296 M6336 M6386 M6526  
M660 M6626 M6636 M6646 M6656 M6716  
M7086 M7096 M724 - M7240 M7246  
M7249 - M7260 M7266 M7269 - M7280 M7286  
M7289 - M7290 M7296 M7299 M7386  
M764 - M767 M7686 M7696 M7786 M7796  
M7906 M7916 M7956 M7966 M7976 M7986  
M7996

**M7267 Necrotising fasciitis: ankle and foot**

D483 L946 M6017 M6027 M6087 M6097  
M6107 M6117 M6127 M6137 M6147 M6157  
M6197 M6207 M6217 M6227 M6237 M6247  
M6257 M6267 M6287 M6297 M6337 M6387  
M6527 M6627 M6637 M6647 M6657 M6717  
M7087 M7097 M722 - M7240 M7247  
M7249 - M7260 M7267 M7269 - M7280 M7287  
M7289 - M7290 M7297 M7299 M7387 M7687  
M7697 M773 - M775 M7787 M7797 M7907  
M7917 M7957 M7967 M7977 M7987 M7997

**M7268 Necrotising fasciitis: other site**

D483 M6018 M6028 M6088 M6098 M6108  
M6118 M6128 M6138 M6148 M6158 M6198  
M6208 M6218 M6228 M6238 M6248 M6258  
M6268 M6288 M6298 M6338 M6388 M6528  
M6628 M6638 M6648 M6658 M6718 M7088  
M7098 M724 - M7240 M7248 - M7260  
M7268 - M7280 M7288 - M7290 M7298 - M7299  
M7388 M7788 M7798 M7908 M7918 M7958  
M7978 M7988 M7998

**M7269 Necrotising fasciitis: site unspecified**

the same as M726

**M750 Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder**

G905 M6011 M6021 M6081 M6091 M6101  
M6111 M6121 M6131 M6141 M6151 M6191  
M6201 M6211 M6221 M6231 M6241 M6251  
M6261 M6281 M6291 M6331 M6381 M6621  
M6631 M6641 M6651 M6711 M7081 M7091  
M7241 M7261 M7281 M7291 M7381  
M750 - M759 M7781 M7791 M7901 M7911  
M7951 M7961 M7981 M7991 M890 - M8909

**M751 Rotator cuff syndrome****M752 Bicipital tendinitis**

the same as M750

**M753 Calcific tendinitis of shoulder**

G905 M250 - M2501 M2509 - M2511  
M2519 - M2521 M2529 - M2531 M2539 - M2541  
M2549 - M2551 M2559 - M2561 M2569 - M2571  
M2579 - M2581 M2589 - M2591 M2599 M6011  
M6021 M6081 M6091 M6101 M6111 M6121  
M6131 M614 - M6149 M6151 M6191 M6201  
M6211 M6221 M6231 M6241 M6251 M6261  
M6281 M6291 M6331 M6381 M6621 M6631  
M6641 M6651 M6711 M7081 M7091 M7241  
M7261 M7281 M7291 M7381 M750 - M759  
M7781 M7791 M7901 M7911 M7951 M7961

M7981 M7991 M890 - M8909

**M754 Impingement syndrome of shoulder**  
the same as M750

**M764 Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda]**

M6016 M6026 M6086 M6096 M6106 M6116  
M6126 M6136 M6146 M6156 M6196 M6206  
M6216 M6226 M6236 M6246 M6256 M6266  
M6286 M6296 M6336 M6386 M652 - M6520  
M6526 M6529 M660 M6626 M6636 M6646  
M6656 M6716 M704 - M705 M708 - M7100  
M7106 M7109 - M7110 M7116 M7119 - M7130  
M7136 M7139 - M7140 M7146 M7148 - M7150  
M7156 M7158 - M7180 M7186 M7189 - M7190  
M7196 M7199 M7246 M7266 M7286 M7296  
M7386 M764 - M7680 M7686 M7689 - M7690  
M7696 M7699 M7786 M7796 M7906 M7916  
M7956 M7966 M7976 M7986 M7996

**M766 Achilles tendinitis**

M6016 M6026 M6086 M6096 M6106 M6116  
M6126 M6136 M6146 M6156 M6196 M6206  
M6216 M6226 M6236 M6246 M6256 M6266  
M6286 M6296 M6336 M6386 M652 - M6520  
M6526 - M6527 M6529 M660 M6626 M6636  
M6646 M6656 M6716 M704 - M705  
M708 - M7100 M7106 - M7107 M7109 - M7110  
M7116 - M7117 M7119 - M7130 M7136 - M7137  
M7139 - M7140 M7146 - M7150 M7156 - M7180  
M7186 - M7187 M7189 - M7190 M7196 - M7197  
M7199 M7246 M7266 M7286 M7296 M7386  
M764 - M7680 M7686 M7689 - M7690 M7696  
M7699 M7786 M7796 M7906 M7916 M7956  
M7966 M7976 M7986 M7996

**M800 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture**

E550 - E559 E833 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8199 M843 - M8430  
M8439 - M8449 M960 - M969 N950 - N959  
T026 - T0261 T0270 - T0291 T034 - T039  
T064 T142 - T143 T146

**M8000 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: multiple sites**

the same as M800

**M8001 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: clavicle/scapula**

E550 - E559 E833 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8001 M8009 - M8011  
M8019 - M8021 M8029 - M8031 M8039 - M8041  
M8049 - M8051 M8059 - M8081 M8089 - M8091  
M8099 - M8199 M8431 M844 - M8449  
M960 - M969 N950 - N959 S420 - S42119  
S430 - S431 S433 - S435 S437 S460

**M8002 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: humerus**

E550 - E559 E833 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8000 M8002  
M8009 - M8010 M8012 M8019 - M8020 M8022  
M8029 - M8030 M8032 M8039 - M8040 M8042  
M8049 - M8050 M8052 M8059 - M8080 M8082  
M8089 - M8090 M8092 M8099 - M8199 M8432  
M844 - M8449 M960 - M969 N950 - N959  
S422 - S4291 S461 - S469 S531 - S5319  
S534 T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032  
T10 - T101 T112 T115

**M8003 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: radius/ulna**

E550 - E559 E833 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8000 M8003  
M8009 - M8010 M8013 M8019 - M8020 M8023  
M8029 - M8030 M8033 M8039 - M8040 M8043  
M8049 - M8050 M8053 M8059 - M8080 M8083  
M8089 - M8090 M8093 M8099 - M8199 M8433  
M844 - M8449 M960 - M969 N950 - N959  
S520 - S5302 S532 - S533 S560 - S568

**M8004 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus**

E550 - E559 E833 M2413 - M2414  
M2433 - M2434 M2443 - M2444 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8000 M8004  
M8009 - M8010 M8014 M8019 - M8020 M8024  
M8029 - M8030 M8034 M8039 - M8040 M8044  
M8049 - M8050 M8054 M8059 - M8080 M8084  
M8089 - M8090 M8094 M8099 - M8199 M8434  
M844 - M8449 M960 - M969 N950 - N959  
S620 - S637 S660 - S669

**M8005 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: femur/pelvis**

E550 - E559 E833 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8000 M8005  
M8009 - M8010 M8015 M8019 - M8020 M8025  
M8029 - M8030 M8035 M8039 - M8040 M8045  
M8049 - M8050 M8055 M8059 - M8080 M8085  
M8089 - M8090 M8095 M8099 - M8199 M8435  
M844 - M8449 M960 - M969 N950 - N959  
S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797  
T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251 T033  
T12 - T121 T132 T135

**M8006 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: fibula/tibia**

E550 - E559 E833 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8000 M8006  
M8009 - M8010 M8016 M8019 - M8020 M8026  
M8029 - M8030 M8036 M8039 - M8040 M8046  
M8049 - M8050 M8056 M8059 - M8080 M8086  
M8089 - M8090 M8096 M8099 - M8199 M8436  
M844 - M8449 M960 - M969 N950 - N959  
S820 - S837 S860 - S869

**M8007 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

E550 - E559 E833 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8000 M8007  
M8009 - M8010 M8017 M8019 - M8020 M8027  
M8029 - M8030 M8037 M8039 - M8040 M8047  
M8049 - M8050 M8057 M8059 - M8080 M8087  
M8089 - M8090 M8097 M8099 - M8199 M8437  
M844 - M8449 M960 - M969 N950 - N959  
S920 - S936 S960 - S969

**M8008 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

E550 - E559 E833 M430 - M4399  
M485 - M4859 M800 - M8000 M8008 - M8010  
M8018 - M8020 M8028 - M8030 M8038 - M8040  
M8048 - M8050 M8058 - M8080 M8088 - M8090  
M8098 - M8199 M8438 M844 - M8449  
M960 - M969 N950 - N959 T030 - T031  
T092 T095

**M8009 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture: site unspecified**

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M801  | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture  | M8028 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra<br>the same as M8008                  |
| M8010 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: multiple sites  | M8029 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: site unspecified   |
| M8011 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: clavicle/scapula<br>the same as M8001                   | M803  | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture  |
| M8012 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: humerus<br>the same as M8002                            | M8030 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: multiple sites  |
| M8013 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: radius/ulna<br>the same as M8003                        | M8031 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: clavicle/scapula<br>the same as M8001                   |
| M8014 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus<br>the same as M8004           | M8032 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: humerus<br>the same as M8002                            |
| M8015 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: femur/pelvis<br>the same as M8005                       | M8033 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: radius/ulna<br>the same as M8003                        |
| M8016 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: fibula/tibia<br>the same as M8006                       | M8034 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus<br>the same as M8004           |
| M8017 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8007             | M8035 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: femur/pelvis<br>the same as M8005                       |
| M8018 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra<br>the same as M8008 | M8036 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: fibula/tibia<br>the same as M8006                       |
| M8019 | Postopphorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture: site unspecified  | M8037 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8007             |
| M802  | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture   | M8038 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra<br>the same as M8008 |
| M8020 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: multiple sites   | M8039 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture: site unspecified  |
| M8021 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: clavicle/scapula<br>the same as M8001                          | M804  | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture  |
| M8022 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: humerus<br>the same as M8002                                   | M8040 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: multiple sites  |
| M8023 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: radius/ulna<br>the same as M8003                               | M8041 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: clavicle/scapula<br>the same as M8001                                 |
| M8024 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus<br>the same as M8004                  | M8042 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: humerus<br>the same as M8002  |
| M8025 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: femur/pelvis<br>the same as M8005                              | M8043 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: radius/ulna<br>the same as M8003                                      |
| M8026 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: fibula/tibia<br>the same as M8006                              | M8044 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus<br>the same as M8004                         |
| M8027 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8007                    | M8045 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: femur/pelvis<br>the same as M8005                                     |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>M8046</b> Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: fibula/tibia<br>the same as M8006                       | <b>M8085</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: femur/pelvis<br>the same as M8005                             |
| <b>M8047</b> Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8007             | <b>M8086</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: fibula/tibia<br>the same as M8006                             |
| <b>M8048</b> Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra<br>the same as M8008 | <b>M8087</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8007                   |
| <b>M8049</b> Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture: site unspecified  | <b>M8088</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra<br>the same as M8008       |
| <b>M805</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture   | <b>M8089</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: site unspecified  |
| <b>M8050</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: multiple sites  | <b>M809</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture   |
| <b>M8051</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: clavicle/scapula<br>the same as M8001                     | <b>M8090</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: multiple sites  |
| <b>M8052</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: humerus<br>the same as M8002                              | <b>M8091</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: clavicle/scapula<br>the same as M8001                   |
| <b>M8053</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: radius/ulna<br>the same as M8003                          | <b>M8092</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: humerus<br>the same as M8002                            |
| <b>M8054</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus<br>the same as M8004             | <b>M8093</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: radius/ulna<br>the same as M8003                        |
| <b>M8055</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: femur/pelvis<br>the same as M8005                         | <b>M8094</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus<br>the same as M8004           |
| <b>M8056</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: fibula/tibia<br>the same as M8006                         | <b>M8095</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: femur/pelvis<br>the same as M8005                       |
| <b>M8057</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8007               | <b>M8096</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: fibula/tibia<br>the same as M8006                       |
| <b>M8058</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra<br>the same as M8008   | <b>M8097</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8007             |
| <b>M8059</b> Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture: site unspecified  | <b>M8098</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra<br>the same as M8008 |
| <b>M808</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture  | <b>M8099</b> Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture: site unspecified<br>the same as M800                    |
| <b>M8080</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: multiple sites   | <b>M840</b> Malunion of fracture  |
| <b>M8081</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: clavicle/scapula<br>the same as M8001                          | E550 E643 G905 M810 - M8100   |
| <b>M8082</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: humerus<br>the same as M8002                                   | M8109 - M8110 M8119 - M8120 M8129 - M8130   |
| <b>M8083</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: radius/ulna<br>the same as M8003                               | M8139 - M8140 M8149 - M8150 M8159 - M8160   |
| <b>M8084</b> Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus<br>the same as M8004                  | M8169 - M8180 M8189 - M8190 M8199 - M8200   |
|  | M8209 - M8210 M8219 - M8280 M8289 - M8300   |
|  | M8309 - M8310 M8319 - M8320 M8329 - M8330   |
|  | M8339 - M8340 M8349 - M8350 M8359 - M8380   |
|  | M8389 - M8390 M8399 - M8429 M848 - M8500  |
|  | M8509 - M8510 M8519 - M8530 M8539 - M854  |
|  | M8549 - M8550 M8559 - M8560 M8569 - M8580   |
|  | M8589 - M8590 M8599 M870 - M8700  |
|  | M8709 - M8710 M8719 - M8720 M8729 - M8730   |
|  | M8739 - M8780 M8789 - M8790 M8799 - M8880   |
|  | M889 - M8900 M8909 - M8910 M8919 - M8920  |

M8929 - M8930 M8939 - M8940 M8949 - M8950  
 M8959 - M8960 M8969 - M8980 M8989 - M8990  
 M8999 M903 - M9030 M9039 - M9040  
 M9049 - M9050 M9059 - M9060 M9069  
 M908 - M9080 M9089 - M919 M923 M929  
 M932 - M939 M941 - M9420 M9429 - M9430  
 M9439 - M9480 M9489 - M9490 M9499 M959

**M8400 Malunion of fracture: multiple sites**  
 the same as M840

**M8401 Malunion of fracture: clavicle/scapula**

M8101 M8111 M8121 M8131 M8141 M8151  
 M8161 M8181 M8191 M8201 M8211 M8281  
 M8301 M8311 M8321 M8331 M8341 M8351  
 M8381 M8391 M840 - M8401 M8409 - M8411  
 M8419 - M8421 M8429 M848 - M8481  
 M8489 - M8491 M8499 M8501 M8511 M8531  
 M8541 M8551 M8561 M8581 M8591 M8701  
 M8711 M8721 M8731 M8781 M8791 M8881  
 M8901 M8911 M8921 M8931 M8941 M8951  
 M8961 M8981 M8991 M9031 M9041 M9051  
 M9061 M9081 M9421 M9431 M9481 M9491

**M8402 Malunion of fracture: humerus**

M8102 M8112 M8122 M8132 M8142 M8152  
 M8162 M8182 M8192 M8202 M8212 M8282  
 M8302 M8312 M8322 M8332 M8342 M8352  
 M8382 M8392 M840 - M8400 M8402  
 M8409 - M8410 M8412 M8419 - M8420 M8422  
 M8429 M848 - M8480 M8482 M8489 - M8490  
 M8492 M8499 M8502 M8512 M8532 M8542  
 M8552 M8562 M8582 M8592 M8702 M8712  
 M8722 M8732 M8782 M8792 M8882 M8902  
 M8912 M8922 M8932 M8942 M8952 M8962  
 M8982 M8992 M9032 M9042 M9052 M9062  
 M9082 M920 M9422 M9432 M9482 M9492

**M8403 Malunion of fracture: radius/ulna**

M8103 M8113 M8123 M8133 M8143 M8153  
 M8163 M8183 M8193 M8203 M8213 M8283  
 M8303 M8313 M8323 M8333 M8343 M8353  
 M8383 M8393 M840 - M8400 M8403  
 M8409 - M8410 M8413 M8419 - M8420 M8423  
 M8429 M848 - M8480 M8483 M8489 - M8490  
 M8493 M8499 M8503 M8513 M8533 M8543  
 M8553 M8563 M8583 M8593 M8703 M8713  
 M8723 M8733 M8783 M8793 M8883 M8903  
 M8913 M8923 M8933 M8943 M8953 M8963  
 M8983 M8993 M9033 M9043 M9053 M9063  
 M9083 M921 M931 M9423 M9433 M9483  
 M9493

**M8404 Malunion of fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus**

M8104 M8114 M8124 M8134 M8144 M8154  
 M8164 M8184 M8194 M8204 M8214 M8284  
 M8304 M8314 M8324 M8334 M8344 M8354  
 M8384 M8394 M840 - M8400 M8404  
 M8409 - M8410 M8414 M8419 - M8420 M8424  
 M8429 M848 - M8480 M8484 M8489 - M8490  
 M8494 M8499 M8504 M8514 M8534 M8544  
 M8554 M8564 M8584 M8594 M8704 M8714  
 M8724 M8734 M8784 M8794 M8884 M8904  
 M8914 M8924 M8934 M8944 M8954 M8964  
 M8984 M8994 M9034 M9044 M9054 M9064  
 M9084 M922 M930 M9424 M9434 M9484  
 M9494

**M8405 Malunion of fracture: femur/pelvis**

M8105 M8115 M8125 M8135 M8145 M8155  
 M8165 M8185 M8195 M8205 M8215 M8285  
 M8305 M8315 M8325 M8335 M8345 M8355  
 M8385 M8395 M840 - M8400 M8405  
 M8409 - M8410 M8415 M8419 - M8420 M8425  
 M8429 M848 - M8480 M8485 M8489 - M8490  
 M8495 M8499 M8505 M8515 M8535 M8545

M8555 M8565 M8585 M8595 M8705 M8715  
 M8725 M8735 M8785 M8795 M8885 M8905  
 M8915 M8925 M8935 M8945 M8955 M8965  
 M8985 M8995 M9035 M9045 M9055 M9065  
 M9085 M9425 M9435 M9485 M9495 M955

**M8406 Malunion of fracture: fibula/tibia**

M8106 M8116 M8126 M8136 M8146 M8156  
 M8166 M8186 M8196 M8206 M8216 M8286  
 M8306 M8316 M8326 M8336 M8346 M8356  
 M8386 M8396 M840 - M8400 M8406  
 M8409 - M8410 M8416 M8419 - M8420 M8426  
 M8429 M848 - M8480 M8486 M8489 - M8490  
 M8496 M8499 M8506 M8516 M8536 M8546  
 M8556 M8566 M8586 M8596 M8706 M8716  
 M8726 M8736 M8786 M8796 M8886 M8906  
 M8916 M8926 M8936 M8946 M8956 M8966  
 M8986 M8996 M9036 M9046 M9056 M9066  
 M9086 M924 - M925 M9426 M9436 M9486  
 M9496

**M8407 Malunion of fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

M8107 M8117 M8127 M8137 M8147 M8157  
 M8167 M8187 M8197 M8207 M8217 M8287  
 M8307 M8317 M8327 M8337 M8347 M8357  
 M8387 M8397 M840 - M8400 M8407  
 M8409 - M8410 M8417 M8419 - M8420 M8427  
 M8429 M848 - M8480 M8487 M8489 - M8490  
 M8497 M8499 M8507 M8517 M8537 M8547  
 M8557 M8567 M8587 M8597 M8707 M8717  
 M8727 M8737 M8787 M8797 M8887 M8907  
 M8917 M8927 M8937 M8947 M8957 M8967  
 M8987 M8997 M9037 M9047 M9057 M9067  
 M9087 M926 - M927 M9427 M9437 M9487  
 M9497

**M8408 Malunion of fracture:**

**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

M8108 M8118 M8128 M8138 M8148 M8158  
 M8168 M8188 M8198 M8208 M8218 M8288  
 M8308 M8318 M8328 M8338 M8348 M8358  
 M8388 M8398 M840 - M8400 M8408 - M8410  
 M8418 - M8420 M8428 - M8429 M848 - M8480  
 M8488 - M8490 M8498 - M8499 M8508 M8518  
 M8538 M8548 M8558 M8568 M8588 M8598  
 M8708 M8718 M8728 M8738 M8788 M8798  
 M8888 M8908 M8918 M8928 M8938 M8948  
 M8958 M8968 M8988 M8998 M9038 M9048  
 M9058 M9068 M9088 M928 M9428 M9438  
 M9488 M9498 M952 - M954 M958 Q765  
 Q772

**M8409 Malunion of fracture: site unspecified**

**M841 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]**

**M8410 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]: multiple sites**

**M8411 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]:  
 clavicle/scapula**

the same as M8401

**M8412 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]: humerus**

the same as M8402

**M8413 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]: radius/ulna**

the same as M8403

**M8414 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]:  
 carpus/finger/metacarpus**

the same as M8404

**M8415 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]: femur/pelvis**

the same as M8405

**M8416 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]: fibula/tibia**  
 the same as M8406

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>M8417 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]:</b><br><b>metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b><br>the same as M8407   | <b>M8435 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>femur/pelvis</b><br>M8005 M8015 M8025 M8035 M8045 M8055<br>M8085 M8095 M843 - M8430 M8435<br>M8439 - M8440 M8445 M8449 - M848 M849<br>S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797<br>T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251 T033<br>T12 - T121 T132 T135 |
| <b>M8418 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]:</b><br><b>head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b><br>the same as M8408   | <b>M8436 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified: fibula/tibia</b><br>M8006 M8016 M8026 M8036 M8046 M8056<br>M8086 M8096 M843 - M8430 M8436<br>M8439 - M8440 M8446 M8449 - M848 M849<br>S820 - S837 S860 - S869  |
| <b>M8419 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]: site</b><br><b>unspecified</b>  | <b>M8437 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b><br>M8007 M8017 M8027 M8037 M8047 M8057<br>M8087 M8097 M843 - M8430 M8437<br>M8439 - M8440 M8447 M8449 - M848 M849<br>S920 - S936 S960 - S969  |
| <b>M842 Delayed union of fracture</b>   | <b>M8438 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b><br>M484 - M849 M8008 M8018 M8028 M8038<br>M8048 M8058 M8088 M8098 M843 - M8430<br>M8438 - M8440 M8448 - M848 M849<br>T030 - T031 T092 T095  |
| <b>M8420 Delayed union of fracture: multiple sites</b>  | <b>M8439 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified: site</b><br><b>unspecified</b><br>the same as M843   |
| <b>M8421 Delayed union of fracture: clavicle/scapula</b><br>the same as M8401   | <b>M844 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified</b><br>M485 - M4859 M800 - M8099 M843 - M848<br>M849 T026 - T0261 T0270 - T0291<br>T034 - T039 T064 T142 - T143 T146   |
| <b>M8422 Delayed union of fracture: humerus</b><br>the same as M8402  | <b>M8440 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>multiple sites</b><br>the same as M844   |
| <b>M8423 Delayed union of fracture: radius/ulna</b><br>the same as M8403  | <b>M8441 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>clavicle/scapula</b><br>M800 - M8099 M843 - M8431 M8439 - M8441<br>M8449 - M848 M849 S420 - S42119<br>S430 - S431 S433 - S435 S437 S460  |
| <b>M8424 Delayed union of fracture: carpus/finger/metacarpus</b><br>the same as M8404   | <b>M8442 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>humerus</b><br>M800 - M8099 M843 - M8430 M8432<br>M8439 - M8440 M8442 M8449 - M848 M849<br>S422 - S4291 S461 - S469 S531 - S5319<br>S534 T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032<br>T10 - T101 T112 T115                        |
| <b>M8425 Delayed union of fracture: femur/pelvis</b><br>the same as M8405   | <b>M8443 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>radius/ulna</b><br>M800 - M8099 M843 - M8430 M8433<br>M8439 - M8440 M8443 M8449 - M848 M849<br>S520 - S5302 S532 - S533 S560 - S568  |
| <b>M8426 Delayed union of fracture: fibula/tibia</b><br>the same as M8406   | <b>M8444 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>carpus/finger/metacarpus</b><br>M2413 - M2414 M2433 - M2434 M2443 - M2444<br>M800 - M8099 M843 - M8430 M8434<br>M8439 - M8440 M8444 M8449 - M848 M849<br>S620 - S637 S660 - S669                                       |
| <b>M8427 Delayed union of fracture: metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b><br>the same as M8407   |  |
| <b>M8428 Delayed union of fracture:</b><br><b>head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b><br>the same as M8408   |  |
| <b>M8429 Delayed union of fracture: site unspecified</b><br>the same as M840  |  |
| <b>M843 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified</b><br>M484 - M4849 M800 - M8000 M8009 - M8010<br>M8019 - M8020 M8029 - M8030 M8039 - M8040<br>M8049 - M8050 M8059 - M8080 M8089 - M8090<br>M8099 M843 - M848 M849 T026 - T0261<br>T0270 - T0291 T034 - T039 T064<br>T142 - T143 T146   |  |
| <b>M8430 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified: multiple</b><br><b>sites</b><br>the same as M843  |  |
| <b>M8431 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified:</b><br><b>clavicle/scapula</b><br>M8001 M8011 M8021 M8031 M8041 M8051<br>M8081 M8091 M843 - M8431 M8439 - M8441<br>M8449 - M848 M849 S420 - S42119<br>S430 - S431 S433 - S435 S437 S460   |  |
| <b>M8432 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified: humerus</b><br>M8002 M8012 M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052<br>M8082 M8092 M843 - M8430 M8432<br>M8439 - M8440 M8442 M8449 - M848 M849<br>S422 - S4291 S461 - S469 S531 - S5319<br>S534 T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032<br>T10 - T101 T112 T115 |  |
| <b>M8433 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified: radius/ulna</b><br>M8003 M8013 M8023 M8033 M8043 M8053<br>M8083 M8093 M843 - M8430 M8433<br>M8439 - M8440 M8443 M8449 - M848 M849<br>S520 - S5302 S532 - S533 S560 - S568   |  |

**M8445 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:**  
**femur/pelvis**

M800 - M8099 M843 - M8430 M8435  
M8439 - M8440 M8445 M8449 - M848 M849  
S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797  
T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251 T033  
T12 - T121 T132 T135

**M8446 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:**  
**fibula/tibia**

M800 - M8099 M843 - M8430 M8436  
M8439 - M8440 M8446 M8449 - M848 M849  
S820 - S837 S860 - S869

**M8447 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:**  
**metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

M800 - M8099 M843 - M8430 M8437  
M8439 - M8440 M8447 M8449 - M848 M849  
S920 - S936 S960 - S969

**M8448 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified:**  
**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

M485 - M4859 M800 - M8099 M843 - M8430  
M8438 - M8440 M8448 - M848 M849  
T030 - T031 T092 T095

**M8449 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified: site unspecified**  
the same as M844

**M860 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis**

A010 - A029 B453 K102 - K1029  
M462 - M4629 M490 - M4909 M860 - M8699  
M900 - M9029 M960 - M969

**M8600 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis: multiple sites**  
the same as M860

**M8601 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis:**  
**clavicle/scapula**

A010 - A029 B453 M462 - M4629  
M490 - M4909 M860 - M8699 M900 - M9029  
M960 M966 - M969

**M8602 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis: humerus**

**M8603 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis: radius/ulna**

**M8604 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis:**  
**carpus/finger/metacarpus**

**M8605 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis: femur/pelvis**

**M8606 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis: fibula/tibia**

**M8607 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis:**  
**metatarsus/tarsus/toes**  
the same as M8601

**M8608 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis:**  
**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

**M8609 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis: site unspecified**

**M861 Other acute osteomyelitis**

**M8610 Other acute osteomyelitis: multiple sites**

**M8611 Other acute osteomyelitis: clavicle/scapula**

**M8612 Other acute osteomyelitis: humerus**

**M8613 Other acute osteomyelitis: radius/ulna**

**M8614 Other acute osteomyelitis: carpus/finger/metacarpus**

**M8615 Other acute osteomyelitis: femur/pelvis**

**M8616 Other acute osteomyelitis: fibula/tibia**

**M8617 Other acute osteomyelitis: metatarsus/tarsus/toes**  
the same as M8601

**M8618 Other acute osteomyelitis:**  
**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

**M8619 Other acute osteomyelitis: site unspecified**

**M862 Subacute osteomyelitis**

**M8620 Subacute osteomyelitis: multiple sites**

**M8621 Subacute osteomyelitis: clavicle/scapula**

**M8622 Subacute osteomyelitis: humerus**

**M8623 Subacute osteomyelitis: radius/ulna**

**M8624 Subacute osteomyelitis: carpus/finger/metacarpus**

**M8625 Subacute osteomyelitis: femur/pelvis**

**M8626 Subacute osteomyelitis: fibula/tibia**

**M8627 Subacute osteomyelitis: metatarsus/tarsus/toes**  
the same as M8601

**M8628 Subacute osteomyelitis:**  
**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

**M8629 Subacute osteomyelitis: site unspecified**

**M863 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis**

**M8630 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis: multiple sites**

**M8631 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis: clavicle/scapula**

**M8632 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis: humerus**

**M8633 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis: radius/ulna**

**M8634 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis:**  
**carpus/finger/metacarpus**

**M8635 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis: femur/pelvis**

**M8636 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis: fibula/tibia**

**M8637 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis:**  
**metatarsus/tarsus/toes**  
the same as M8601

**M8638 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis:**  
**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

**M8639 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis: site unspecified**

**M864 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus**

**M8640 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus: multiple sites**

**M8641 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus:**  
**clavicle/scapula**

**M8642 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus: humerus**

**M8643 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus:**  
**radius/ulna**

**M8644 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus:**  
**carpus/finger/metacarpus**

**M8645 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus:**  
**femur/pelvis**

**M8646 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus: fibula/tibia**

**M8647 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus:**  
**metatarsus/tarsus/toes**  
the same as M8601

**M8648 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus:**  
**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

|       |  |       |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M8649 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus: site unspecified                            | M8692 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: humerus  |
| M865  | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis  | M8693 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: radius/ulna  |
| M8650 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: multiple sites                              | M8694 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: carpus/finger/metacarpus   |
| M8652 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: humerus                                     | M8695 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: femur/pelvis   |
| M8653 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: radius/ulna                                 | M8696 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: fibula/tibia   |
| M8654 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: carpus/finger/metacarpus                    | M8697 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8601  |
| M8655 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: femur/pelvis                                | M8698 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra   |
| M8656 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: fibula/tibia                                | M8699 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: site unspecified<br>the same as M860   |
| M8657 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8601 | M870  | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone<br>E550 E643 G905 M810 - M8100<br>M8109 - M8110 M8119 - M8120 M8129 - M8130<br>M8139 - M8140 M8149 - M8150 M8159 - M8160<br>M8169 - M8180 M8189 - M8190 M8199 - M8200<br>M8209 - M8210 M8219 - M8280 M8289 - M8300<br>M8309 - M8310 M8319 - M8320 M8329 - M8330<br>M8339 - M8340 M8349 - M8350 M8359 - M8380<br>M8389 - M8390 M8399 - M8400 M8409 - M8410<br>M8419 - M8420 M8429 M848 - M8480<br>M8489 - M8490 M8499 - M8500 M8509 - M8510<br>M8519 - M8530 M8539 - M854 M8549 - M8550<br>M8559 - M8560 M8569 - M8580 M8589 - M8590<br>M8599 M870 - M8880 M889 - M8900<br>M8909 - M8910 M8919 - M8920 M8929 - M8930<br>M8939 - M8940 M8949 - M8950 M8959 - M8960<br>M8969 - M8980 M8989 - M8990 M8999<br>M903 - M9030 M9039 - M9040 M9049 - M9050<br>M9059 - M9060 M9069 M908 - M9080<br>M9089 - M939 M941 - M9420 M9429 - M9430<br>M9439 - M9480 M9489 - M9490 M9499<br>M959 - M969 |
| M8658 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra          | M8700 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone: multiple sites<br>the same as M870  |
| M8659 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis: site unspecified                            | M8701 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone: clavicle/scapula<br>M8101 M8111 M8121 M8131 M8141 M8151<br>M8161 M8181 M8191 M8201 M8211 M8281<br>M8301 M8311 M8321 M8331 M8341 M8351<br>M8381 M8391 M8401 M8411 M8421 M8481<br>M8491 M8501 M8511 M8531 M8541 M8551<br>M8561 M8581 M8591 M870 - M8701<br>M8709 - M8711 M8719 - M8721 M8729 - M8731<br>M8739 - M8781 M8789 - M8791 M8799 M8881<br>M8901 M8911 M8921 M8931 M8941 M8951<br>M8961 M8981 M8991 M9031 M9041 M9051<br>M9061 M9081 M928 - M929 M9421 M9431<br>M9481 M9491 M960 M966 - M969  |
| M866  | Other chronic osteomyelitis  | M8702 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone: humerus<br>M8102 M8112 M8122 M8132 M8142 M8152<br>M8162 M8182 M8192 M8202 M8212 M8282<br>M8302 M8312 M8322 M8332 M8342 M8352<br>M8382 M8392 M8402 M8412 M8422 M8482<br>M8492 M8502 M8512 M8532 M8542 M8552<br>M8562 M8582 M8592 M870 - M8700 M8702<br>M8709 - M8710 M8712 M8719 - M8720 M8722<br>M8729 - M8730 M8732 M8739 - M8780 M8782<br>M8789 - M8790 M8792 M8799 M8882 M8902<br>M8912 M8922 M8932 M8942 M8952 M8962<br>M8982 M8992 M9032 M9042 M9052 M9062<br>M9082 M920 M923 M929 M9422 M9432<br>M9482 M9492 M960 M966 - M969   |
| M8660 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: multiple sites  | M8703 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone: radius/ulna<br>M8103 M8113 M8123 M8133 M8143 M8153  |
| M8661 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: clavicle/scapula  |       |  |
| M8662 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: humerus   |       |  |
| M8663 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: radius/ulna   |       |  |
| M8664 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: carpus/finger/metacarpus                                  |       |  |
| M8665 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: femur/pelvis  |       |  |
| M8666 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: fibula/tibia  |       |  |
| M8667 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8601               |       |  |
| M8668 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra                        |       |  |
| M8669 | Other chronic osteomyelitis: site unspecified  |       |  |
| M868  | Other osteomyelitis  |       |  |
| M8680 | Other osteomyelitis: multiple sites  |       |  |
| M8681 | Other osteomyelitis: clavicle/scapula  |       |  |
| M8682 | Other osteomyelitis: humerus   |       |  |
| M8683 | Other osteomyelitis: radius/ulna   |       |  |
| M8684 | Other osteomyelitis: carpus/finger/metacarpus  |       |  |
| M8685 | Other osteomyelitis: femur/pelvis  |       |  |
| M8686 | Other osteomyelitis: fibula/tibia  |       |  |
| M8687 | Other osteomyelitis: metatarsus/tarsus/toes<br>the same as M8601                       |       |  |
| M8688 | Other osteomyelitis: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra                                |       |  |
| M8689 | Other osteomyelitis: site unspecified  |       |  |
| M869  | Osteomyelitis, unspecified   |       |  |
| M8690 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: multiple sites   |       |  |
| M8691 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified: clavicle/scapula   |       |  |

M8163 M8183 M8193 M8203 M8213 M8283  
M8303 M8313 M8323 M8333 M8343 M8353  
M8383 M8393 M8403 M8413 M8423 M8483  
M8493 M8503 M8513 M8533 M8543 M8553  
M8563 M8583 M8593 M870 - M8700 M8703  
M8709 - M8710 M8713 M8719 - M8720 M8723  
M8729 - M8730 M8733 M8739 - M8780 M8783  
M8789 - M8790 M8793 M8799 M8883 M8903  
M8913 M8923 M8933 M8943 M8953 M8963  
M8983 M8993 M9033 M9043 M9053 M9063  
M9083 M921 M923 M929 M931 M9423  
M9433 M9483 M9493 M960 M966 - M969

**M8704 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone:**

**carpus/finger/metacarpus**

M8104 M8114 M8124 M8134 M8144 M8154  
M8164 M8184 M8194 M8204 M8214 M8284  
M8304 M8314 M8324 M8334 M8344 M8354  
M8384 M8394 M8404 M8414 M8424 M8484  
M8494 M8504 M8514 M8534 M8544 M8554  
M8564 M8584 M8594 M870 - M8700 M8704  
M8709 - M8710 M8714 M8719 - M8720 M8724  
M8729 - M8730 M8734 M8739 - M8780 M8784  
M8789 - M8790 M8794 M8799 M8884 M8904  
M8914 M8924 M8934 M8944 M8954 M8964  
M8984 M8994 M9034 M9044 M9054 M9064  
M9084 M922 - M923 M929 - M931 M9424  
M9434 M9484 M9494 M960 M966 - M969

**M8705 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone: femur/pelvis**

M8105 M8115 M8125 M8135 M8145 M8155  
M8165 M8185 M8195 M8205 M8215 M8285  
M8305 M8315 M8325 M8335 M8345 M8355  
M8385 M8395 M8405 M8415 M8425 M8485  
M8495 M8505 M8515 M8535 M8545 M8555  
M8565 M8585 M8595 M870 - M8700 M8705  
M8709 - M8710 M8715 M8719 - M8720 M8725  
M8729 - M8730 M8735 M8739 - M8780 M8785  
M8789 - M8790 M8795 M8799 M8885 M8905  
M8915 M8925 M8935 M8945 M8955 M8965  
M8985 M8995 M9035 M9045 M9055 M9065  
M9085 M910 - M919 M929 - M930 M9425  
M9435 M9485 M9495 M955 M960  
M966 - M969

**M8706 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone: fibula/tibia**

M8106 M8116 M8126 M8136 M8146 M8156  
M8166 M8186 M8196 M8206 M8216 M8286  
M8306 M8316 M8326 M8336 M8346 M8356  
M8386 M8396 M8406 M8416 M8426 M8486  
M8496 M8506 M8516 M8536 M8546 M8556  
M8566 M8586 M8596 M870 - M8700 M8706  
M8709 - M8710 M8716 M8719 - M8720 M8726  
M8729 - M8730 M8736 M8739 - M8780 M8786  
M8789 - M8790 M8796 M8799 M8886 M8906  
M8916 M8926 M8936 M8946 M8956 M8966  
M8986 M8996 M9036 M9046 M9056 M9066  
M9086 M924 - M925 M929 M9426 M9436  
M9486 M9496 M960 M966 - M969

**M8707 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone:**

**metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

M8107 M8117 M8127 M8137 M8147 M8157  
M8167 M8187 M8197 M8207 M8217 M8287  
M8307 M8317 M8327 M8337 M8347 M8357  
M8387 M8397 M8407 M8417 M8427 M8487  
M8497 M8507 M8517 M8537 M8547 M8557  
M8567 M8587 M8597 M870 - M8700 M8707  
M8709 - M8710 M8717 M8719 - M8720 M8727  
M8729 - M8730 M8737 M8739 - M8780 M8787  
M8789 - M8790 M8797 M8799 M8887 M8907  
M8917 M8927 M8937 M8947 M8957 M8967  
M8987 M8997 M9037 M9047 M9057 M9067  
M9087 M926 - M927 M929 M9427 M9437  
M9487 M9497 M960 M966 - M969

**M8708 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone:**

**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

M8108 M8118 M8128 M8138 M8148 M8158  
M8168 M8188 M8198 M8208 M8218 M8288  
M8308 M8318 M8328 M8338 M8348 M8358  
M8388 M8398 M8408 M8418 M8428 M8488  
M8498 M8508 M8518 M8538 M8548 M8558  
M8568 M8588 M8598 M870 - M8700  
M8708 - M8710 M8718 - M8720 M8728 - M8730  
M8738 - M8780 M8788 - M8790 M8798 - M8799  
M8888 M8908 M8918 M8928 M8938 M8948  
M8958 M8968 M8988 M8998 M9038 M9048  
M9058 M9068 M9088 M928 - M929 M9428  
M9438 M9488 M9498 M952 - M954 M958  
M960 - M969 Q765 Q772

**M8709 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone: site unspecified**

**M871 Osteonecrosis due to drugs**

**M8710 Osteonecrosis due to drugs: multiple sites**

**M8711 Osteonecrosis due to drugs: clavicle/scapula**

the same as M8701

**M8712 Osteonecrosis due to drugs: humerus**

the same as M8702

**M8713 Osteonecrosis due to drugs: radius/ulna**

the same as M8703

**M8714 Osteonecrosis due to drugs:**

**carpus/finger/metacarpus**

the same as M8704

**M8715 Osteonecrosis due to drugs: femur/pelvis**

the same as M8705

**M8716 Osteonecrosis due to drugs: fibula/tibia**

the same as M8706

**M8717 Osteonecrosis due to drugs: metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

the same as M8707

**M8718 Osteonecrosis due to drugs:**

**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

the same as M8708

**M8719 Osteonecrosis due to drugs: site unspecified**

**M872 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma**

**M8720 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma: multiple sites**

**M8721 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma:**

**clavicle/scapula**

the same as M8701

**M8722 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma: humerus**

the same as M8702

**M8723 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma: radius/ulna**

the same as M8703

**M8724 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma:**

**carpus/finger/metacarpus**

the same as M8704

**M8725 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma: femur/pelvis**

the same as M8705

**M8726 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma: fibula/tibia**

the same as M8706

**M8727 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma:**

**metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

the same as M8707

**M8728 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma:**

**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

the same as M8708

**M8729 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma: site unspecified**

|              |   |               |   |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|
| <b>M873</b>  | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis</b>                      | <b>M8798</b>  | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified:</b>                  |
| <b>M8730</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis: multiple sites</b>      |               | <b>head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b>           |
| <b>M8731</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis: clavicle/scapula</b>    |               | the same as M8708                                   |
| <b>M8732</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis: humerus</b>             | <b>M8799</b>  | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified: site unspecified</b> |
|              | the same as M8702   |               | the same as M870                                    |
| <b>M8733</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis: radius/ulna</b>         | <b>M890</b>   | <b>Algoneurodystrophy</b>                           |
|              | the same as M8703   | <b>M8900</b>  | <b>Algoneurodystrophy: multiple sites</b>           |
| <b>M8734</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis:</b>                     |               | the same as G905                                    |
|              | <b>carpus/finger/metacarpus</b>                           | <b>M8901</b>  | <b>Algoneurodystrophy: clavicle/scapula</b>         |
|              | the same as M8704   | G905          | M750 - M759 M8101 M8111                             |
| <b>M8735</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis: femur/pelvis</b>        | M812 - M8129  | M8131 M8141 M8151                                   |
|              | the same as M8705   | M816 - M8169  | M8181 M8191 M8201 M8211                             |
| <b>M8736</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis: fibula/tibia</b>        | M8281         | M8301 M8311 M8321 M8331 M8341                       |
|              | the same as M8706   | M8351         | M8381 M8391 M8401 M8411 M8421                       |
| <b>M8737</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis:</b>                     | M8481         | M8491 M8501 M8511 M8531 M8541                       |
|              | <b>metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b>                             | M8551         | M8561 M8581 M8591 M8701 M8711                       |
|              | the same as M8707   | M8721         | M8731 M8781 M8791 M8881                             |
| <b>M8738</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis:</b>                     | M890 - M8901  | M8909 - M8911 M8919 - M8921                         |
|              | <b>head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b>                 | M8929 - M8931 | M8939 - M8941 M8949 - M8951                         |
|              | the same as M8708   | M8959 - M8961 | M8969 - M8981 M8989 - M8991                         |
| <b>M8739</b> | <b>Other secondary osteonecrosis: site unspecified</b>    | M8999         | M9031 M9041 M9051 M9061 M9081                       |
| <b>M878</b>  | <b>Other osteonecrosis</b>                                | M9421         | M9431 M9481 M9491 M960                              |
| <b>M8780</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: multiple sites</b>                | M966 - M969   |   |
| <b>M8781</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: clavicle/scapula</b>              | <b>M8902</b>  | <b>Algoneurodystrophy: humerus</b>                  |
|              | the same as M8701   | G905          | M750 - M759 M8102 M8112                             |
| <b>M8782</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: humerus</b>                       | M812 - M8129  | M8132 M8142 M8152                                   |
|              | the same as M8702   | M816 - M8169  | M8182 M8192 M8202 M8212                             |
| <b>M8783</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: radius/ulna</b>                   | M8282         | M8302 M8312 M8322 M8332 M8342                       |
|              | the same as M8703   | M8352         | M8382 M8392 M8402 M8412 M8422                       |
| <b>M8784</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: carpus/finger/metacarpus</b>      | M8482         | M8492 M8502 M8512 M8532 M8542                       |
|              | the same as M8704   | M8552         | M8562 M8582 M8592 M8702 M8712                       |
| <b>M8785</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: femur/pelvis</b>                  | M8722         | M8732 M8782 M8792 M8882                             |
|              | the same as M8705   | M890 - M8900  | M8902 M8909 - M8910 M8912                           |
| <b>M8786</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: fibula/tibia</b>                  | M8919 - M8920 | M8922 M8929 - M8930 M8932                           |
|              | the same as M8706   | M8939 - M8940 | M8942 M8949 - M8950 M8952                           |
| <b>M8787</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b>        | M8959 - M8960 | M8962 M8969 - M8980 M8982                           |
|              | the same as M8707   | M8989 - M8990 | M8992 M8999 M9032 M9042                             |
| <b>M8788</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis:</b>                               | M9052         | M9062 M9082 M920 M9422 M9432                        |
|              | <b>head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b>                 | M9482         | M9492 M960 M966 - M969                              |
|              | the same as M8708   | <b>M8903</b>  | <b>Algoneurodystrophy: radius/ulna</b>              |
| <b>M8789</b> | <b>Other osteonecrosis: site unspecified</b>              | G905          | M750 - M759 M8103 M8113                             |
| <b>M879</b>  | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified</b>                         | M812 - M8129  | M8133 M8143 M8153                                   |
| <b>M8790</b> | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified: multiple sites</b>         | M816 - M8169  | M8183 M8193 M8203 M8213                             |
| <b>M8791</b> | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified: clavicle/scapula</b>       | M8283         | M8303 M8313 M8323 M8333 M8343                       |
|              | the same as M8701   | M8353         | M8383 M8393 M8403 M8413 M8423                       |
| <b>M8792</b> | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified: humerus</b>                | M8483         | M8493 M8503 M8513 M8533 M8543                       |
|              | the same as M8702   | M8553         | M8563 M8583 M8593 M8703 M8713                       |
| <b>M8793</b> | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified: radius/ulna</b>            | M8723         | M8733 M8783 M8793 M8883                             |
|              | the same as M8703   | M890 - M8900  | M8903 M8909 - M8910 M8913                           |
| <b>M8794</b> | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified:</b>                        | M8919 - M8920 | M8923 M8929 - M8930 M8933                           |
|              | <b>carpus/finger/metacarpus</b>                           | M8939 - M8940 | M8943 M8949 - M8950 M8953                           |
|              | the same as M8704   | M8959 - M8960 | M8963 M8969 - M8980 M8983                           |
| <b>M8795</b> | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified: femur/pelvis</b>           | M8989 - M8990 | M8993 M8999 M9033 M9043                             |
|              | the same as M8705   | M9053         | M9063 M9083 M921 M931 M9423                         |
| <b>M8796</b> | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified: fibula/tibia</b>           | M9433         | M9483 M9493 M960 M966 - M969                        |
|              | the same as M8706   | <b>M8904</b>  | <b>Algoneurodystrophy: carpus/finger/metacarpus</b> |
| <b>M8797</b> | <b>Osteonecrosis, unspecified: metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b> | G905          | M750 - M759 M8104 M8114                             |
|              | the same as M8707   | M812 - M8129  | M8134 M8144 M8154                                   |
|              |   | M816 - M8169  | M8184 M8194 M8204 M8214                             |
|              |   | M8284         | M8304 M8314 M8324 M8334 M8344                       |
|              |   | M8354         | M8384 M8394 M8404 M8414 M8424                       |
|              |   | M8484         | M8494 M8504 M8514 M8534 M8544                       |
|              |   | M8554         | M8564 M8584 M8594 M8704 M8714                       |
|              |   | M8724         | M8734 M8784 M8794 M8884                             |
|              |   | M890 - M8900  | M8904 M8909 - M8910 M8914                           |
|              |   | M8919 - M8920 | M8924 M8929 - M8930 M8934                           |
|              |   | M8939 - M8940 | M8944 M8949 - M8950 M8954                           |
|              |   | M8959 - M8960 | M8964 M8969 - M8980 M8984                           |
|              |   | M8989 - M8990 | M8994 M8999 M9034 M9044                             |

M9054 M9064 M9084 M922 M930 M9424  
M9434 M9484 M9494 M960 M966 - M969

**M8906 Algoneurodystrophy: fibula/tibia**

G905 M750 - M759 M8106 M8116  
M812 - M8129 M8136 M8146 M8156  
M816 - M8169 M8186 M8196 M8206 M8216  
M8286 M8306 M8316 M8326 M8336 M8346  
M8356 M8386 M8396 M8406 M8416 M8426  
M8486 M8496 M8506 M8516 M8536 M8546  
M8556 M8566 M8586 M8596 M8706 M8716  
M8726 M8736 M8786 M8796 M8886  
M890 - M8900 M8906 M8909 - M8910 M8916  
M8919 - M8920 M8926 M8929 - M8930 M8936  
M8939 - M8940 M8946 M8949 - M8950 M8956  
M8959 - M8960 M8966 M8969 - M8980 M8986  
M8989 - M8990 M8996 M8999 M9036 M9046  
M9056 M9066 M9086 M924 - M925 M9426  
M9436 M9486 M9496 M960 M966 - M969

**M8907 Algoneurodystrophy: metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

G905 M750 - M759 M8107 M8117  
M812 - M8129 M8137 M8147 M8157  
M816 - M8169 M8187 M8197 M8207 M8217  
M8287 M8307 M8317 M8327 M8337 M8347  
M8357 M8387 M8397 M8407 M8417 M8427  
M8487 M8497 M8507 M8517 M8537 M8547  
M8557 M8567 M8587 M8597 M8707 M8717  
M8727 M8737 M8787 M8797 M8887  
M890 - M8900 M8907 M8909 - M8910 M8917  
M8919 - M8920 M8927 M8929 - M8930 M8937  
M8939 - M8940 M8947 M8949 - M8950 M8957  
M8959 - M8960 M8967 M8969 - M8980 M8987  
M8989 - M8990 M8997 M8999 M9037 M9047  
M9057 M9067 M9087 M926 - M927 M9427  
M9437 M9487 M9497 M960 M966 - M969

**M8908 Algoneurodystrophy:**

**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

G905 M750 - M759 M8108 M8118  
M812 - M8129 M8138 M8148 M8158  
M816 - M8169 M8188 M8198 M8208 M8218  
M8288 M8308 M8318 M8328 M8338 M8348  
M8358 M8388 M8398 M8408 M8418 M8428  
M8488 M8498 M8508 M8518 M8538 M8548  
M8558 M8568 M8588 M8598 M8708 M8718  
M8728 M8738 M8788 M8798 M8888  
M890 - M8900 M8908 - M8910 M8918 - M8920  
M8928 - M8930 M8938 - M8940 M8948 - M8950  
M8958 - M8960 M8968 - M8980 M8988 - M8990  
M8998 - M8999 M9038 M9048 M9058 M9068  
M9088 M928 M9428 M9438 M9488 M9498  
M952 - M954 M958 M960 - M969 Q765  
Q772

**M8909 Algoneurodystrophy: site unspecified**

the same as G905

**M900 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+)**

B453 M462 - M4629 M490 - M4909  
M860 - M8699 M900 - M9029 M960 - M969

**M9000 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+): multiple sites**

**M9001 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+): clavicle/scapula**

**M9002 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+): humerus**

**M9003 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+): radius/ulna**

**M9004 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+):**

**carpus/finger/metacarpus**

**M9005 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+): femur/pelvis**

**M9006 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+): fibula/tibia**

**M9007 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+):**

**metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

**M9008 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+):**

**head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

**M9009 Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0+): site unspecified**

**M902 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere**

**M9020 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites**

**M9021 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: clavicle/scapula**

**M9022 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: humerus**

**M9023 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: radius/ulna**

**M9024 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: carpus/finger/metacarpus**

**M9025 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: femur/pelvis**

**M9026 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: fibula/tibia**

**M9027 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

**M9028 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

**M9029 Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified**

the same as M900

**M904 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+)**

E550 E643 G905 M810 - M8100  
M8109 - M8110 M8119 - M8120 M8129 - M8130  
M8139 - M8140 M8149 - M8150 M8159 - M8160  
M8169 - M8180 M8189 - M8190 M8199 - M8200  
M8209 - M8210 M8219 - M8280 M8289 - M8300  
M8309 - M8310 M8319 - M8320 M8329 - M8330  
M8339 - M8340 M8349 - M8350 M8359 - M8380  
M8389 - M8390 M8399 - M8400 M8409 - M8410  
M8419 - M8420 M8429 M848 - M8480  
M8489 - M8490 M8499 - M8500 M8509 - M8510  
M8519 - M8530 M8539 - M854 M8549 - M8550  
M8559 - M8560 M8569 - M8580 M8589 - M8590  
M8599 M870 - M8700 M8709 - M8710  
M8719 - M8720 M8729 - M8730 M8739 - M8780  
M8789 - M8790 M8799 - M8880 M889 - M8900  
M8909 - M8910 M8919 - M8920 M8929 - M8930  
M8939 - M8940 M8949 - M8950 M8959 - M8960  
M8969 - M8980 M8989 - M8990 M8999  
M903 - M9069 M908 - M919 M923 M929  
M932 - M939 M941 - M9420 M9429 - M9430  
M9439 - M9480 M9489 - M9490 M9499  
M959 - M969

**M9040 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): multiple sites**

the same as M904

**M9041 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): clavicle/scapula**

M8101 M8111 M8121 M8131 M8141 M8151

M8161 M8181 M8191 M8201 M8211 M8281  
M8301 M8311 M8321 M8331 M8341 M8351  
M8381 M8391 M8401 M8411 M8421 M8481  
M8491 M8501 M8511 M8531 M8541 M8551  
M8561 M8581 M8591 M8701 M8711 M8721  
M8731 M8781 M8791 M8881 M8901 M8911  
M8921 M8931 M8941 M8951 M8961 M8981  
M8991 M903 - M9031 M9039 - M9041  
M9049 - M9051 M9059 - M9061 M9069  
M908 - M9081 M9089 M9421 M9431 M9481  
M9491 M960 M966 - M969

**M9042 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): humerus**

M8102 M8112 M8122 M8132 M8142 M8152  
M8162 M8182 M8192 M8202 M8212 M8282  
M8302 M8312 M8322 M8332 M8342 M8352  
M8382 M8392 M8402 M8412 M8422 M8482  
M8492 M8502 M8512 M8532 M8542 M8552  
M8562 M8582 M8592 M8702 M8712 M8722  
M8732 M8782 M8792 M8882 M8902 M8912  
M8922 M8932 M8942 M8952 M8962 M8982  
M8992 M903 - M9030 M9032 M9039 - M9040  
M9042 M9049 - M9050 M9052 M9059 - M9060  
M9062 M9069 M908 - M9080 M9082 M9089  
M920 M9422 M9432 M9482 M9492 M960  
M966 - M969

**M9043 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): radius/ulna**

M8103 M8113 M8123 M8133 M8143 M8153  
M8163 M8183 M8193 M8203 M8213 M8283  
M8303 M8313 M8323 M8333 M8343 M8353  
M8383 M8393 M8403 M8413 M8423 M8483  
M8493 M8503 M8513 M8533 M8543 M8553  
M8563 M8583 M8593 M8703 M8713 M8723  
M8733 M8783 M8793 M8883 M8903 M8913  
M8923 M8933 M8943 M8953 M8963 M8983  
M8993 M903 - M9030 M9033 M9039 - M9040  
M9043 M9049 - M9050 M9053 M9059 - M9060  
M9063 M9069 M908 - M9080 M9083 M9089  
M921 M931 M9423 M9433 M9483 M9493  
M960 M966 - M969

**M9044 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): carpus/finger/metacarpus**

M8104 M8114 M8124 M8134 M8144 M8154  
M8164 M8184 M8194 M8204 M8214 M8284  
M8304 M8314 M8324 M8334 M8344 M8354  
M8384 M8394 M8404 M8414 M8424 M8484  
M8494 M8504 M8514 M8534 M8544 M8554  
M8564 M8584 M8594 M8704 M8714 M8724  
M8734 M8784 M8794 M8884 M8904 M8914  
M8924 M8934 M8944 M8954 M8964 M8984  
M8994 M903 - M9030 M9034 M9039 - M9040  
M9044 M9049 - M9050 M9054 M9059 - M9060  
M9064 M9069 M908 - M9080 M9084 M9089  
M922 M930 M9424 M9434 M9484 M9494  
M960 M966 - M969

**M9045 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): femur/pelvis**

M8105 M8115 M8125 M8135 M8145 M8155  
M8165 M8185 M8195 M8205 M8215 M8285  
M8305 M8315 M8325 M8335 M8345 M8355  
M8385 M8395 M8405 M8415 M8425 M8485  
M8495 M8505 M8515 M8535 M8545 M8555  
M8565 M8585 M8595 M8705 M8715 M8725  
M8735 M8785 M8795 M8885 M8905 M8915  
M8925 M8935 M8945 M8955 M8965 M8985  
M8995 M903 - M9030 M9035 M9039 - M9040  
M9045 M9049 - M9050 M9055 M9059 - M9060  
M9065 M9069 M908 - M9080 M9085 M9089  
M9425 M9435 M9485 M9495 M955 M960

M966 - M969

**M9046 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): fibula/tibia**

M8106 M8116 M8126 M8136 M8146 M8156  
M8166 M8186 M8196 M8206 M8216 M8286  
M8306 M8316 M8326 M8336 M8346 M8356  
M8386 M8396 M8406 M8416 M8426 M8486  
M8496 M8506 M8516 M8536 M8546 M8556  
M8566 M8586 M8596 M8706 M8716 M8726  
M8736 M8786 M8796 M8886 M8906 M8916  
M8926 M8936 M8946 M8956 M8966 M8986  
M8996 M903 - M9030 M9036 M9039 - M9040  
M9046 M9049 - M9050 M9056 M9059 - M9060  
M9066 M9069 M908 - M9080 M9086 M9089  
M924 - M925 M9426 M9436 M9486 M9496  
M960 M966 - M969

**M9047 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): metatarsus/tarsus/toes**

M8107 M8117 M8127 M8137 M8147 M8157  
M8167 M8187 M8197 M8207 M8217 M8287  
M8307 M8317 M8327 M8337 M8347 M8357  
M8387 M8397 M8407 M8417 M8427 M8487  
M8497 M8507 M8517 M8537 M8547 M8557  
M8567 M8587 M8597 M8707 M8717 M8727  
M8737 M8787 M8797 M8887 M8907 M8917  
M8927 M8937 M8947 M8957 M8967 M8987  
M8997 M903 - M9030 M9037 M9039 - M9040  
M9047 M9049 - M9050 M9057 M9059 - M9060  
M9067 M9069 M908 - M9080 M9087 M9089  
M926 - M927 M9427 M9437 M9487 M9497  
M960 M966 - M969

**M9048 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra**

M8108 M8118 M8128 M8138 M8148 M8158  
M8168 M8188 M8198 M8208 M8218 M8288  
M8308 M8318 M8328 M8338 M8348 M8358  
M8388 M8398 M8408 M8418 M8428 M8488  
M8498 M8508 M8518 M8538 M8548 M8558  
M8568 M8588 M8598 M8708 M8718 M8728  
M8738 M8788 M8798 M8888 M8908 M8918  
M8928 M8938 M8948 M8958 M8968 M8988  
M8998 M903 - M9030 M9038 - M9040  
M9048 - M9050 M9058 - M9060 M9068 - M9069  
M908 - M9080 M9088 - M9089 M928 M9428  
M9438 M9488 M9498 M952 - M954 M958  
M960 - M969 Q765 Q772

**M9049 Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64+): site unspecified**

**M905 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

**M9050 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: multiple sites**

**M9051 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: clavicle/scapula**

the same as M9041

**M9052 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: humerus**

the same as M9042

**M9053 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: radius/ulna**

the same as M9043

**M9054 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: carpus/finger/metacarpus**

the same as M9044

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>M9055 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: femur/pelvis</b><br>the same as M9045                                   | <b>M9072 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): humerus</b>                                     |
| <b>M9056 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: fibula/tibia</b><br>the same as M9046                                   | <b>M9073 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): radius/ulna</b>                                 |
| <b>M9057 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b><br>the same as M9047                         | <b>M9074 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): carpus/finger/metacarpus</b>                    |
| <b>M9058 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b><br>the same as M9048             | <b>M9075 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): femur/pelvis</b>                                |
| <b>M9059 Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere: site unspecified</b>  | <b>M9076 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): fibula/tibia</b>                                |
| <b>M906 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+)</b>   | <b>M9077 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b><br>the same as M9071 |
| <b>M9060 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): multiple sites</b>  | <b>M9078 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b>          |
| <b>M9061 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): clavicle/scapula</b><br>the same as M9041                               | <b>M9079 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): site unspecified</b><br>the same as M907        |
| <b>M9062 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): humerus</b><br>the same as M9042  | <b>M941 Relapsing polychondritis</b>   |
| <b>M9063 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): radius/ulna</b><br>the same as M9043                                    | E550 E643 G905 M810 - M8100  |
| <b>M9064 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): carpus/finger/metacarpus</b><br>the same as M9044                       | M8109 - M8110 M8119 - M8120 M8129 - M8130  |
| <b>M9065 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): femur/pelvis</b><br>the same as M9045                                   | M8139 - M8140 M8149 - M8150 M8159 - M8160  |
| <b>M9066 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): fibula/tibia</b><br>the same as M9046                                   | M8169 - M8180 M8189 - M8190 M8199 - M8200  |
| <b>M9067 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): metatarsus/tarsus/toes</b><br>the same as M9047                         | M8209 - M8210 M8219 - M8280 M8289 - M8300  |
| <b>M9068 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): head/neck/rib/skull/trunk/vertebra</b><br>the same as M9048             | M8309 - M8310 M8319 - M8320 M8329 - M8330  |
| <b>M9069 Osteitis deformans in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): site unspecified</b><br>the same as M904                                | M8339 - M8340 M8349 - M8350 M8359 - M8380  |
| <b>M907 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+)</b><br>C400 - C419 C795 M495 - M4959<br>M907 - M9079 M960 - M969            | M8389 - M8390 M8399 - M8400 M8409 - M8410  |
| <b>M9070 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): multiple sites</b><br>the same as M907                                    | M8419 - M8420 M8429 M848 - M8480   |
| <b>M9071 Fracture of bone in neoplastic diseases (C00-D48+): clavicle/scapula</b><br>C400 - C419 C795 M907 - M9079 M960<br>M966 - M969 | M8489 - M8490 M8499 - M8500 M8509 - M8510  |
|  | M8519 - M8530 M8539 - M854 M8549 - M8550   |
|  | M8559 - M8560 M8569 - M8580 M8589 - M8590  |
|  | M8599 M870 - M8700 M8709 - M8710   |
|  | M8719 - M8720 M8729 - M8730 M8739 - M8780  |
|  | M8789 - M8790 M8799 - M8880 M889 - M8900   |
|  | M8909 - M8910 M8919 - M8920 M8929 - M8930  |
|  | M8939 - M8940 M8949 - M8950 M8959 - M8960  |
|  | M8969 - M8980 M8989 - M8990 M8999  |
|  | M903 - M9030 M9039 - M9040 M9049 - M9050   |
|  | M9059 - M9060 M9069 M908 - M9080   |
|  | M9089 - M919 M923 M929 M932 - M939   |
|  | M941 - M9499 M959 - M969   |
|  | <b>M966 Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate</b>     |
|  | G905 M020 - M0209 M400 - M4199   |
|  | M800 - M8199 M860 - M960 M966 - M969   |
|  | T840 - T849 T870 - T876 Z966 - Z967  |
|  | Z969 Z971  |
|  | <b>N000 Acute nephritic syndrome: minor glomerular abnormality</b>   |
|  | E102 E112 E122 E132 E142   |
|  | I120 - I129 N000 - N10 N391 R80  |
|  | <b>N0000 Acute nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgM staining (TM)</b>                      |
|  | <b>N0001 Acute nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgA staining (TM)</b>                      |
|  | <b>N0002 Acute nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgG staining (TM)</b>                      |
|  | <b>N0008 Acute nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality multiple Ig staining (TM)</b>              |

|       |  |       |   |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| N0009 | Acute nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality unspecified (TM)                    | N0050 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgM staining (TM)  |
| N0001 | Acute nephritic syndrome: focal and segmental glomerular lesions                             | N0051 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgA staining (TM)  |
| N0010 | Acute nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgM staining (TM)         | N0052 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgG staining (TM)  |
| N0011 | Acute nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgA staining (TM)         | N0058 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                                  |
| N0012 | Acute nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgG staining (TM)         | N0059 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN unspecified (TM)   |
| N0018 | Acute nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions multiple Ig staining (TM) | N006  | Acute nephritic syndrome: dense deposit disease   |
| N0019 | Acute nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions unspecified (TM)          | N0060 | Acute nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgM staining (TM)   |
| N002  | Acute nephritic syndrome: diffuse membranous GN  | N0061 | Acute nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgA staining (TM)   |
| N0020 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgM staining (TM)                          | N0062 | Acute nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgG staining (TM)   |
| N0021 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgA staining (TM)                          | N0068 | Acute nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease multiple Ig staining (TM)   |
| N0022 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgG staining (TM)                          | N0069 | Acute nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease unspecified (TM)  |
| N0028 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                  | N007  | Acute nephritic syndrome: diffuse crescentic GN   |
| N0029 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN unspecified (TM)                           | N0070 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgM staining (TM)   |
| N003  | Acute nephritic syndrome: diffuse mesangial proliferative GN                                 | N0071 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgA staining (TM)   |
| N0030 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)             | N0072 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgG staining (TM)   |
| N0031 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)             | N0078 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN multiple Ig staining (TM)   |
| N0032 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)             | N0079 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN unspecified (TM)  |
| N0038 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM)     | N008  | Acute nephritic syndrome: other   |
| N0039 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN unspecified (TM)              | N0080 | Acute nephritic syndrome at other IgM staining (TM)   |
| N004  | Acute nephritic syndrome: diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN                             | N0081 | Acute nephritic syndrome at other IgA staining (TM)   |
| N0040 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)         | N0082 | Acute nephritic syndrome at other IgG staining (TM)   |
| N0041 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)         | N0088 | Acute nephritic syndrome at other multiple Ig staining (TM)   |
| N0042 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)         | N0089 | Acute nephritic syndrome at other unspecified (TM)<br>the same as N000  |
| N0048 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) | N009  | Acute nephritic syndrome: unspecified<br>E102 E112 E122 E132 E142<br>I120 - I129 N000 - N10 N280 - N289<br>N391 R80 |
| N0049 | Acute nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM)          | N0090 | Acute nephritic syndrome at unspecified IgM staining (TM)   |
| N005  | Acute nephritic syndrome: diffuse mesangiocapillary GN                                       | N0091 | Acute nephritic syndrome at unspecified IgA staining (TM)   |
|       |  | N0092 | Acute nephritic syndrome at unspecified IgG staining (TM)   |

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| N0098  | Acute nephritic syndrome at unspecified multiple Ig staining (TM)  | N0132 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)             |
| N0099  | Acute nephritic syndrome at unspecified unspecified (TM)<br>the same as N009                               | N0138 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM)     |
| N010   | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: minor glomerular abnormality                                       | N0139 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN unspecified (TM)              |
| E102 E112 E122 E132 E142<br>I120 - I129 N000 - N088 N391 R80 |  | N014  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN                             |
| N0100  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgM staining (TM)                   | N0140 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)         |
| N0101  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgA staining (TM)                   | N0141 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)         |
| N0102  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgG staining (TM)                   | N0142 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)         |
| N0108  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality multiple Ig staining (TM)           | N0148 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) |
| N0109  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality unspecified (TM)                    | N0149 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM)          |
| N011   | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: focal and segmental glomerular lesions                             | N015  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: diffuse mesangiocapillary GN                                       |
| N0110  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgM staining (TM)         | N0150 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgM staining (TM)                   |
| N0111  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgA staining (TM)         | N0151 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgA staining (TM)                   |
| N0112  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgG staining (TM)         | N0152 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgG staining (TM)                   |
| N0118  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions multiple Ig staining (TM) | N0158 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN multiple Ig staining (TM)           |
| N0119  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions unspecified (TM)          | N0159 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN unspecified (TM)                    |
| N012   | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: diffuse membranous GN  | N016  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: dense deposit disease  |
| N0120  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgM staining (TM)                          | N0160 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgM staining (TM)                          |
| N0121  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgA staining (TM)                          | N0161 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgA staining (TM)                          |
| N0122  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgG staining (TM)                          | N0162 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgG staining (TM)                          |
| N0128  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                  | N0168 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease multiple Ig staining (TM)                  |
| N0129  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN unspecified (TM)                           | N0169 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease unspecified (TM)                           |
| N013   | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: diffuse mesangial proliferative GN                                 | N017  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: diffuse crescentic GN  |
| N0130  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)             | N0170 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgM staining (TM)                          |
| N0131  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)             | N0171 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgA staining (TM)                          |
|  |  | N0172 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgG staining (TM)                          |

|  |   |       |   |
|--|---|-------|---|
| N0178  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN multiple Ig staining (TM)       | N0218 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at focal and segmental glomerular lesions multiple Ig staining (TM) |
| N0179  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN unspecified (TM)                | N0219 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at focal and segmental glomerular lesions unspecified (TM)          |
| N018   | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome: other   | N022  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: diffuse membranous GN  |
| N0180  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at other IgM staining (TM)                               | N0220 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse membranous GN IgM staining (TM)                          |
| N0181  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at other IgA staining (TM)                               | N0221 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse membranous GN IgA staining (TM)                          |
| N0182  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at other IgG staining (TM)                               | N0222 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse membranous GN IgG staining (TM)                          |
| N0188  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at other multiple Ig staining (TM)                       | N0228 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse membranous GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                  |
| N0189  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at other unspecified (TM)                                | N0229 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse membranous GN unspecified (TM)                           |
| N019   | Rapidly progressive nephritis syndrome: unspecified   | N023  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: diffuse mesangial proliferative GN                                 |
| N0190  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at unspecified IgM staining (TM)                         | N0230 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)             |
| N0191  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at unspecified IgA staining (TM)                         | N0231 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)             |
| N0192  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at unspecified IgG staining (TM)                         | N0232 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)             |
| N0198  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at unspecified multiple Ig staining (TM)                 | N0238 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM)     |
| N0199  | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome at unspecified unspecified (TM)<br>the same as N010      | N0239 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN unspecified (TM)              |
| N020   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: minor glomerular abnormality                               | N024  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN                             |
| E102 E112 E122 E132 E142<br>I120 - I129 N000 - N088 N390 - N399<br>R31 R80 |   | N0240 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)         |
| N0200  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at minor glomerular abnormality IgM staining (TM)           | N0241 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)         |
| N0201  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at minor glomerular abnormality IgA staining (TM)           | N0242 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)         |
| N0202  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at minor glomerular abnormality IgG staining (TM)           | N0248 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) |
| N0208  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at minor glomerular abnormality multiple Ig staining (TM)   | N0249 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM)          |
| N0209  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at minor glomerular abnormality unspecified (TM)            | N025  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: diffuse mesangiocapillary GN                                       |
| N021   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: focal and segmental glomerular lesions                     | N0250 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgM staining (TM)                   |
| N0210  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgM staining (TM) | N0251 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgA staining (TM)                   |
| N0211  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgA staining (TM) | N0252 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgG staining (TM)                   |
| N0212  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgG staining (TM) |       |   |

|   |   |       |  |
|---|---|-------|--|
| N0258   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN multiple Ig staining (TM) | N0308 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality multiple Ig staining (TM)           |
| N0259   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN unspecified (TM)          | N0309 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality unspecified (TM)                    |
| N026  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: dense deposit disease                                    | N031  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: focal and segmental glomerular lesions                             |
| N0260   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at dense deposit disease IgM staining (TM)                | N0310 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgM staining (TM)         |
| N0261   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at dense deposit disease IgA staining (TM)                | N0311 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgA staining (TM)         |
| N0262   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at dense deposit disease IgG staining (TM)                | N0312 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgG staining (TM)         |
| N0268   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at dense deposit disease multiple Ig staining (TM)        | N0318 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions multiple Ig staining (TM) |
| N0269   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at dense deposit disease unspecified (TM)                 | N0319 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions unspecified (TM)          |
| N027  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: diffuse crescentic GN                                    | N032  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: diffuse membranous GN  |
| N0270   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse crescentic GN IgM staining (TM)                | N0320 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgM staining (TM)                          |
| N0271   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse crescentic GN IgA staining (TM)                | N0321 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgA staining (TM)                          |
| N0272   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse crescentic GN IgG staining (TM)                | N0322 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgG staining (TM)                          |
| N0278   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse crescentic GN multiple Ig staining (TM)        | N0328 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                  |
| N0279   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at diffuse crescentic GN unspecified (TM)                 | N0329 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN unspecified (TM)                           |
| N028  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria: other  | N033  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: diffuse mesangial proliferative GN                                 |
| N0280   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at other IgM staining (TM)                                | N0330 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)             |
| N0281   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at other IgA staining (TM)                                | N0331 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)             |
| N0282   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at other IgG staining (TM)                                | N0332 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)             |
| N0288   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at other multiple Ig staining (TM)                        | N0338 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM)     |
| N0289   | Recurrent and persistent haematuria at other unspecified (TM)<br>the same as N020             | N0339 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN unspecified (TM)              |
| N030  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: minor glomerular abnormality                                      | N034  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN                             |
| E102 E112 E122 E132 E142<br>I120 - I129 N000 - N088 N110 - N119<br>N391 R80 |   | N0340 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)         |
| N0300   | Chronic nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgM staining (TM)                  | N0341 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)         |
| N0301   | Chronic nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgA staining (TM)                  | N0342 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)         |
| N0302   | Chronic nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgG staining (TM)                  | N0348 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) |

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| N0349 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM) | N0401 | Nephrotic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgA staining (TM)                    |
| N035  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: diffuse mesangiocapillary GN                              | N0402 | Nephrotic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgG staining (TM)                    |
| N0350 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgM staining (TM)          | N0408 | Nephrotic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality multiple Ig staining (TM)            |
| N0351 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgA staining (TM)          | N0409 | Nephrotic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality unspecified (TM)                     |
| N0352 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgG staining (TM)          | N041  | Nephrotic syndrome: focal and segmental glomerular lesions                              |
| N0358 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN multiple Ig staining (TM)  | N0410 | Nephrotic syndrome at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgM staining (TM)         |
| N0359 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN unspecified (TM)           | N0411 | Nephrotic syndrome at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgA staining (TM)         |
| N036  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: dense deposit disease                                     | N0412 | Nephrotic syndrome at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgG staining (TM)         |
| N0360 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgM staining (TM)                 | N0418 | Nephrotic syndrome at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions multiple Ig staining (TM) |
| N0361 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgA staining (TM)                 | N0419 | Nephrotic syndrome at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions unspecified (TM)          |
| N0362 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgG staining (TM)                 | N042  | Nephrotic syndrome: diffuse membranous GN   |
| N0368 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease multiple Ig staining (TM)         | N0420 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgM staining (TM)                           |
| N0369 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease unspecified (TM)                  | N0421 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgA staining (TM)                           |
| N037  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: diffuse crescentic GN                                     | N0422 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgG staining (TM)                           |
| N0370 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgM staining (TM)                 | N0428 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                   |
| N0371 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgA staining (TM)                 | N0429 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN unspecified (TM)                            |
| N0372 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgG staining (TM)                 | N043  | Nephrotic syndrome: diffuse mesangial proliferative GN                                  |
| N0378 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN multiple Ig staining (TM)         | N0430 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)              |
| N0379 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN unspecified (TM)                  | N0431 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)              |
| N038  | Chronic nephritic syndrome: other   | N0432 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)              |
| N0380 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at other IgM staining (TM)                                 | N0438 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM)      |
| N0381 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at other IgA staining (TM)                                 | N0439 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN unspecified (TM)               |
| N0382 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at other IgG staining (TM)                                 | N044  | Nephrotic syndrome: diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN                              |
| N0388 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at other multiple Ig staining (TM)                         | N0440 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)          |
| N0389 | Chronic nephritic syndrome at other unspecified (TM)                                  | N0441 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)          |
|       | the same as N030  | N0442 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)          |
| N040  | Nephrotic syndrome: minor glomerular abnormality                                      |       |   |
| N0400 | Nephrotic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgM staining (TM)                  |       |   |

|       |  |       |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| N0448 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) | N0498 | Nephrotic syndrome at unspecified multiple Ig staining (TM)  |
| N0449 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM)          | N0499 | Nephrotic syndrome at unspecified unspecified (TM)<br>the same as N010   |
| N045  | Nephrotic syndrome: diffuse mesangiocapillary GN                                       | N050  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: minor glomerular abnormality<br>E102 E112 E122 E132 E142<br>I120 - I129 N000 - N088 N12 N289<br>N391 R80 |
| N0450 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgM staining (TM)                   | N0500 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgM staining (TM)   |
| N0451 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgA staining (TM)                   | N0501 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgA staining (TM)   |
| N0452 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgG staining (TM)                   | N0502 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality IgG staining (TM)   |
| N0458 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN multiple Ig staining (TM)           | N0508 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality multiple Ig staining (TM)   |
| N0459 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN unspecified (TM)                    | N0509 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at minor glomerular abnormality unspecified (TM)  |
| N046  | Nephrotic syndrome: dense deposit disease  | N051  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: focal and segmental glomerular lesions   |
| N0460 | Nephrotic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgM staining (TM)                          | N0510 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgM staining (TM)   |
| N0461 | Nephrotic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgA staining (TM)                          | N0511 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgA staining (TM)   |
| N0462 | Nephrotic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgG staining (TM)                          | N0512 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions IgG staining (TM)   |
| N0468 | Nephrotic syndrome at dense deposit disease multiple Ig staining (TM)                  | N0518 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions multiple Ig staining (TM)                                       |
| N0469 | Nephrotic syndrome at dense deposit disease unspecified (TM)                           | N0519 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at focal and segmental glomerular lesions unspecified (TM)  |
| N047  | Nephrotic syndrome: diffuse crescentic GN  | N052  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: diffuse membranous GN  |
| N0470 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgM staining (TM)                          | N0520 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgM staining (TM)  |
| N0471 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgA staining (TM)                          | N0521 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgA staining (TM)  |
| N0472 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgG staining (TM)                          | N0522 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN IgG staining (TM)  |
| N0478 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                  | N0528 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN multiple Ig staining (TM)  |
| N0479 | Nephrotic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN unspecified (TM)                           | N0529 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse membranous GN unspecified (TM)   |
| N048  | Nephrotic syndrome: other  | N053  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: diffuse mesangial proliferative GN   |
| N0480 | Nephrotic syndrome at other IgM staining (TM)  | N0530 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)   |
| N0481 | Nephrotic syndrome at other IgA staining (TM)  | N0531 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)   |
| N0482 | Nephrotic syndrome at other IgG staining (TM)  |       |  |
| N0488 | Nephrotic syndrome at other multiple Ig staining (TM)                                  |       |  |
| N0489 | Nephrotic syndrome at other unspecified (TM)   |       |  |
| N049  | Nephrotic syndrome: unspecified  |       |  |
| N0490 | Nephrotic syndrome at unspecified IgM staining (TM)                                    |       |  |
| N0491 | Nephrotic syndrome at unspecified IgA staining (TM)                                    |       |  |
| N0492 | Nephrotic syndrome at unspecified IgG staining (TM)                                    |       |  |

|       |  |       |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| N0532 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)             | N0572 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgG staining (TM)  |
| N0538 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM)     | N0578 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN multiple Ig staining (TM)  |
| N0539 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN unspecified (TM)              | N0579 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN unspecified (TM)   |
| N054  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN                             | N058  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: other  |
| N0540 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)         | N0580 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at other IgM staining (TM)  |
| N0541 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)         | N0581 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at other IgA staining (TM)  |
| N0542 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)         | N0582 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at other IgG staining (TM)  |
| N0548 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) | N0588 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at other multiple Ig staining (TM)  |
| N0549 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM)          | N0589 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at other unspecified (TM)<br>the same as N050   |
| N055  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: diffuse mesangiocapillary GN                                       | N060  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: minor glomerular abnormality                                       |
| N0550 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)         | N0600 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at minor glomerular abnormality IgM staining (TM)                    |
| N0551 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)         | N0601 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at minor glomerular abnormality IgA staining (TM)                    |
| N0552 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)         | N0602 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at minor glomerular abnormality IgG staining (TM)                    |
| N0558 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) | N0608 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at minor glomerular abnormality multiple Ig staining (TM)            |
| N0559 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM)          | N0609 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at minor glomerular abnormality unspecified (TM)                     |
| N056  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: dense deposit disease  | N061  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: focal and segmental glomerular lesions                             |
| N0560 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgM staining (TM)                          | N0610 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgM staining (TM)         |
| N0561 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgA staining (TM)                          | N0611 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgA staining (TM)         |
| N0562 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease IgG staining (TM)                          | N0612 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgG staining (TM)         |
| N0568 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease multiple Ig staining (TM)                  | N0618 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions multiple Ig staining (TM) |
| N0569 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at dense deposit disease unspecified (TM)                           | N0619 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions unspecified (TM)          |
| N057  | Unspecified nephritic syndrome: diffuse crescentic GN  |       |  |
| N0570 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgM staining (TM)                          |       |  |
| N0571 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome at diffuse crescentic GN IgA staining (TM)                          |       |  |

|       |   |       |   |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| N062  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: diffuse membranous GN   | N0650 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgM staining (TM)         |
| N0620 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse membranous GN IgM staining (TM)                          | N0651 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgA staining (TM)         |
| N0621 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse membranous GN IgA staining (TM)                          | N0652 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgG staining (TM)         |
| N0622 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse membranous GN IgG staining (TM)                          | N0658 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN multiple Ig staining (TM) |
| N0628 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse membranous GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                  | N0659 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN unspecified (TM)          |
| N0629 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse membranous GN unspecified (TM)                           | N066  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: dense deposit disease                                   |
| N063  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: diffuse mesangial proliferative GN                                | N0660 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at dense deposit disease IgM staining (TM)                |
| N0630 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)             | N0661 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at dense deposit disease IgA staining (TM)                |
| N0631 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)             | N0662 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at dense deposit disease IgG staining (TM)                |
| N0632 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)             | N0668 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at dense deposit disease multiple Ig staining (TM)        |
| N0638 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM)     | N0669 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at dense deposit disease unspecified (TM)                 |
| N0639 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN unspecified (TM)              | N067  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: diffuse crescentic GN                                   |
| N064  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN                            | N0670 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse crescentic GN IgM staining (TM)                |
| N0640 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)         | N0671 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse crescentic GN IgA staining (TM)                |
| N0641 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)         | N0672 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse crescentic GN IgG staining (TM)                |
| N0642 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)         | N0678 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse crescentic GN multiple Ig staining (TM)        |
| N0648 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) | N0679 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse crescentic GN unspecified (TM)                 |
| N0649 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM)          | N068  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: other   |
| N065  | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion: diffuse mesangiocapillary GN                                      | N0680 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at other IgM staining (TM)                                |
|       |   | N0681 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at other IgA staining (TM)                                |
|       |   | N0682 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at other IgG staining (TM)                                |
|       |   | N0688 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at other multiple Ig staining (TM)                        |

|       |   |       |  |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| N0689 | Isolate proteinuria with specified morphological lesion at other unspecified (TM)                                     | N0732 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)             |
| N070  | Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: minor glomerular abnormality  | N0738 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM)     |
| N0700 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at minor glomerular abnormality IgM staining (TM)                    | N0739 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN unspecified (TM)              |
| N0701 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at minor glomerular abnormality IgA staining (TM)                    | N074  | Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN                             |
| N0702 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at minor glomerular abnormality IgG staining (TM)                    | N0740 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)         |
| N0708 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at minor glomerular abnormality multiple Ig staining (TM)            | N0741 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)         |
| N0709 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at minor glomerular abnormality unspecified (TM)                     | N0742 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN IgG staining (TM)         |
| N071  | Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: focal and segmental glomerular lesions                              | N0748 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN multiple Ig staining (TM) |
| N0710 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgM staining (TM)         | N0749 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse endocapillary proliferative GN unspecified (TM)          |
| N0711 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgA staining (TM)         | N075  | Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: diffuse mesangiocapillary GN                                       |
| N0712 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions IgG staining (TM)         | N0750 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgM staining (TM)                   |
| N0718 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions multiple Ig staining (TM) | N0751 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgA staining (TM)                   |
| N0719 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at focal andf segmental glomerular lesions unspecified (TM)          | N0752 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN IgG staining (TM)                   |
| N072  | Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: diffuse membranous GN   | N0758 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN multiple Ig staining (TM)           |
| N0720 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse membranous GN IgM staining (TM)                           | N0759 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangiocapillary GN unspecified (TM)                    |
| N0721 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse membranous GN IgA staining (TM)                           | N076  | Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: dense deposit disease  |
| N0722 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse membranous GN IgG staining (TM)                           | N0760 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at dense deposit disease IgM staining (TM)                          |
| N0728 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse membranous GN multiple Ig staining (TM)                   | N0761 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at dense deposit disease IgA staining (TM)                          |
| N0729 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse membranous GN unspecified (TM)                            | N0762 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at dense deposit disease IgG staining (TM)                          |
| N073  | Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: diffuse mesangial proliferative GN                                  | N0768 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at dense deposit disease multiple Ig staining (TM)                  |
| N0730 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgM staining (TM)              | N0769 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at dense deposit disease unspecified (TM)                           |
| N0731 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse mesangial proliferative GN IgA staining (TM)              | N077  | Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: diffuse crescentic GN  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>N0770</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse crescentic GN IgM staining (TM)  | <b>N118</b> Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis<br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N030 - N0399<br>N10 - N12 N135 - N136 N151 N160<br>N288 N290 - N291 N300 - N303<br>N308 - N309 N330 - N340 N342 - N343<br>N370 N390 R300 - R309 T835                          |
| <b>N0771</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse crescentic GN IgA staining (TM)  | <b>N119</b> Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified<br>the same as N118   |
| <b>N0772</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse crescentic GN IgG staining (TM)  | <b>N12</b> Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic<br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N050 - N0599<br>N10 - N12 N135 - N136 N151 N160<br>N209 N288 N290 - N291 N300 - N303<br>N308 - N309 N330 - N340 N342 - N343<br>N370 N390 R300 - R309 T835 |
| <b>N0778</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse crescentic GN multiple Ig staining (TM)  | <b>N130</b> Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction<br>N111 N130 - N134 N136 N138 - N139<br>N200 - N23 N288 Q620 - Q623   |
| <b>N0779</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at diffuse crescentic GN unspecified (TM)   | <b>N131</b> Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified<br>N111 N130 - N134 N136 N138 - N139<br>N200 - N23 N280 - N289 Q620 - Q623  |
| <b>N078</b> Hereditary nephropathy: not elsewhere classified: other   | <b>N132</b> Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculus obstruction  |
| <b>N0780</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at other IgM staining (TM)  | <b>N133</b> Other and unspecified hydronephrosis<br>the same as N130   |
| <b>N0781</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at other IgA staining (TM)  | <b>N136</b> Pyonephrosis<br>A181 A985 B650 B901 M728 - M7289<br>N10 - N136 N138 - N139 N151 N160<br>N200 - N209 N288 N290 - N291<br>N300 - N303 N308 - N309 N330 - N340<br>N342 - N343 N370 N390 Q620 - Q623<br>R300 - R309 T835                             |
| <b>N0782</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at other IgG staining (TM)  | <b>N137</b> Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy<br>N110 - N111 N137 - N150 N158 - N159<br>N161 - N168 N200 - N209 N288<br>Q611 - Q613 Q620 - Q623 T795   |
| <b>N0788</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at other multiple Ig staining (TM)  | <b>N138</b> Other obstructive and reflux uropathy<br>N111 N130 - N150 N158 - N159<br>N161 - N168 N200 - N209 N288<br>Q611 - Q613 Q620 - Q623 T795  |
| <b>N0789</b> Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified at other unspecified (TM)   | <b>N139</b> Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified<br>the same as N138   |
| <b>N080</b> Glomerular disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere  | <b>N150</b> Balkan nephropathy<br>N137 - N150 N158 - N159 N161 - N168<br>N288 Q611 - Q613 T795   |
| <b>N081</b> Glomerular disorders in neoplastic diseases   | <b>N151</b> Renal and perinephric abscess<br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N10 - N12<br>N135 - N136 N151 - N160 N288<br>N290 - N291 N300 - N303 N308 - N309<br>N330 - N340 N342 - N343 N370 N390<br>R300 - R309 T835   |
| <b>N082</b> Glomerular disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism   | <b>N170</b> Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis<br>D593 K767 N140 - N144 N170 - N179<br>N990 O033 O038 O043 O048 O053<br>O058 O063 O068 O073 O078 O084<br>O904 P960 R34 R392 T861  |
| <b>N083</b> Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus (E10-E14+ with common fourth character .2)  | <b>N171</b> Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis   |
| <b>N084</b> Glomerular disorders in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases   |  |
| <b>N085</b> Glomerular disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders  |  |
| <b>N088</b> Glomerular disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere<br>the same as N010   |  |
| <b>N10</b> Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis<br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N000 - N0099<br>N10 - N12 N135 - N136 N151 N160<br>N288 N290 - N291 N300 - N303<br>N308 - N309 N330 - N340 N342 - N343<br>N370 N390 R300 - R309 T835                      |  |
| <b>N110</b> Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis<br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N030 - N0399<br>N10 - N12 N135 - N137 N151 N160<br>N288 N290 - N291 N300 - N303<br>N308 - N309 N330 - N340 N342 - N343<br>N370 N390 R300 - R309 T835 |  |
| <b>N111</b> Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis<br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N030 - N0399<br>N10 - N139 N151 N160 N209 N288<br>N290 - N291 N300 - N303 N308 - N309<br>N330 - N340 N342 - N343 N370 N390<br>R300 - R309 T835                            |  |

|             |  |             |  |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| <b>N172</b> | <b>Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis</b>   | <b>N311</b> | <b>Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified</b>  |
| <b>N178</b> | <b>Other acute renal failure</b>   | <b>N312</b> | <b>Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified</b>   |
| <b>N179</b> | <b>Acute renal failure, unspecified</b><br>the same as N170  | <b>N318</b> | <b>Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder</b>  |
| <b>N185</b> | <b>Chronic kidney disease, stage 5</b><br>D593 I120 I131 K767 N140 - N144<br>N181 - N19 N26 N990 O033 O038<br>O043 O048 O053 O058 O063 O068<br>O073 O078 O084 O904 P960 R392<br>Z992   | <b>N319</b> | <b>Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified</b><br>the same as N310   |
| <b>N201</b> | <b>Calculus of ureter</b><br>N130 - N139 N200 - N399   | <b>N320</b> | <b>Bladder-neck obstruction</b><br>N200 - N23 N304 N310 - N329<br>N360 - N369 N378 N392 N394 - N399<br>N811 N995 O000 - O079 O088<br>O230 - O239 O753 O862 R32 - R33<br>R36 S372 - S3731 T190 - T191   |
| <b>N202</b> | <b>Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter</b><br>the same as N201  | <b>N321</b> | <b>Vesicointestinal fistula</b><br>K604 K632 N200 - N23 N304<br>N310 - N329 N360 - N369 N378 N392<br>N394 - N399 N811 N820 - N829 N995<br>O000 - O079 O088 O230 - O239 O753<br>O862 R32 - R33 R36 S372 - S3731<br>T190 - T191  |
| <b>N211</b> | <b>Calculus in urethra</b><br>N130 - N134 N200 - N399  | <b>N322</b> | <b>Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified</b><br>N200 - N23 N304 N310 - N329<br>N360 - N369 N378 N392 N394 - N399<br>N811 N820 - N821 N995 O000 - O079<br>O088 O230 - O239 O753 O862<br>R32 - R33 R36 S372 - S3731<br>T190 - T191   |
| <b>N250</b> | <b>Renal osteodystrophy</b><br>E343 E550 E700 - E90 M830 - M8399<br>N200 - N279 N281 - N289 N298<br>S370 - S3711   | <b>N324</b> | <b>Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic</b><br>the same as N320  |
| <b>N251</b> | <b>Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus</b><br>E232 E700 - E90 N200 - N279<br>N281 - N289 N298 S370 - S3711  | <b>N330</b> | <b>Tuberculous cystitis (A18.1+)</b><br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N10 - N12<br>N135 - N136 N151 N160 N200 - N23<br>N290 - N291 N300 - N303 N308 - N309<br>N330 - N340 N342 - N343 N370 N390<br>O000 - O079 O088 O230 - O239 O753<br>O862 R300 - R309 T835  |
| <b>N280</b> | <b>Ischaemia and infarction of kidney</b><br>I701 - I7011 I722 I748 - I749 I823<br>N009 - N0099 N039 - N0399 N131<br>N134 - N135 N200 - N23 N280<br>N288 - N289 Q271   | <b>N340</b> | <b>Urethral abscess</b><br>A181 A540 - A544 A549 A560 - A562<br>A590 A600 A609 A64 A985 B650<br>B901 M023 - M0239 N10 - N12<br>N135 - N136 N151 N160 N200 - N23<br>N290 - N291 N300 - N303 N308 - N309<br>N330 - N340 N342 - N343 N362 N370<br>N390 O000 - O079 O088 O230 - O239<br>O753 O862 R300 - R309 T835 |
| <b>N300</b> | <b>Acute cystitis</b><br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N10 - N12<br>N135 - N136 N151 N160 N200 - N23<br>N290 - N291 N300 - N309 N330 - N340<br>N342 - N343 N370 N390 N413<br>O000 - O079 O088 O230 - O239 O753<br>O862 R300 - R309 T835                              | <b>N350</b> | <b>Post-traumatic urethral stricture</b><br>N200 - N23 N350 - N359 N991<br>O000 - O079 O088 O230 - O239 O753<br>O862   |
| <b>N301</b> | <b>Interstitial cystitis (chronic)</b><br>A181 A985 B650 B901 N10 - N12<br>N135 - N136 N151 N160 N200 - N23<br>N290 - N291 N300 - N303 N308 - N309<br>N330 - N340 N342 - N343 N370 N390<br>N413 O000 - O079 O088 O230 - O239<br>O753 O862 R300 - R309 T835 | <b>N351</b> | <b>Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified</b>  |
| <b>N302</b> | <b>Other chronic cystitis</b>  | <b>N358</b> | <b>Other urethral stricture</b>  |
| <b>N303</b> | <b>Trigonitis</b><br>the same as N301  | <b>N359</b> | <b>Urethral stricture, unspecified</b><br>the same as N350   |
| <b>N304</b> | <b>Irradiation cystitis</b><br>N200 - N23 N300 N304 - N329<br>N360 - N369 N378 N392 N394 - N399<br>N413 N995 N999 - O079 O088<br>O230 - O239 O753 O862 R32 - R33<br>R36 S372 - S3731 T190 - T191   | <b>N360</b> | <b>Urethral fistula</b><br>N200 - N23 N304 N310 - N329<br>N360 - N369 N378 N392 N394 - N399<br>N508 N821 N995 O000 - O079 O088<br>O230 - O239 O753 O862 R32 - R33<br>R36 S372 - S3731 T190 - T191  |
| <b>N310</b> | <b>Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified</b><br>G834 G958 N200 - N23 N304<br>N310 - N329 N360 - N369 N378<br>N392 - N399 N995 O000 - O079 O088<br>O230 - O239 O753 O862 R32 - R33<br>R36 S372 - S3731 T190 - T191                      |             |  |

**N361 Urethral diverticulum**

the same as N320

**N362 Urethral caruncle**

N200 - N23 N304 N310 - N329 N340  
N360 - N369 N378 N392 N394 - N399  
N995 O000 - O079 O088 O230 - O239  
O753 O862 R32 - R33 R36  
S372 - S3731 T190 - T191

**N390 Urinary tract infection, site not specified**

A181 A985 B650 B901 N020 - N0299  
N10 - N12 N135 - N136 N151  
N159 - N160 N200 - N23 N290 - N291  
N300 - N303 N308 - N309 N330 - N340  
N342 - N343 N370 N390 N398 - N399  
O000 - O079 O088 O230 - O239 O753  
O862 R300 - R31 R80 T835

**N410 Acute prostatitis**

A540 - A542 A55 - A562 A568 - A590  
A638 - A64 A749 N341 N410 - N419  
N431 N450 - N459

**N411 Chronic prostatitis**

**N412 Abscess of prostate**

the same as N410

**N413 Prostatocystitis**

A540 - A542 A55 - A562 A568 - A590  
A638 - A64 A749 N300 - N309 N341  
N410 - N419 N431 N450 - N459

**N420 Calculus of prostate**

I862 N418 - N429 N490 - N491 N510  
Q553 - Q554

**N421 Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate**

**N423 Dysplasia of prostate**

the same as N420

**N431 Infected hydrocele**

the same as N410

**N44 Torsion of testis**

B260 I861 L291 N430 N432 - N44  
N492 N500 - N509 N511 Q530 - Q539  
Q550 - Q552 S313

**N450 Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess**

**N459 Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess**

the same as N410

**N483 Priapism**

N47 - N483 N485 - N489 N512  
Q540 - Q549 Q555 - Q556 Q640  
R102 - R1049 S312

**N641 Fat necrosis of breast**

I972 N600 - N649 O910 - O927  
Q830 - Q839 R92 T854 Z443

**N643 Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth**

E200 - E358 I972 N600 - N649  
O910 - O927 Q830 - Q839 R92 T854  
Z443

**N700 Acute salpingitis and oophoritis**

N700 - N719 N730 - N735 N738 - N739  
N741 - N748 N980 O000 - O080  
O230 - O239 O753 O85 - O868

**N702 Tubo-ovarian abscess (TM)**

the same as N700

**N710 Acute inflammatory disease of uterus**

N700 - N719 N730 - N735 N738 - N739  
N741 - N748 N850 - N859 N980  
O000 - O080 O230 - O239 O753  
O85 - O868

**N730 Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis**

the same as N700

**N733 Female acute pelvic peritonitis**

K650 - K659 N700 - N719 N730 - N735  
N738 - N739 N741 - N748 N980  
O000 - O080 O230 - O239 O753  
O85 - O868

**N750 Cyst of Bartholin's gland**

F525 I863 L292 N750 N758 - N759  
N766 N778 N804 N841 - N843  
N86 - N909 N942 N992 - N993  
O000 - O080 O230 - O239 O753  
O85 - O868 Q515 - Q516 Q520 - Q527  
S314 T192 Z437

**N751 Abscess of Bartholin's gland**

B373 N72 N740 N751 - N765  
N768 - N771 O000 - O080 O230 - O239  
O753 O85 - O868

**N764 Abscess of vulva**

B373 L022 L029 L033 L039 N72  
N740 N751 - N765 N768 - N771  
N890 - N909 N952 O000 - O080  
O230 - O239 O753 O85 - O868

**N820 Vesicovaginal fistula**

N321 - N322 N810 - N821 N825 - N829  
N848

**N821 Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae**

N321 - N322 N360 N810 - N821  
N825 - N829 N848

**N822 Fistula of vagina to small intestine**

K570 - K592 K594 - K599 K630 - K639  
N321 N805 N822 - N824 N828 - N829  
Q430

**N823 Fistula of vagina to large intestine**

**N824 Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae**

the same as N822

**N835 Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube**

E280 - E289 E894 N701 N736  
N800 - N803 N807 - N809 N830 - N840  
N850 - N859 N940 N970 - N973 N981  
N994 Q500 - Q514 Q517 - Q519  
S374 - S3761 T193 T283 T288 T833

**N855 Inversion of uterus**

E280 - E289 E894 N710 - N719 N736  
N800 - N803 N807 - N819 N830 - N840  
N850 - N859 N940 N970 - N973 N981  
N994 O712 Q500 - Q514 Q517 - Q519  
S374 - S3761 T193 T283 T288 T833

**N857 Haematometra**

E280 - E289 E894 N710 - N719 N736  
 N800 - N803 N807 - N819 N830 - N840  
 N850 - N859 N897 N940 N970 - N973  
 N981 N994 Q500 - Q514 Q517 - Q519  
 S374 - S3761 T193 T283 T288 T833

**N990 Postprocedural renal failure**

I120 I131 N170 - N19 N990  
 N998 - N999 Z992

**N991 Postprocedural urethral stricture**

N350 - N359 N991 N998 - N999

**N995 Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract**

N304 N310 - N329 N360 - N369 N378  
 N392 N394 - N399 N995 - N999  
 R32 - R33 R36 S372 - S3731  
 T190 - T191 Z430 - Z439 Z930 - Z939

**O000 Abdominal pregnancy**

D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931  
 I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509  
 I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829  
 K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399  
 N700 - N778 O000 - O019 O200 - O209  
 O220 - O229 O290 - O299 O311 O367  
 O833 O880 - O888 R34 R55  
 R570 - R579 T790 - T791 T794 T811  
 T817

**O001 Tubal pregnancy****O002 Ovarian pregnancy****O008 Other ectopic pregnancy****O009 Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified**

the same as O000

**O010 Classical hydatidiform mole**

D392 D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931  
 I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509  
 I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829  
 K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399  
 N700 - N778 O000 - O019 O021 - O028  
 O200 - O209 O220 - O229 O290 - O299  
 O311 O880 - O888 R34 R55  
 R570 - R579 T790 - T791 T794 T811  
 T817

**O011 Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole**

the same as O010

**O019 Hydatidiform mole, unspecified**

C58 D392 D65 D680 - D689 G08  
 G931 I260 - I269 I460 - I479  
 I490 - I509 I740 - I749 I800 - I809  
 I820 - I829 K650 - K659 K720 - K729  
 N300 - N399 N700 - N778 O000 - O019  
 O021 - O028 O200 - O209 O220 - O229  
 O290 - O299 O311 O880 - O888 R34  
 R55 R570 - R579 T790 - T791 T794  
 T811 T817

**O020 Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole**

D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931  
 I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509  
 I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829  
 K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399  
 N700 - N778 O020 - O029 O033 - O034  
 O038 - O039 O043 - O044 O048 - O049  
 O051 O053 - O054 O058 - O059  
 O063 - O064 O068 - O069 O073 - O074  
 O078 - O079 O200 - O209 O220 - O229  
 O290 - O299 O310 - O311 O880 - O888

R34 R55 R570 - R579 T790 - T791  
 T794 T811 T817

**O021 Missed abortion**

D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931  
 I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509  
 I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829  
 K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399  
 N700 - N778 O010 - O029 O033 - O034  
 O038 - O039 O043 - O044 O048 - O049  
 O051 O053 - O054 O058 - O059  
 O063 - O064 O068 - O069 O073 - O074  
 O078 - O079 O200 - O209 O220 - O229  
 O290 - O299 O310 - O311 O364  
 O880 - O888 R34 R55 R570 - R579  
 T790 - T791 T794 T811 T817

**O030 Spontaneous abortion: Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection**

A34 A400 - A419 D65 D680 - D689  
 G08 G931 I260 - I269 I460 - I479  
 I490 - I509 I740 - I749 I800 - I809  
 I820 - I829 K650 - K659 K720 - K729  
 N300 - N399 N700 - N778 N96 O030  
 O035 O038 - O040 O045 O050 O055  
 O060 O065 O070 - O080 O200 - O209  
 O220 - O239 O262 O264 O290 - O299  
 O311 O411 O85 - O868 O880 - O888  
 O980 - O986 O988 - O989 O998 R34  
 R55 R570 - R579 T790 - T791 T794  
 T811 T817

**O031 Spontaneous abortion: Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage**

D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931  
 I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509  
 I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829  
 K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399  
 N700 - N778 N96 O031 O036  
 O038 - O039 O041 O046 O056 O061  
 O066 O070 - O079 O081 O200 - O209  
 O220 - O229 O262 O290 - O299 O311  
 O432 O440 - O450 O460 - O469  
 O670 - O679 O720 - O731 O880 - O888  
 R34 R55 R570 - R579 T790 - T791  
 T794 T811 T817

**O032 Spontaneous abortion: Incomplete, complicated by embolism**

D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931  
 I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509  
 I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829  
 K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399  
 N700 - N778 N96 O032 O037 - O039  
 O042 O047 O052 O057 O062 O067  
 O070 - O079 O082 - O083 O087  
 O200 - O209 O220 - O229 O262 O265  
 O290 - O299 O311 O742 O751  
 O870 - O871 O878 - O888 O891 O903  
 O994 R34 R55 R570 - R579  
 T790 - T791 T794 T811 T817

**O035 Spontaneous abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection the same as O030****O036 Spontaneous abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage the same as O031****O037 Spontaneous abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism the same as O032**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>O040 Medical abortion: Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection</b><br>the same as O030  | <b>O062 Unspecified abortion: Incomplete, complicated by embolism</b><br>the same as O032   |
| <b>O041 Medical abortion: Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage</b><br>the same as O031  | <b>O065 Unspecified abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection</b><br>the same as O030  |
| <b>O042 Medical abortion: Incomplete, complicated by embolism</b><br>the same as O032  | <b>O066 Unspecified abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage</b><br>the same as O031  |
| <b>O045 Medical abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection</b><br>the same as O030   | <b>O067 Unspecified abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism</b><br>the same as O032  |
| <b>O046 Medical abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage</b><br>the same as O031   | <b>O070 Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection</b><br>A34 A400 - A419 D65 D680 - D689<br>G08 G931 I260 - I269 I460 - I479<br>I490 - I509 I740 - I749 I800 - I809<br>I820 - I829 K650 - K659 K720 - K729<br>N300 - N399 N700 - N778 O030 - O070<br>O075 O078 - O080 O200 - O209<br>O220 - O239 O264 O290 - O299 O311<br>O411 O85 - O868 O880 - O888<br>O980 - O986 O988 - O989 O998 R34<br>R55 R570 - R579 T790 - T791 T794<br>T811 T817 |
| <b>O047 Medical abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism</b><br>the same as O032   | <b>O071 Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage</b><br>D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931<br>I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509<br>I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829<br>K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399<br>N700 - N778 O030 - O069 O071 O076<br>O078 - O079 O081 O200 - O209<br>O220 - O229 O290 - O299 O311 O432<br>O440 - O450 O460 - O469 O670 - O679<br>O720 - O731 O880 - O888 R34 R55<br>R570 - R579 T790 - T791 T794 T811<br>T817      |
| <b>O050 Other abortion: Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection</b><br>the same as O030  | <b>O072 Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism</b><br>D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931<br>I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509<br>I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829<br>K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399<br>N700 - N778 O030 - O069 O072<br>O077 - O079 O082 - O083 O087<br>O200 - O209 O220 - O229 O265<br>O290 - O299 O311 O742 O751<br>O870 - O871 O878 - O888 O891 O903<br>O994 R34 R55 R570 - R579<br>T790 - T791 T794 T811 T817                                  |
| <b>O051 Other abortion: Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage</b><br>D65 D680 - D689 G08 G931<br>I260 - I269 I460 - I479 I490 - I509<br>I740 - I749 I800 - I809 I820 - I829<br>K650 - K659 K720 - K729 N300 - N399<br>N700 - N778 N96 O020 - O029<br>O033 - O034 O038 - O039 O043 - O044<br>O048 - O049 O051 O053 - O054<br>O058 - O059 O063 - O064 O068 - O079<br>O200 - O209 O220 - O229 O262<br>O290 - O299 O311 O880 - O888 R34<br>R55 R570 - R579 T790 - T791 T794<br>T811 T817 | <b>O075 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract infection</b><br>the same as O070   |
| <b>O052 Other abortion: Incomplete, complicated by embolism</b><br>the same as O032  | <b>O076 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage</b><br>the same as O071  |
| <b>O055 Other abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection</b><br>the same as O030   | <b>O077 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism</b><br>the same as O072  |
| <b>O056 Other abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage</b><br>the same as O031   |   |
| <b>O057 Other abortion: Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism</b><br>the same as O032   |   |
| <b>O060 Unspecified abortion: Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection</b><br>the same as O030  |   |
| <b>O061 Unspecified abortion: Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage</b><br>the same as O031  |   |

**O080 Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**

A34 A400 - A419 K650 - K659  
 N700 - N778 O030 O035 O040 O045  
 O050 O055 O060 O065 O070 O075  
 O080 O082 O088 - O089 O200 - O209  
 O230 - O239 O264 O290 - O299 O311  
 O411 O85 - O868 O980 - O986  
 O988 - O989 O998

**O081 Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**

D65 D680 - D689 O031 O036 O041  
 O046 O056 O061 O066 O071 O076  
 O081 O088 - O089 O200 - O209  
 O290 - O299 O311 O432 O440 - O450  
 O460 - O469 O670 - O679 O720 - O731  
 O883

**O082 Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**

I260 - I269 I740 - I749 O032 O037  
 O042 O047 O052 O057 O062 O067  
 O072 O077 O080 O082 - O083  
 O087 - O089 O200 - O209 O220 - O223  
 O228 - O229 O265 O290 - O299 O311  
 O742 O751 O870 - O871 O878 - O888  
 O891 O903 O994 T790 - T791 T817

**O083 Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**

O032 O037 O042 O047 O052 O057  
 O062 O067 O072 O077 O082 - O083  
 O087 - O089 O200 - O209 O220 - O223  
 O228 - O229 O265 O290 - O299 O311  
 O742 O751 O870 - O871 O878 - O882  
 O888 O891 O903 O994 R55  
 R570 - R579 T794 T811

**O084 Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**

N170 - N19 O084 O088 - O089  
 O200 - O209 O290 - O299 O311 O904  
 R34

**O086 Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**

O086 O088 - O089 O200 - O209  
 O290 - O299 O311 O710 - O713  
 O715 - O717

**O087 Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**

G08 I800 - I809 I820 - I829 O032  
 O037 O042 O047 O052 O057 O062  
 O067 O072 O077 O082 - O083  
 O087 - O089 O200 - O209 O220 - O229  
 O265 O290 - O299 O311 O742 O751  
 O870 - O871 O878 - O882 O888 O891  
 O903 O994

**O100 Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

I10 - I159 O100 - O149 O16 O994

**O101 Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium****O102 Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium****O103 Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium****O104 Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium****O109 Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium****O11 Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension****O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension****O140 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia****O141 Severe pre-eclampsia****O142 HELLP syndrome**  
the same as O100**O150 Eclampsia in pregnancy**

I10 - I159 N391 O150 - O159 O994

**O151 Eclampsia in labour****O152 Eclampsia in the puerperium****O159 Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period**  
the same as O150**O200 Threatened abortion**

O000 - O089 O200 - O209 O300 - O48  
 O980 - O998

**O211 Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance**  
O210 - O219 O300 - O48 O980 - O998  
R11 - R119**O212 Late vomiting of pregnancy**  
the same as O211**O223 Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy**

I800 - I809 I820 - I829 O000 - O079  
 O082 - O083 O087 O220 - O223  
 O228 - O229 O265 O291 O300 - O48  
 O742 O751 O870 - O888 O891 O903  
 O980 - O998

**O225 Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy**

G08 I800 - I809 I820 - I829  
 O000 - O079 O087 O225 - O229 O292  
 O300 - O48 O743 O745 O870 - O888  
 O892 O894 O980 - O998

**O230 Infections of kidney in pregnancy**

A34 N300 - N399 N700 - N778 O030  
 O035 O040 O045 O050 O055 O060  
 O065 O070 O075 O080 O230 - O239  
 O264 O300 - O48 O85 - O868  
 O980 - O998

**O231 Infections of bladder in pregnancy****O232 Infections of urethra in pregnancy****O233 Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy****O234 Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy**

**O235 Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy**

the same as O230

**O240 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus**

E100 - E169 O085 O240 - O261  
O300 - O48 O905 O980 - O998  
R730 - R739

**O241 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus**

**O242 Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus**

**O243 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified**

**O244 Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy**

**O249 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified**

the same as O240

**O264 Herpes gestationis**

A34 L120 - L129 O030 O035 O040  
O045 O050 O055 O060 O065 O070  
O075 O080 O230 - O239 O264  
O268 - O269 O300 - O48 O85 - O868  
O980 - O998

**O266 Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

K720 - K729 O224 O266 O268 - O269  
O300 - O48 O872 O904 O980 - O998

**O290 Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy**

J120 - J129 J180 - J189 J954  
O000 - O089 O290 O298 - O48  
O740 - O749 O890 - O899 O980 - O998  
T880 - T889

**O291 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy**

O000 - O089 O220 - O223 O228 - O229  
O265 O291 O298 - O48 O740 - O749  
O751 O870 - O871 O878 - O882  
O888 - O899 O903 O980 - O998  
T880 - T889

**O292 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy**

G931 O000 - O089 O225 O292  
O298 - O48 O740 - O749 O873  
O890 - O899 O980 - O998 T880 - T889

**O293 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy**

O000 - O089 O262 - O263 O267 - O269  
O293 - O48 O740 - O750 O752 - O754  
O758 - O759 O890 - O899 O980 - O998  
T880 - T889

**O294 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy**

the same as O293

**O300 Twin pregnancy**

O200 - O318

**O301 Triplet pregnancy**

**O302 Quadruplet pregnancy**

**O308 Other multiple gestation**

the same as O300

**O360 Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization**

O200 - O299 O350 - O369 O430  
O680 - O689 O980 - O998 R760

**O364 Maternal care for intrauterine death**

O021 O200 - O299 O350 - O369 O430  
O680 - O689 O980 - O998

**O410 Oligohydramnios**

O200 - O299 O40 - O410 O418 - O431  
O438 - O439 O458 - O459

**O411 Infection of amniotic sac and membranes**

A34 O030 O035 O040 O045 O050  
O055 O060 O065 O070 O075 O080  
O200 - O299 O411 - O429 O85 - O868  
O980 - O986 O988 - O989 O998

**O432 Morbidly adherent placenta**

O031 O036 O041 O046 O056 O061  
O066 O071 O076 O081 O200 - O299  
O365 O432 - O469 O670 - O679  
O720 - O731 O883

**O440 Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage**

O031 O036 O041 O046 O056 O061  
O066 O071 O076 O081 O200 - O299  
O430 - O450 O460 - O469 O670 - O679  
O720 - O731 O883

**O441 Placenta praevia with haemorrhage**

O031 O036 O041 O046 O056 O061  
O066 O071 O076 O081 O200 - O299  
O430 - O450 O460 - O469 O670 - O679  
O694 O720 - O731 O883

**O450 Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect**

D65 D680 - D689 O031 O036 O041  
O046 O056 O061 O066 O071 O076  
O081 O200 - O299 O430 - O469  
O670 - O679 O720 - O731 O883

**O458 Other premature separation of placenta**

O200 - O299 O40 - O410 O418 - O439  
O450 - O469 O670 - O679

**O459 Premature separation of placenta, unspecified**

the same as O458

**O460 Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect**

the same as O450

**O468 Other antepartum haemorrhage**

the same as O432

**O621 Secondary uterine inertia**

O601 - O639

**O622 Other uterine inertia**

**O623 Precipitate labour**

**O624 Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions**

**O632 Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.**

the same as O621

**O670 Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect**

D65 D680 - D689 O031 O036 O041  
O046 O056 O061 O066 O071 O076  
O081 O432 O440 - O469 O670 - O679  
O720 - O731 O883 O991

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>O678 Other intrapartum haemorrhage</b><br>O031 O036 O041 O046 O056 O061<br>O066 O071 O076 O081 O432<br>O440 - O469 O670 - O679 O720 - O731<br>O883 | <b>O714 Obstetric high vaginal laceration</b><br>the same as O702  |
| <b>O679 Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified</b><br>the same as O678  | <b>O715 Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs</b><br>the same as O710  |
| <b>O682 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid</b><br>O355 O360 - O369 O680 - O699               | <b>O716 Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments</b><br>O086 O267 O710 - O713 O715 - O719<br>S333 - S334 S336 - S337 T812   |
| <b>O683 Labour and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress</b>   | <b>O717 Obstetric haematoma of pelvis</b><br>the same as O710  |
| <b>O688 Labour and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress</b>   | <b>O718 Other specified obstetric trauma</b><br>N898 N900 - N909 O700 - O719<br>O900 - O902 T812   |
| <b>O689 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified</b><br>the same as O682  | <b>O720 Third-stage haemorrhage</b><br>O031 O036 O041 O046 O056 O061<br>O066 O071 O076 O081 O432<br>O440 - O450 O460 - O469 O670 - O679<br>O720 - O731 O883  |
| <b>O690 Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord</b><br>O680 - O699  | <b>O721 Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage</b>   |
| <b>O691 Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression</b>   | <b>O722 Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage</b><br>the same as O720   |
| <b>O692 Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement with compression</b>   | <b>O723 Postpartum coagulation defects</b><br>D65 D680 - D689 O031 O036 O041<br>O046 O056 O061 O066 O071 O076<br>O081 O432 O440 - O450 O460 - O469<br>O670 - O679 O720 - O731 O883 O991  |
| <b>O693 Labour and delivery complicated by short cord</b><br>the same as O690   | <b>O730 Retained placenta without haemorrhage</b>  |
| <b>O694 Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia</b><br>O441 O680 - O699   | <b>O731 Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage</b><br>the same as O720   |
| <b>O695 Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord</b>  | <b>O740 Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery</b><br>J120 - J129 J180 - J189 J954<br>O290 - O299 O740 - O741 O748 - O749<br>O754 O890 O995 T880 - T889  |
| <b>O698 Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications</b>   | <b>O741 Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery</b><br>O290 - O299 O740 - O741 O748 - O749<br>O754 O890 O995 T880 - T889   |
| <b>O699 Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified</b><br>the same as O690   | <b>O742 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery</b><br>O032 O037 O042 O047 O052 O057<br>O062 O067 O072 O077 O082 - O083<br>O087 O220 - O223 O228 - O229 O265<br>O290 - O299 O742 O748 - O749 O751<br>O754 O870 - O871 O878 - O882 O888<br>O891 O903 O994 T880 - T889 |
| <b>O702 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery</b><br>N898 N900 - N909 O700 - O709 O714<br>O718 - O719 O900 - O902 T812                     | <b>O743 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery</b><br>G931 O225 O290 - O299 O743 O745<br>O748 - O749 O754 O873 O892 O894<br>O993 T880 - T889   |
| <b>O703 Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery</b>   | <b>O744 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery</b><br>O088 - O089 O262 - O263 O267 - O269<br>O290 - O299 O744 O746 - O750<br>O752 - O754 O758 - O759 O893  |
| <b>O709 Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified</b><br>the same as O702  |  |
| <b>O710 Rupture of uterus before onset of labour</b><br>O086 O710 - O713 O715 - O719 T812   |  |
| <b>O711 Rupture of uterus during labour</b><br>the same as O710   |  |
| <b>O712 Postpartum inversion of uterus</b><br>N855 O086 O710 - O713 O715 - O719<br>T812   |  |
| <b>O713 Obstetric laceration of cervix</b><br>the same as O710  |  |

O895 - O899 O997 T880 - T889

**O745 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery**

O225 O290 - O299 O743 O745  
O748 - O749 O754 O873 O892 O894  
O993 T880 - T889

**O751 Shock during or following labour and delivery**

O032 O037 O042 O047 O052 O057  
O062 O067 O072 O077 O082 - O083  
O087 O220 - O223 O228 - O229 O265  
O291 O742 O751 O758 - O759  
O85 - O871 O878 - O882 O888 O891  
O903 O994 R55 R570 - R579 T794  
T811

**O85 Puerperal sepsis**

A34 A400 - A419 F530 - F539  
K650 - K659 M830 - M8309 N700 - N778  
O030 O035 O040 O045 O050 O055  
O060 O065 O070 O075 O080  
O230 - O239 O264 O411 O750 - O759  
O85 - O868 O883 O980 - O989 O998

**O862 Urinary tract infection following delivery**

A34 F530 - F539 M830 - M8309  
N300 - N399 N700 - N778 O030 O035  
O040 O045 O050 O055 O060 O065  
O070 O075 O080 O230 - O239 O264  
O411 O750 - O759 O85 - O868  
O980 - O989 O998

**O863 Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery**

A34 F530 - F539 M830 - M8309  
N700 - N778 O030 O035 O040 O045  
O050 O055 O060 O065 O070 O075  
O080 O230 - O239 O264 O411  
O750 - O759 O85 - O868 O980 - O989  
O998

**O864 Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery the same as O863**

**O871 Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium**

A34 F530 - F539 I800 - I809  
I820 - I829 M830 - M8309 O032 O037  
O042 O047 O052 O057 O062 O067  
O072 O077 O082 - O083 O087  
O220 - O229 O265 O291 O742 O751  
O870 - O871 O878 - O888 O891 O903  
O994

**O873 Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium**

A34 F530 - F539 G08 I800 - I809  
I820 - I829 M830 - M8309 O220 - O229  
O292 O743 O745 O873 - O888 O892  
O894 O993 - O994

**O880 Obstetric air embolism**

A34 F530 - F539 I260 - I269  
I740 - I749 M830 - M8309 O000 - O079  
O082 - O083 O087 O220 - O229 O265  
O291 O742 O751 O870 - O882 O888  
O891 O903 O994 T790 T817

**O881 Amniotic fluid embolism**

A34 F530 - F539 I260 - I269  
I740 - I749 M830 - M8309 O000 - O079  
O082 - O083 O087 O220 - O229 O265  
O291 O742 O751 O870 - O882 O888  
O891 O903 O994 T817

**O882 Obstetric blood-clot embolism the same as O881**

**O883 Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism**

A34 F530 - F539 I260 - I269  
I740 - I749 M830 - M8309 O000 - O079  
O081 - O082 O220 - O229 O432  
O440 - O450 O460 - O469 O670 - O679  
O720 - O731 O85 O870 - O879 O883  
O994 T817

**O888 Other obstetric embolism**

A34 F530 - F539 I260 - I269  
I740 - I749 M830 - M8309 O000 - O079  
O082 - O083 O087 O220 - O229 O265  
O291 O742 O751 O870 - O882 O888  
O891 O903 O994 T791 T817

**O890 Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium**

A34 F530 - F539 J120 - J129  
J180 - J189 J954 M830 - M8309  
O290 - O299 O740 - O741 O890  
O898 - O899 O995 T880 - T889

**O891 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium**

A34 F530 - F539 M830 - M8309 O032  
O037 O042 O047 O052 O057 O062  
O067 O072 O077 O082 - O083 O087  
O220 - O223 O228 - O229 O265  
O290 - O299 O742 O751 O870 - O871  
O878 - O882 O888 O891 O898 - O899  
O903 O994 T880 - T889

**O892 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium**

A34 F530 - F539 G931 M830 - M8309  
O225 O290 - O299 O743 O745 O873  
O892 O894 O898 - O899 O993  
T880 - T889

**O893 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium**

A34 F530 - F539 M830 - M8309  
O088 - O089 O262 - O263 O267 - O269  
O290 - O299 O744 O746 - O750  
O752 - O754 O758 - O759 O893  
O895 - O899 O997 T880 - T889

**O894 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium**

A34 F530 - F539 M830 - M8309 O225  
O290 - O299 O743 O745 O873 O892  
O894 O898 - O899 O993 T880 - T889

**O903 Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium**

A34 F530 - F539 I420 - I429  
M830 - M8309 O032 O037 O042 O047  
O052 O057 O062 O067 O072 O077  
O082 - O083 O087 O220 - O223  
O228 - O229 O265 O291 O742 O751  
O870 - O871 O878 - O882 O888 O891  
O903 O908 - O909 O994

**O904 Postpartum acute renal failure**

A34 F530 - F539 K767 M830 - M8309  
N170 - N19 O084 O266 O904  
O908 - O909 O998 R34

**O910 Infection of nipple associated with childbirth**

A34 F530 - F539 M830 - M8309 N61  
N640 - N649 O908 - O927 Z390 - Z391

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>P0911 Abscess of breast associated with childbirth</b><br>the same as P0910                      | <b>P151 Birth injury to spleen</b>   |
| <b>P050 Light for gestational age</b><br>P050 - P082 T360 - T509                                    | <b>P152 Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury</b><br>the same as P111   |
| <b>P051 Small for gestational age</b>   | <b>P153 Birth injury to eye</b><br>H400 - H409 P100 - P159 T360 - T509   |
| <b>P052 Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light or small for gestational age"</b>              | <b>P154 Birth injury to face</b>   |
| <b>P059 Slow fetal growth, unspecified</b>  | <b>P155 Birth injury to external genitalia</b>   |
| <b>P070 Extremely low birth weight</b>  | <b>P158 Other specified birth injuries</b><br>the same as P111   |
| <b>P071 Other low birth weight</b>  | <b>P210 Severe birth asphyxia</b><br>P200 - P299 R090 T360 - T509  |
| <b>P072 Extreme immaturity</b>  | <b>P211 Mild and moderate birth asphyxia</b><br>the same as P210   |
| <b>P073 Other preterm infants</b><br>the same as P050   | <b>P220 Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn</b><br>J960 - J9699 P200 - P299 R060 - R068<br>R090 - R098 T360 - T509 T71<br>T790 - T799 |
| <b>P080 Exceptionally large baby</b><br>P050 - P082 P700 - P701 T360 - T509                         | <b>P221 Transient tachypnoea of newborn</b>  |
| <b>P081 Other heavy for gestational age infants</b><br>the same as P080                             | <b>P228 Other respiratory distress of newborn</b><br>the same as P220  |
| <b>P082 Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age</b><br>the same as P050                     | <b>P230 Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent</b><br>J120 - J129 J150 - J168 P200 - P379<br>P398 - P399 T360 - T509                      |
| <b>P100 Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury</b><br>P100 - P159 P520 - P529 T360 - T509         | <b>P231 Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia</b><br>A564 A740 - A749 J150 - J168<br>P200 - P379 P398 - P399 T360 - T509                   |
| <b>P101 Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury</b>  | <b>P232 Congenital pneumonia due to Staphylococcus</b><br>J150 - J168 P200 - P379 P398 - P399<br>T360 - T509                               |
| <b>P102 Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury</b>  | <b>P233 Congenital pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B</b>   |
| <b>P103 Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury</b>  | <b>P234 Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli</b>   |
| <b>P104 Tentorial tear due to birth injury</b>  | <b>P235 Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas</b><br>the same as P232  |
| <b>P108 Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury</b><br>the same as P100 | <b>P236 Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents</b><br>J13 - J168 P200 - P379 P398 - P399<br>T360 - T509                        |
| <b>P110 Cerebral oedema due to birth injury</b><br>G936 P100 - P159 R600 - R609<br>T360 - T509      | <b>P238 Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms</b><br>the same as P232  |
| <b>P111 Other specified brain damage due to birth injury</b><br>P100 - P159 T360 - T509             | <b>P239 Congenital pneumonia, unspecified</b><br>J150 - J168 J180 - J189 P200 - P379<br>P398 - P399 T360 - T509                            |
| <b>P112 Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury</b>  | <b>P240 Neonatal aspiration of meconium</b><br>J690 - J698 P200 - P299 T360 - T509   |
| <b>P113 Birth injury to facial nerve</b>  | <b>P241 Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus</b>  |
| <b>P114 Birth injury to other cranial nerves</b>  | <b>P243 Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food</b><br>the same as P240  |
| <b>P115 Birth injury to spine and spinal cord</b>   | <b>P250 Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period</b><br>J430 - J439 J982 P200 - P299                                     |
| <b>P122 Epicranial subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury</b>                               |  |
| <b>P130 Fracture of skull due to birth injury</b>   |  |
| <b>P131 Other birth injuries to skull</b>   |  |
| <b>P132 Birth injury to femur</b>   |  |
| <b>P133 Birth injury to other long bones</b>  |  |
| <b>P134 Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury</b>  |  |
| <b>P138 Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton</b>   |  |
| <b>P140 Erb's paralysis due to birth injury</b>   |  |
| <b>P141 Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury</b>   |  |
| <b>P142 Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury</b>   |  |
| <b>P143 Other brachial plexus birth injuries</b>  |  |
| <b>P150 Birth injury to liver</b>   |  |

T360 - T509

**P251 Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period**

J930 - J939 P200 - P299 T360 - T509

**P252 Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period**

**P253 Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period**

the same as P210

**P260 Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period**

P200 - P299 P540 - P549 R048  
T360 - T509

**P261 Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period**

**P268 Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal period**

the same as P260

**P270 Wilson-Mikity syndrome**

**P271 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period**

the same as P210

**P281 Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn**

J981 P200 - P299 Q300 - Q349  
T360 - T509

**P282 Cyanotic attacks of newborn**

the same as P281

**P283 Primary sleep apnoea of newborn**

G473 J980 - J989 P200 - P299  
Q300 - Q349 R068 T360 - T509

**P285 Respiratory failure of newborn**

the same as P281

**P288 Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn**

A500 J380 - J387 P200 - P299  
Q300 - Q349 R061 T360 - T509

**P290 Neonatal cardiac failure**

I500 - I509 P200 - P299 Q200 - Q289  
T360 - T509

**P291 Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia**

I490 - I499 P200 - P299 Q200 - Q289  
R000 - R008 T360 - T509

**P292 Neonatal hypertension**

I10 - I159 P200 - P299 Q200 - Q289  
T360 - T509

**P293 Persistent fetal circulation**

P200 - P299 Q200 - Q289 T360 - T509

**P294 Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn**

I240 - I249 P200 - P299 Q200 - Q289  
T360 - T509

**P298 Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period**

the same as P293

**P350 Congenital rubella syndrome**

A33 B060 - B069 B200 - B24  
J100 - J129 P002 P230 - P239  
P350 - P399 T360 - T509

**P351 Congenital cytomegalovirus infection**

A33 B200 - B259 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 T360 - T509

**P352 Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection**

A33 B000 - B009 B200 - B24  
J100 - J118 P002 P230 - P239  
P350 - P399 T360 - T509

**P353 Congenital viral hepatitis**

A33 B150 - B24 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 P592  
T360 - T509

**P354 Congenital Zika virus disease**

A080 - A099 A33 A800 - A99  
B010 - B059 B07 - B09 B200 - B24  
B260 - B349 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 R75  
T360 - T509 Z21

**P358 Other congenital viral diseases**

the same as P354

**P360 Sepsis of newborn due to Streptococcus, group B**

A090 - A099 A33 A400 - A419  
B200 - B24 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 T360 - T509

**P361 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci**

the same as P360

**P362 Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus**

A090 - A099 A33 A410 - A419  
B200 - B24 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 T360 - T509

**P363 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci**

**P364 Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli**

**P365 Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes**

the same as P362

**P368 Other bacterial sepsis of newborn**

A090 - A099 A33 A400 - A419  
A500 - A509 A540 - A549 B200 - B24  
J100 - J118 P002 P230 - P239  
P350 - P399 T360 - T509

**P369 Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified**

the same as P368

**P370 Congenital tuberculosis**

A000 - A199 A33 A500 - A509 A543  
B200 - B24 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 P77 P783  
T360 - T509

**P371 Congenital toxoplasmosis**

A000 - A099 A33 A500 - A509 A543  
B200 - B24 B580 - B589 G910 - G919  
J100 - J118 P002 P230 - P239  
P350 - P399 P77 P783 P917  
Q030 - Q039 T360 - T509

**P372 Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis**

A000 - A099 A320 - A33 A500 - A509  
A543 B200 - B24 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 P77 P783  
T360 - T509

**P373 Congenital falciparum malaria**

A000 - A099 A33 A500 - A509 A543  
B200 - B24 B500 - B54 J100 - J118  
P002 P230 - P239 P350 - P399 P77  
P783 T360 - T509

**P374 Other congenital malaria**

the same as P373

**P375 Neonatal candidiasis**

A000 - A099 A33 A500 - A509 A543  
B200 - B24 B370 - B379 J100 - J118  
P002 P230 - P239 P350 - P399 P77  
P783 T360 - T509

**P378 Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases**

A000 - B99 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 P77 P783  
R75 T360 - T509 Z21

**P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage**

A000 - B99 L022 L033 P002  
P350 - P399 P510 - P519 T360 - T509

**P390 Neonatal infective mastitis**

A33 A500 - A509 A540 - A549  
B200 - B24 J100 - J118 N61 P002  
P350 - P399 P834 T360 - T509

**P391 Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis**

A33 A500 - A509 A540 - A549  
A560 - A568 A740 - A749 B200 - B24  
H043 H103 J100 - J118 P002  
P350 - P399 T360 - T509

**P393 Neonatal urinary tract infection**

the same as P390

**P398 Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period**

A000 - B99 J100 - J118 P002  
P230 - P239 P350 - P399 R75  
T360 - T509 Z21

**P500 Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia**

D550 - D589 E804 - E806 P500 - P619  
Q443 T360 - T509

**P501 Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord****P502 Fetal blood loss from placenta****P503 Haemorrhage into co-twin****P504 Haemorrhage into mother's circulation****P505 Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord****P508 Other fetal blood loss**

the same as P500

**P510 Massive umbilical haemorrhage of newborn**

D550 - D589 E804 - E806 P38  
P500 - P619 Q443 T360 - T509

**P518 Other umbilical haemorrhages of newborn**

the same as P510

**P520 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage grade 1, of fetus and newborn**

D550 - D589 E804 - E806 P005  
P100 - P109 P200 - P209 P500 - P619  
Q443 S060 - S0691 T360 - T509

**P521 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage grade 2, of fetus and newborn****P522 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage grade 3, of fetus and newborn****P524 Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn****P525 Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn****P526 Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn****P528 Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn**

the same as P520

**P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn**

D550 - D589 D684 E561 E804 - E806  
P500 - P619 Q443 T360 - T509

**P540 Neonatal haematemesis**

D550 - D589 E804 - E806 K920 - K929  
P260 - P269 P500 - P619 P780 - P789  
Q443 R100 - R14 T360 - T509

**P541 Neonatal melaena**

the same as P540

**P542 Neonatal rectal haemorrhage**

D550 - D589 E804 - E806 K625  
K920 - K929 P260 - P269 P500 - P619  
P780 - P789 Q443 R100 - R14  
T360 - T509

**P543 Other neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage**

the same as P540

**P544 Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage**

D550 - D589 E804 - E806 P260 - P269  
P500 - P619 Q443 T360 - T509

**P545 Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage**

the same as P544

**P550 Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn**

D550 - D589 D591 E804 - E806  
K720 - K729 P500 - P619 Q443  
R17 - R179 R760 T360 - T509

**P551 ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn****P558 Other haemolytic diseases of fetus and newborn****P559 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified**

the same as P550

**P560 Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization**

D550 - D589 E804 - E806 K720 - K729  
P500 - P619 P830 - P839 Q443  
T360 - T509

|             |  |             |   |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| <b>P569</b> | <b>Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease</b><br>the same as P560   | <b>P618</b> | <b>Other specified perinatal haematological disorders</b><br>the same as P611   |
| <b>P570</b> | <b>Kernicterus due to isoimmunization</b><br>D550 - D589 E804 - E806 K720 - K729<br>P500 - P619 Q443 R17 - R179<br>R798 - R799 T360 - T509                                     | <b>P700</b> | <b>Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes</b><br>P000 - P009 P080 - P081 P700 - P749<br>R730 - R739 T360 - T509 |
| <b>P578</b> | <b>Other specified kernicterus</b>   | <b>P701</b> | <b>Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother</b><br>the same as P700  |
| <b>P579</b> | <b>Kernicterus, unspecified</b>  | <b>P702</b> | <b>Neonatal diabetes mellitus</b><br>E100 - E149 P000 - P009 P700 - P749<br>Q453 R730 - R739 T360 - T509                        |
| <b>P580</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice due to bruising</b>   | <b>P711</b> | <b>Other neonatal hypocalcaemia</b><br>P000 - P009 P700 - P749 T360 - T509  |
| <b>P582</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice due to infection</b>  | <b>P712</b> | <b>Neonatal hypomagnesaemia</b><br>the same as P711   |
| <b>P583</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia</b>  | <b>P714</b> | <b>Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism</b><br>E200 - E209 P000 - P009 P700 - P749<br>T360 - T509                             |
| <b>P584</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn</b>  | <b>P718</b> | <b>Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism</b>  |
| <b>P588</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis</b><br>the same as P570   | <b>P719</b> | <b>Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified</b><br>the same as P711                        |
| <b>P590</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery</b><br>D550 - D589 E700 - E90 K720 - K729<br>P500 - P619 Q443 R17 - R179<br>R798 - R799 T360 - T509                      | <b>P720</b> | <b>Neonatal goitre, not elsewhere classified</b><br>E030 - E031 E071 P000 - P009<br>P700 - P749 T360 - T509                     |
| <b>P591</b> | <b>Inspissated bile syndrome</b><br>the same as P590   | <b>P721</b> | <b>Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism</b><br>E030 - E031 E050 - E059 E071<br>P000 - P009 P700 - P749 T360 - T509               |
| <b>P592</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage</b><br>D550 - D589 E700 - E90 K720 - K729<br>P353 P500 - P619 Q443 R17 - R179<br>R798 - R799 T360 - T509 | <b>P722</b> | <b>Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified</b>  |
| <b>P593</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor</b>  | <b>P728</b> | <b>Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders</b><br>the same as P720  |
| <b>P598</b> | <b>Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes</b><br>the same as P590   | <b>P740</b> | <b>Late metabolic acidosis of newborn</b>   |
| <b>P60</b>  | <b>Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn</b><br>D550 - D589 D65 E804 - E806<br>P500 - P619 Q443 T360 - T509  | <b>P741</b> | <b>Dehydration of newborn</b>   |
| <b>P610</b> | <b>Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia</b><br>D550 - D589 D694 D807 E804 - E806<br>P500 - P619 Q443 T360 - T509  | <b>P742</b> | <b>Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn</b>  |
| <b>P611</b> | <b>Polycythaemia neonatorum</b><br>D550 - D589 D751 D807 E804 - E806<br>P500 - P619 Q443 R71 T360 - T509   | <b>P743</b> | <b>Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn</b>   |
| <b>P612</b> | <b>Anaemia of prematurity</b><br>the same as P611  | <b>P744</b> | <b>Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn</b>   |
| <b>P613</b> | <b>Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss</b><br>D500 D550 - D589 D62 D807<br>E804 - E806 P500 - P619 Q443<br>T360 - T509  | <b>P745</b> | <b>Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn</b>   |
| <b>P614</b> | <b>Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified</b><br>the same as P611   | <b>P748</b> | <b>Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn</b><br>the same as P711   |
| <b>P615</b> | <b>Transient neonatal neutropenia</b><br>D550 - D589 D70 D807 E804 - E806<br>P500 - P619 Q443 T360 - T509  | <b>P75</b>  | <b>Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis (E84.1+)</b><br>P75 - P789 T360 - T509   |
| <b>P616</b> | <b>Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation</b>   | <b>P760</b> | <b>Meconium plug syndrome</b><br>E841 P75 - P789 R100 - R15<br>R190 - R198 T360 - T509  |
|             |  | <b>P768</b> | <b>Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn</b><br>K560 - K566 P75 - P789 R100 - R15<br>R190 - R198 T360 - T509        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn</b><br>K550 - K559 P370 - P379 P75 - P789<br>T360 - T509                                   | <b>P961 Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction</b><br>P040 P044 P93 P961 - P962<br>P968 - P969 T360 - T509 |
| <b>P780 Perinatal intestinal perforation</b><br>K650 - K659 P540 - P543 P75 - P789<br>T360 - T509  | <b>P962 Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn</b><br>the same as P961   |
| <b>P781 Other neonatal peritonitis</b><br>the same as P780   | <b>Q000 Anencephaly</b><br>P040 - P049 P917 Q000 - Q079<br>Q750 - Q760   |
| <b>P788 Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders</b><br>K270 - K279 K740 - K746 P540 - P543<br>P75 - P789 T360 - T509                | <b>Q001 Craniorachischisis</b>   |
| <b>P800 Cold injury syndrome</b><br>P800 - P839 R680 T360 - T509 T68   | <b>Q002 Iniencephaly</b><br>the same as Q000   |
| <b>P808 Other hypothermia of newborn</b><br>the same as P800   | <b>Q010 Frontal encephalocele</b><br>P040 - P049 P917 Q000 - Q079 Q619<br>Q750 - Q760  |
| <b>P832 Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease</b><br>L00 L210 L22 P394 P560 - P569<br>P800 - P839 Q800 - Q849 R600 - R609<br>T360 - T509 | <b>Q011 Nasofrontal encephalocele</b>  |
| <b>P90 Convulsions of newborn</b><br>G403 P90 - P919 P940 - P949 P963<br>R560 - R568 T360 - T509   | <b>Q012 Occipital encephalocele</b>  |
| <b>P910 Neonatal cerebral ischaemia</b><br>G450 - G459 P90 - P919 P940 - P949<br>P963 T360 - T509  | <b>Q018 Encephalocele of other sites</b>   |
| <b>P911 Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn</b><br>G930 P90 - P919 P940 - P949 P963<br>T360 - T509   | <b>Q019 Encephalocele, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>P912 Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia</b><br>the same as P911   | <b>Q02 Microcephaly</b><br>the same as Q010  |
| <b>P915 Neonatal coma</b><br>P90 - P919 P940 - P949 P963<br>R400 - R409 T360 - T509  | <b>Q030 Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius</b><br>G910 - G919 P040 - P049 P371 P917<br>Q000 - Q079 Q750 - Q760                         |
| <b>P916 Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy of newborn</b><br>the same as P911   | <b>Q031 Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka</b>  |
| <b>P917 Acquired hydrocephalus of newborn</b><br>G910 - G919 P040 - P049 P371<br>P90 - P919 P940 - P949 P963<br>Q000 - Q079 Q750 - Q760          | <b>Q038 Other congenital hydrocephalus</b>   |
| <b>P918 Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn</b><br>the same as P911   | <b>Q039 Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified</b><br>the same as Q030  |
| <b>P940 Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis</b><br>G700 - G709 P90 - P919 P940 - P949<br>P963 T360 - T509                                       | <b>Q040 Congenital malformations of corpus callosum</b>  |
| <b>P941 Congenital hypertonia</b>  | <b>Q041 Arrhinencephaly</b>  |
| <b>P942 Congenital hypotonia</b><br>the same as P911   | <b>Q042 Holoprosencephaly</b>  |
| <b>P960 Congenital renal failure</b><br>N170 - N19 P960 P968 - P969<br>T360 - T509   | <b>Q043 Other reduction deformities of brain</b>   |
|  | <b>Q044 Septo-optic dysplasia</b>  |
|  | <b>Q045 Megalencephaly</b>   |
|  | <b>Q046 Congenital cerebral cysts</b>  |
|  | <b>Q048 Other specified congenital malformations of brain</b>  |
|  | <b>Q049 Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified</b>  |
|  | <b>Q050 Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus</b>   |
|  | <b>Q051 Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus</b>   |
|  | <b>Q052 Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus</b>   |
|  | <b>Q053 Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus</b>   |
|  | <b>Q054 Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus</b>  |
|  | <b>Q055 Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus</b>  |
|  | <b>Q056 Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus</b>  |
|  | <b>Q057 Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus</b>  |
|  | <b>Q058 Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus</b>  |
|  | <b>Q059 Spina bifida, unspecified</b>  |
|  | <b>Q060 Amyelia</b>  |
|  | <b>Q061 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord</b>  |
|  | <b>Q062 Diastematomyelia</b>   |

|             |   |             |  |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| <b>Q063</b> | <b>Other congenital cauda equina malformations</b>                              | <b>Q226</b> | <b>Hypoplastic right heart syndrome</b>                        |
| <b>Q064</b> | <b>Hydromyelia</b>  |             | the same as Q220   |
| <b>Q068</b> | <b>Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord</b>                  | <b>Q228</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve</b>       |
| <b>Q069</b> | <b>Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified</b>                      | <b>Q229</b> | <b>Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified</b> |
|             | the same as Q000  |             | the same as Q224   |
| <b>Q070</b> | <b>Arnold-Chiari syndrome</b>   | <b>Q230</b> | <b>Congenital stenosis of aortic valve</b>                     |
| G901        | P040 - P049 P917 Q000 - Q079  |             | I080 - I089 I350 - I359 P040 - P049                            |
| Q760        | Q850  |             | P290 - P299 Q200 - Q264  |
| <b>Q078</b> | <b>Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system</b>               | <b>Q231</b> | <b>Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve</b>                |
|             |   |             | the same as Q230   |
| <b>Q079</b> | <b>Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified</b>                   | <b>Q232</b> | <b>Congenital mitral stenosis</b>                              |
|             | the same as Q070  |             | I080 - I089 I340 - I349 P040 - P049                            |
|             |   |             | P290 - P299 Q200 - Q264  |
| <b>Q150</b> | <b>Congenital glaucoma</b>  | <b>Q233</b> | <b>Congenital mitral insufficiency</b>                         |
| E703        | H355 H400 - H409 H55  |             | the same as Q232   |
| P040 - P049 | Q100 - Q159   | <b>Q234</b> | <b>Hypoplastic left heart syndrome</b>                         |
|             |   |             | the same as Q220   |
| <b>Q200</b> | <b>Common arterial trunk</b>  | <b>Q242</b> | <b>Cor triatriatum</b>   |
| P040 - P049 | P290 - P299 Q200 - Q264   |             | I424 P040 - P049 P290 - P299                                   |
| Q893        |   |             | Q200 - Q264  |
| <b>Q201</b> | <b>Double outlet right ventricle</b>  | <b>Q243</b> | <b>Pulmonary infundibular stenosis</b>                         |
| <b>Q202</b> | <b>Double outlet left ventricle</b>   | <b>Q244</b> | <b>Congenital subaortic stenosis</b>                           |
| <b>Q203</b> | <b>Discordant ventriculoarterial connection</b>                                 |             | the same as Q242   |
| <b>Q204</b> | <b>Double inlet ventricle</b>   | <b>Q245</b> | <b>Malformation of coronary vessels</b>                        |
| <b>Q205</b> | <b>Discordant atrioventricular connection</b>                                   |             | I254 I424 P040 - P049 P290 - P299                              |
| <b>Q206</b> | <b>Isomerism of atrial appendages</b>   |             | Q200 - Q264 Q273 - Q279 Q288 - Q289                            |
| <b>Q208</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections</b>       | <b>Q246</b> | <b>Congenital heart block</b>                                  |
|             |   |             | the same as Q242   |
| <b>Q209</b> | <b>Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified</b> | <b>Q250</b> | <b>Patent ductus arteriosus</b>                                |
|             | the same as Q200  |             | P040 - P049 P290 - P299 Q200 - Q264                            |
| <b>Q210</b> | <b>Ventricular septal defect</b>  | <b>Q251</b> | <b>Coarctation of aorta</b>                                    |
| I510        | P040 - P049 P290 - P299   | <b>Q252</b> | <b>Atresia of aorta</b>  |
| Q200 - Q264 |   | <b>Q253</b> | <b>Stenosis of aorta</b>                                       |
| <b>Q211</b> | <b>Atrial septal defect</b>   | <b>Q254</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of aorta</b>                 |
| <b>Q212</b> | <b>Atrioventricular septal defect</b>   | <b>Q255</b> | <b>Atresia of pulmonary artery</b>                             |
| <b>Q213</b> | <b>Tetralogy of Fallot</b>  | <b>Q256</b> | <b>Stenosis of pulmonary artery</b>                            |
| <b>Q214</b> | <b>Aortopulmonary septal defect</b>   | <b>Q257</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery</b>      |
|             | the same as Q210  | <b>Q258</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of great arteries</b>        |
| <b>Q220</b> | <b>Pulmonary valve atresia</b>  | <b>Q259</b> | <b>Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified</b>  |
| I080 - I089 | P040 - P049 P290 - P299   |             | the same as Q250   |
| Q200 - Q264 |   | <b>Q260</b> | <b>Congenital stenosis of vena cava</b>                        |
| <b>Q221</b> | <b>Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis</b>                                      |             | P040 - P049 P290 - P299 Q200 - Q264                            |
| I080 - I089 | I370 - I379 P040 - P049   |             | Q268 - Q269  |
| P290 - P299 | Q200 - Q264   | <b>Q261</b> | <b>Persistent left superior vena cava</b>                      |
| <b>Q222</b> | <b>Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency</b>                                 | <b>Q262</b> | <b>Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection</b>             |
|             | the same as Q221  | <b>Q263</b> | <b>Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection</b>           |
| <b>Q224</b> | <b>Congenital tricuspid stenosis</b>  |             |  |
| I080 - I089 | I360 - I369 P040 - P049   |             |  |
| P290 - P299 | Q200 - Q264   |             |  |
| <b>Q225</b> | <b>Ebstein anomaly</b>  |             |  |

|             |  |             |  |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| <b>Q264</b> | <b>Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified</b><br>the same as Q260  | <b>Q333</b> | <b>Agenesis of lung</b><br>the same as Q330  |
| <b>Q266</b> | <b>Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula</b><br>P040 - P049 P290 - P299 Q265 - Q279<br>Q288 - Q289  | <b>Q334</b> | <b>Congenital bronchiectasis</b><br>J47 P040 - P049 P280 - P289<br>Q320 - Q349   |
| <b>Q268</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of great veins</b><br>P040 - P049 P290 - P299 Q260 - Q279<br>Q288 - Q289   | <b>Q336</b> | <b>Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung</b>  |
| <b>Q269</b> | <b>Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified</b><br>the same as Q268  | <b>Q338</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of lung</b>  |
| <b>Q280</b> | <b>Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels</b><br>G450 - G452 G454 - G468 I600 - I673<br>I675 - I698 I720 - I729 P040 - P049<br>P290 - P299 Q141 Q273 - Q289 | <b>Q339</b> | <b>Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified</b>  |
| <b>Q281</b> | <b>Other malformations of precerebral vessels</b><br>the same as Q280  | <b>Q340</b> | <b>Anomaly of pleura</b>   |
| <b>Q282</b> | <b>Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels</b><br>G450 - G452 G454 - G468 I600 - I673<br>I675 - I698 P040 - P049 P290 - P299<br>Q141 Q273 - Q289                | <b>Q341</b> | <b>Congenital cyst of mediastinum</b>  |
| <b>Q283</b> | <b>Other malformations of cerebral vessels</b><br>the same as Q282   | <b>Q348</b> | <b>Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system</b><br>the same as Q330                              |
| <b>Q300</b> | <b>Choanal atresia</b><br>P040 - P049 P280 - P289 Q180 - Q189<br>Q300 - Q309 Q674 - Q6749  | <b>Q351</b> | <b>Cleft hard palate</b><br>P040 - P049 Q180 - Q189 Q351 - Q379<br>Q385 - Q3859 Q870 - Q8708                           |
| <b>Q301</b> | <b>Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose</b><br>the same as Q300   | <b>Q353</b> | <b>Cleft soft palate</b>   |
| <b>Q310</b> | <b>Web of larynx</b><br>P040 - P049 P280 - P289 Q180 - Q189<br>Q310 - Q324   | <b>Q355</b> | <b>Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate</b>  |
| <b>Q311</b> | <b>Congenital subglottic stenosis</b>  | <b>Q359</b> | <b>Cleft palate, unspecified</b>   |
| <b>Q312</b> | <b>Laryngeal hypoplasia</b>  | <b>Q370</b> | <b>Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, bilateral</b>   |
| <b>Q313</b> | <b>Laryngocele</b>   | <b>Q371</b> | <b>Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, unilateral</b>  |
| <b>Q315</b> | <b>Congenital laryngomalacia</b>   | <b>Q372</b> | <b>Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral</b>   |
| <b>Q318</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of larynx</b>  | <b>Q373</b> | <b>Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral</b>  |
| <b>Q319</b> | <b>Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified</b><br>the same as Q310  | <b>Q374</b> | <b>Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral</b>  |
| <b>Q320</b> | <b>Congenital tracheomalacia</b><br>P040 - P049 P280 - P289 Q310 - Q324<br>Q334  | <b>Q375</b> | <b>Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral</b>   |
| <b>Q321</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of trachea</b>   | <b>Q378</b> | <b>Unspecified, cleft palate with cleft lip, bilateral</b>   |
| <b>Q322</b> | <b>Congenital bronchomalacia</b>   | <b>Q379</b> | <b>Unspecified, cleft palate with cleft lip, unilateral</b><br>the same as Q351  |
| <b>Q323</b> | <b>Congenital stenosis of bronchus</b>   | <b>Q390</b> | <b>Atresia of oesophagus without fistula</b><br>P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429 Q431 - Q439<br>Q458 - Q459 Q893                |
| <b>Q324</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of bronchus</b><br>the same as Q320  | <b>Q391</b> | <b>Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula</b>  |
| <b>Q330</b> | <b>Congenital cystic lung</b><br>J984 P040 - P049 P280 - P289<br>Q330 - Q349   | <b>Q392</b> | <b>Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia</b><br>the same as Q390                                      |
| <b>Q331</b> | <b>Accessory lobe of lung</b>  | <b>Q393</b> | <b>Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus</b><br>K222 P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459 Q893 |
| <b>Q332</b> | <b>Sequestration of lung</b>   | <b>Q394</b> | <b>Oesophageal web</b><br>the same as Q390   |
|             |  | <b>Q395</b> | <b>Congenital dilatation of oesophagus</b><br>K220 P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459 Q893             |
|             |  | <b>Q396</b> | <b>Diverticulum of oesophagus</b><br>K225 P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459 Q893                      |
|             |  | <b>Q398</b> | <b>Other congenital malformations of oesophagus</b>  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Q399</b> Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified<br>the same as Q390   | <b>Q428</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine   |
| <b>Q400</b> Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis<br>K311 K313 P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459 Q893<br>R100 - R14 R190 - R198  | <b>Q429</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified<br>the same as Q420  |
| <b>Q401</b> Congenital hiatus hernia<br>K440 - K449 P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q450 - Q459 Q790 Q893                                     | <b>Q430</b> Meckel diverticulum<br>K570 - K592 K594 - K599 K630 - K639<br>N805 N822 - N824 P040 - P049 Q430<br>Q438 - Q439   |
| <b>Q402</b> Other specified congenital malformations of stomach<br>K312 K314 P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459 Q893                 | <b>Q431</b> Hirschsprung's disease<br>K593 P040 - P049 P761 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459 Q893  |
| <b>Q403</b> Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified  | <b>Q432</b> Other congenital functional disorders of colon   |
| <b>Q404</b> Congenital microvillous atrophy (TM)   | <b>Q433</b> Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation  |
| <b>Q408</b> Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract   | <b>Q434</b> Duplication of intestine<br>the same as Q390   |
| <b>Q409</b> Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified<br>the same as Q390   | <b>Q436</b> Congenital fistula of rectum and anus<br>L050 - L059 P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459 Q522 Q647<br>Q893  |
| <b>Q410</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum<br>E841 K315 K560 - K567 P040 - P049<br>Q390 - Q429 Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459<br>Q893 | <b>Q440</b> Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of gallbladder<br>P040 - P049 Q440 - Q4479  |
| <b>Q4100</b> Duodenal web (TM)   | <b>Q442</b> Atresia of bile ducts<br>the same as Q440  |
| <b>Q4108</b> Other congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum (TM)   | <b>Q443</b> Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts<br>P040 - P049 P500 - P619 Q440 - Q4479  |
| <b>Q4109</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum, unspecified (TM)<br>the same as Q410  | <b>Q444</b> Choledochal cyst   |
| <b>Q411</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum<br>E841 K560 - K567 P040 - P049<br>Q390 - Q429 Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459<br>Q893       | <b>Q445</b> Other congenital malformations of bile ducts<br>the same as Q440   |
| <b>Q412</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum  | <b>Q446</b> Cystic disease of liver<br>K760 - K769 P040 - P049 Q440 - Q4479  |
| <b>Q418</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine, part unspecified<br>the same as Q411               | <b>Q447</b> Other congenital malformations of liver  |
| <b>Q419</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified<br>the same as Q411  | <b>Q4470</b> Alagille Syndrome (TM)  |
| <b>Q420</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula<br>K560 - K567 P040 - P049 Q390 - Q429<br>Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459 Q893   | <b>Q4471</b> Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (TM)  |
| <b>Q421</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula   | <b>Q4478</b> Other congenital malformations of liver (TM)<br>the same as Q440  |
| <b>Q422</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula  | <b>Q502</b> Congenital torsion of ovary<br>E280 - E289 E345 E894 N736<br>N800 - N803 N807 - N809 N830 - N840<br>N850 - N859 N940 N970 - N973 N981<br>N994 P040 - P049 Q500 - Q514<br>Q517 - Q519 Q900 - Q999 S374 - S3761<br>T193 T283 T288 T833 |
| <b>Q423</b> Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula   | <b>Q517</b> Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts<br>the same as Q502  |
|  | <b>Q522</b> Congenital rectovaginal fistula<br>E345 F525 I863 L292 N750 N766<br>N778 N804 N841 - N843 N86 - N909<br>N942 N992 - N993 P040 - P049<br>Q436 - Q437 Q515 - Q516 Q520 - Q529<br>Q900 - Q999 S314 T192 Z437                            |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Q600 Renal agenesis, unilateral</b><br>P040 - P049 Q600 - Q610 Q614 - Q639  | <b>Q647 Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra</b><br>P040 - P049 Q436 Q641 - Q649  |
| <b>Q601 Renal agenesis, bilateral</b>  | <b>Q792 Exomphalos</b><br>K420 - K429 M243 - M2430 M2438 - M2439<br>M950 - M954 M959 P040 - P049<br>Q792 - Q795 Q798 - Q799  |
| <b>Q602 Renal agenesis, unspecified</b>  | <b>Q793 Gastroschisis</b><br>M243 - M2430 M2438 - M2439 M950 - M954<br>M959 P040 - P049 Q792 - Q795<br>Q798 - Q799   |
| <b>Q603 Renal hypoplasia, unilateral</b>   | <b>Q794 Prune belly syndrome</b><br>the same as Q793   |
| <b>Q604 Renal hypoplasia, bilateral</b>  | <b>Q795 Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall</b><br>the same as Q792   |
| <b>Q605 Renal hypoplasia, unspecified</b><br>the same as Q600  | <b>Q810 Epidermolysis bullosa simplex</b><br>L123 P040 - P049 P830 - P839<br>Q800 - Q829 Q840 - Q849 Q871  |
| <b>Q606 Potter's syndrome</b><br>P040 - P049 Q600 - Q639 Q670 - Q678   | <b>Q811 Epidermolysis bullosa letalis</b>  |
| <b>Q610 Congenital single renal cyst</b><br>the same as Q600   | <b>Q812 Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica</b>  |
| <b>Q611 Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive</b><br>N137 - N150 N158 - N159 N161 - N168<br>N281 P040 - P049 Q606 Q611 - Q614<br>Q618 - Q619 T795 | <b>Q818 Other epidermolysis bullosa</b>  |
| <b>Q612 Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant</b>  | <b>Q819 Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified</b><br>the same as Q810   |
| <b>Q613 Polycystic kidney, unspecified</b><br>the same as Q611   | <b>Q850 Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)</b><br>D480 - D489 G113 G508 - G550<br>G558 - G598 G901 G906 - G907<br>M213 - M2134 M215 - M2154 M530 - M531<br>M541 - M5414 M5418 - M5419 M792 - M7929<br>P040 - P049 Q070 - Q079 Q850 Q858<br>Q859 R941 |
| <b>Q614 Renal dysplasia</b><br>the same as Q606  | <b>Q851 Tuberous sclerosis</b><br>E750 - E751 E754 G08 G113 G901<br>G92 - G932 G934 - G939 G943 - G948<br>G968 - G969 G972 - G98 G998<br>P040 - P049 Q851 - Q858 Q859 R291<br>R900   |
| <b>Q615 Medullary cystic kidney</b><br>the same as Q600  | <b>Q858 Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified</b><br>G113 G901 L810 - L819 P040 - P049<br>Q619 Q820 - Q829 Q850 - Q859  |
| <b>Q618 Other cystic kidney diseases</b><br>the same as Q606   | <b>Q8580 Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (TM)</b><br>G113 G901 L810 - L819 P040 - P049<br>Q619 Q820 - Q829 Q858 - Q859  |
| <b>Q619 Cystic kidney disease, unspecified</b><br>N281 P040 - P049 Q010 - Q02<br>Q600 - Q639 Q858 - Q8588  | <b>Q8581 Struge-Weber (-Dimitri) syndrome (TM)</b>   |
| <b>Q620 Congenital hydronephrosis</b><br>N130 - N139 P040 - P049 Q600 - Q610<br>Q614 - Q639  | <b>Q8588 Other specified phakomatoses (TM)</b><br>the same as Q8580  |
| <b>Q621 Atresia and stenosis of ureter</b>   | <b>Q859 Phakomatosis, unspecified</b><br>G113 G901 P040 - P049 Q850 - Q859   |
| <b>Q622 Congenital megaloureter</b>  | <b>Q860 Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)</b><br>E000 - E02 P040 - P049 Q860 - Q868<br>Q875 - Q878 Q894 - Q899   |
| <b>Q623 Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter</b><br>the same as Q620   | <b>Q861 Fetal hydantoin syndrome</b>   |
| <b>Q624 Agenesis of ureter</b>   | <b>Q862 Dysmorphism due to Warfarin</b>  |
| <b>Q625 Duplication of ureter</b>  |  |
| <b>Q626 Malposition of ureter</b>  |  |
| <b>Q627 Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux</b><br>the same as Q600   |  |
| <b>Q641 Exstrophy of urinary bladder</b><br>P040 - P049 Q641 - Q649  |  |
| <b>Q642 Congenital posterior urethral valves</b>   |  |
| <b>Q643 Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck</b>   |  |
| <b>Q644 Malformation of urachus</b>  |  |
| <b>Q645 Congenital absence of bladder and urethra</b>  |  |
| <b>Q646 Congenital diverticulum of bladder</b><br>the same as Q641   |  |

**Q868 Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes**  
the same as Q860

**Q893 Situs inversus**

P040 - P049 Q200 - Q209 Q240 - Q241  
Q390 - Q429 Q431 - Q439 Q458 - Q459  
Q893 Q898 - Q899

**Q894 Conjoined twins**

P040 - P049 Q860 - Q868 Q875 - Q878  
Q894 - Q899

**Q900 Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction**

F700 - F799 P040 - P049 Q500 - Q564  
Q900 - Q929 Q932 - Q939

**Q901 Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)**

**Q902 Trisomy 21, translocation**

**Q909 Down's syndrome, unspecified**

**Q910 Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction**

**Q911 Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)**

**Q912 Trisomy 18, translocation**

**Q913 Edwards' syndrome, unspecified**

**Q914 Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction**

**Q915 Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)**

**Q916 Trisomy 13, translocation**

**Q917 Patau's syndrome, unspecified**

**Q932 Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric**

**Q933 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4 (Wolf-Hirschorn syndrome)**

**Q934 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5 (Cri-du-chat syndrome)**

**Q935 Other deletions of part of a chromosome**

**Q936 Deletions seen only at prometaphase**

**Q938 Other deletions from the autosomes**

**Q939 Deletion from autosomes, unspecified**  
the same as Q900

**R042 Haemoptysis**

R041 - R064 R066 R068 R071 R090  
R093 - R098 R222 R683 R840 - R849  
R91 R942

**R048 Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages**

P260 - P269 R040 - R064 R066 R068  
R071 R090 R093 - R098 R222 R683  
R846 R91 R942

**R049 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified**  
the same as R042

**R290 Tetany**

E200 - E215 E58 E835 E892 F445  
P713 R252 R290

**R291 Meningismus**

the same as G943

**R402 Coma, unspecified**

E100 E110 E120 E130 E140 E15

F000 - F99 G474 K720 - K729 N19  
P915 R400 - R409 R55 R95 - R959

**R560 Febrile convulsions**

F445 G400 - G419 P90 R560 - R568

**R568 Other and unspecified convulsions**  
the same as R560

**R570 Cardiogenic shock**

A483 F430 I460 - I469 O000 - O079  
O083 O751 R55 R570 - R579 T750  
T754 T780 T782 T794 T805 T811  
T882

**R571 Hypovolaemic shock**

A483 E86 F430 O000 - O079 O083  
O751 R570 - R579 T750 T754 T780  
T782 T794 T805 T811 T882

**R572 Septic shock**

**R578 Other shock**

**R579 Shock, unspecified**  
the same as R571

**S010 Open wound of scalp**

H959 O998 S010 S017 - S019  
S070 - S090 S097 - S098 T200 - T207  
T290 - T330 T340 T349 T351 - T352  
T356 - T357

**S011 Open wound of eyelid and periorcular area**

O998 S001 - S002 S011 S018 - S019  
S023 - S0231 S050 - S059 T150 - T159  
T200 - T207 T260 - T269 T290 - T329  
T340 T349 T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**S012 Open wound of nose**

O998 S012 S015 - S0157 S018 - S019  
S022 - S0221 S024 - S02619 S030 - S034  
T170 - T171 T180 T200 - T207 T280  
T285 T290 - T329 T340 T349  
T351 - T352 T356 - T357 T701

**S013 Open wound of ear**

O998 S013 S018 - S019 S046  
S080 - S089 S092 T16 - T171  
T200 - T207 T290 - T329 T340 T349  
T351 - T352 T356 - T357 T700

**S014 Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area**

O998 S000 S003 - S009 S014 - S0147  
S018 - S019 S100 - S109 T000  
T200 - T207 T290 - T329 T340 T349  
T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**S0140 Open wound of cheek (TM)**

**S0141 Open wound of temporomandibular area (TM)**

**S0147 Open wound of cheek with open wound of temporomandibular area (TM)**  
the same as S014

**S015 Open wound of lip and oral cavity**

O998 S012 S015 - S0157 S018 - S019  
S022 - S0221 S024 - S02619 S030 - S034  
T170 - T171 T173 T180 T200 - T207  
T280 T285 T290 - T329 T340 T349  
T351 - T352 T356 - T357 T701

**S0150 Open wound of oral cavity (TM)**

**S0151 Open wound of lip (TM)**

**S0157 Open wound of oral cavity with open wound of lip (TM)**

the same as S015

**S017 Multiple open wounds of head**

H959 O998 S010 S017 - S019  
 S050 - S059 S070 - S090 S097 - S098  
 T150 - T171 T173 T200 - T207  
 T260 - T269 T280 T290 - T330 T340  
 T349 T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**S018 Open wound of other parts of head**

O998 S000 S003 - S019 S080 - S089  
 S100 - S109 T000 T150 - T159  
 T170 - T171 T173 T180 T200 - T207  
 T260 - T269 T280 T290 - T329 T340  
 T349 T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**S019 Open wound of head, part unspecified**

H959 O998 S010 - S019 S050 - S059  
 S070 - S090 S097 - S098 T150 - T171  
 T173 T180 T200 - T207 T260 - T269  
 T280 T290 - T330 T340 T349  
 T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**S020 Fracture of vault of skull**

O998 S020 - S0211 S027 - S0291  
 T020 - T0201 T290 - T329 Z900

**S0200 Fracture of vault of skull: closed****S0201 Fracture of vault of skull: open**

the same as S020

**S021 Fracture of base of skull**

O998 S020 - S0211 S023 - S0231  
 S027 - S0291 S050 - S059 T020 - T0201  
 T290 - T329 Z900

**S0210 Fracture of base of skull: closed****S0211 Fracture of base of skull: open**

the same as S021

**S022 Fracture of nasal bones**

O998 S012 S015 - S0157 S022 - S0221  
 S024 - S02619 S028 S029 S030 - S034  
 T170 - T171 T180 T280 T285  
 T290 - T329 T701

**S0220 Fracture of nasal bones: closed****S0221 Fracture of nasal bones: open**

the same as S022

**S023 Fracture of orbital floor**

O998 S001 - S002 S011 S021 - S0211  
 S023 - S0231 S028 - S029 S050 - S059  
 T290 - T329

**S0230 Fracture of orbital floor: closed****S0231 Fracture of orbital floor: open**

the same as S023

**S024 Fracture of malar and maxillary bones****S0240 Fracture of malar and maxillary bones: closed****S02400 Closed Fracture of maxillary alveolar process (TM)****S02401 Closed Fracture of malar bone [zygoma] (TM)****S02402 Closed Fracture of maxillary bones (TM)****S02407 Multiple closed fracture of malar and maxillary bones (TM)****S0241 Fracture of malar and maxillary bones: open****S02410 Open Fracture of maxillary alveolar process (TM)****S02411 Open Fracture of malar bone [zygoma] (TM)****S02412 Open Fracture of maxillary bones (TM)****S02417 Multiple open fracture of malar and maxillary bones (TM)****S025 Fracture of tooth****S0250 Fracture of tooth: closed****S02500 Closed Fracture of enamel of tooth only (TM)****S02501 Closed Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement (TM)****S02502 Closed Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement (TM)****S02503 Closed Fracture of root of tooth (TM)****S02504 Closed Fracture of crown with fracture of root of tooth (TM)****S02507 Multiple closed fractures of teeth (TM)****S02509 Closed Fracture of tooth, unspecified (TM)****S0251 Fracture of tooth: open****S02510 Open Fracture of enamel of tooth only (TM)****S02511 Open Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement (TM)****S02512 Open Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement (TM)****S02513 Open Fracture of root of tooth (TM)****S02514 Open Fracture of crown with fracture of root of tooth (TM)****S02517 Multiple open fractures of teeth (TM)****S02519 Open Fracture of tooth, unspecified (TM)****S026 Fracture of mandible****S0260 Fracture of mandible: closed****S02600 Closed Fracture of alveolar process (TM)****S02601 Closed Fracture of body of mandible (TM)****S02602 Closed Fracture of condyle (TM)****S02603 Closed Fracture of coronoid process (TM)****S02604 Closed Fracture of ramus (TM)****S02605 Closed Fracture of symphysis (TM)****S02606 Closed Fracture of angle (TM)****S02607 Multiple closed fractures of mandible (TM)****S02609 Closed Fracture of mandible, part unspecified (TM)****S0261 Fracture of mandible: open****S02610 Open Fracture of alveolar process (TM)****S02611 Open Fracture of body of mandible (TM)****S02612 Open Fracture of condyle (TM)****S02613 Open Fracture of coronoid process (TM)****S02614 Open Fracture of ramus (TM)****S02615 Open Fracture of symphysis (TM)****S02616 Open Fracture of angle (TM)****S02617 Multiple open fractures of mandible (TM)**

**S02619 Open Fracture of mandible, part unspecified (TM)**

the same as S022

**S027 Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones**

**S0270 Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones: closed**

**S0271 Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones: open**

the same as S020

**S028 Fractures of other skull and facial bones**

O998 S020 - S0291 S050 - S059  
T020 - T0201 T290 - T329 Z900

**S0280 Fractures of other skull and facial bones: closed**

**S0281 Fractures of other skull and facial bones: open**

the same as S021

**S029 Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified**

O998 S020 - S0291 T020 - T0201  
T290 - T329 Z900

**S0290 Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified: closed**

**S0291 Fracture of skull or facial bones, part unspecified: open**

the same as S020

**S030 Dislocation of jaw**

K076 - K0769 O998 S012 S015 - S0157  
S022 - S0221 S024 - S02619 S030 - S034  
T170 - T171 T180 T280 T285 T701

**S031 Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose**

**S034 Sprain and strain of jaw**

the same as S030

**S035 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head**

M2134 M601 - M6010 M6019 - M6020  
M6029 - M6080 M6089 - M6090 M6099 - M6100  
M6109 - M6110 M6119 - M6120 M6129 - M6130  
M6139 - M6140 M6149 - M6150 M6159 - M6190  
M6199 - M6200 M6209 - M6210 M6219 - M6220  
M6229 - M6230 M6239 - M6240 M6249 - M6250  
M6259 - M6260 M6269 - M6280 M6289 - M6290  
M6299 M633 - M6330 M6339 - M6380 M6389  
M652 - M6520 M6529 M662 - M6620  
M6629 - M6630 M6639 - M6640 M6649 - M6650  
M6659 - M6710 M6719 M708 - M7080  
M7089 - M7090 M7099 M724 - M7240  
M7249 - M7260 M7269 - M7280 M7289 - M7290  
M7299 M738 - M7380 M7389 M768 - M7680  
M7689 - M7690 M7699 M778 - M7780  
M7789 - M7790 M7799 - M7900 M7909 - M7910  
M7919 M795 - M7950 M7959 - M7960  
M7969 - M7970 M7979 - M7980 M7989 - M7990  
M7999 O998 S035 S091 S290 T796

**S040 Injury of optic nerve and pathways**

O998 S040 - S045 S047 - S059 T062  
T094 T144

**S041 Injury of oculomotor nerve**

the same as S040

**S042 Injury of trochlear nerve**

O998 S040 - S045 S047 - S049 T062

T094 T144

**S043 Injury of trigeminal nerve**

**S044 Injury of abducent nerve**

**S045 Injury of facial nerve**

the same as S042

**S046 Injury of acoustic nerve**

O998 S013 S046 S048 S049 S081  
S092 T16 T700

**S047 Injury of accessory nerve**

the same as S042

**S048 Injury of other cranial nerves**

O998 S040 - S049 T062 T094 T144

**S0480 Injury of olfactory nerve (TM)**

**S0481 Injury of glossopharyngeal nerve (TM)**

**S0482 Injury of vagus nerve (TM)**

the same as S042

**S049 Injury of unspecified cranial nerve**

the same as S048

**S050 Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body**

O998 S001 - S002 S011 S017 S019  
S021 - S0211 S023 - S0231 S028 - S0281  
S040 - S041 S050 - S059 S070 - S099  
T150 - T151 T200 - T207 T290 - T330  
T340 T350 - T352 T356 - T357 T634

**S052 Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue**

O998 S001 - S002 S011 S017 S019  
S021 - S0211 S023 - S0231 S028 - S0281  
S040 - S041 S050 - S059 S070 - S099  
T290 - T329

**S053 Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue**

O998 S001 - S002 S011 S017 S019  
S021 - S0211 S023 - S0231 S028 - S0281  
S040 - S041 S050 - S059 S070 - S099

**S054 Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body**

H055 O998 S001 - S002 S011 S017  
S019 S021 - S0211 S023 - S0231  
S028 - S0281 S040 - S041 S050 - S059  
S070 - S099 T150 - T159

**S055 Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body**

H446 - H447 O998 S001 - S002 S011  
S017 S019 S021 - S0211 S023 - S0231  
S028 - S0281 S040 - S041 S050 - S059  
S070 - S099 T150 - T159

**S056 Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body**

**S057 Avulsion of eye**

the same as S053

**S058 Other injuries of eye and orbit**

the same as S052

**S060 Concussion**

F072 I600 - I698 O998 P520 - P529  
S060 - S0691 S090 S099

|              |  |              |  |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>S0600</b> | <b>Concussion: without open intracranial wound</b>   | <b>S0691</b> | <b>Intracranial injury, unspecified: with open intracranial wound</b>  |
| <b>S0601</b> | <b>Concussion: with open intracranial wound</b><br>the same as S060                                    |              | the same as S064   |
| <b>S061</b>  | <b>Traumatic cerebral oedema</b><br>G936 I600 - I698 O998 P520 - P529<br>S060 - S0691 S090 S099        | <b>S070</b>  | <b>Crushing injury of face</b><br>H959 O998 S010 S017 S019<br>S050 - S059 S070 - S080 S088 - S090<br>S097 - S098 T330 T340   |
| <b>S0610</b> | <b>Traumatic cerebral oedema: without open intracranial wound</b>                                      | <b>S071</b>  | <b>Crushing injury of skull</b>  |
| <b>S0611</b> | <b>Traumatic cerebral oedema: with open intracranial wound</b><br>the same as S061                     | <b>S078</b>  | <b>Crushing injury of other parts of head</b>  |
| <b>S062</b>  | <b>Diffuse brain injury</b><br>G935 I600 - I698 O998 P520 - P529<br>S000 - S009 S060 - S0691 S090 S099 | <b>S079</b>  | <b>Crushing injury of head, part unspecified</b><br>the same as S070   |
| <b>S0620</b> | <b>Diffuse brain injury: without open intracranial wound</b>   | <b>S080</b>  | <b>Avulsion of scalp</b><br>H959 O998 S010 S013 S017 - S019<br>S050 - S059 S070 - S080 S088 - S090<br>S097 - S098 T330 T340  |
| <b>S0621</b> | <b>Diffuse brain injury: with open intracranial wound</b>  | <b>S081</b>  | <b>Traumatic amputation of ear</b><br>H922 O998 S010 S013 S017 - S019<br>S046 S050 - S059 S081 - S089 S092<br>T16 T700   |
| <b>S063</b>  | <b>Focal brain injury</b>  | <b>S088</b>  | <b>Traumatic amputation of other parts of head</b><br>H959 O998 S010 S013 S017 - S019<br>S050 - S059 S070 - S090 S097 - S098<br>T330 T340  |
| <b>S0630</b> | <b>Focal brain injury: without open intracranial wound</b>   | <b>S089</b>  | <b>Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head</b><br>H959 O998 S010 S013 S017 - S019<br>S050 - S059 S070 - S090 S097 - S098<br>S18 T330 T340   |
| <b>S0631</b> | <b>Focal brain injury: with open intracranial wound</b><br>the same as S062                            | <b>S090</b>  | <b>Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified</b><br>H959 O998 S010 S017 S019<br>S050 - S080 S088 - S090 S097 - S099<br>S150 - S159 T330 T340   |
| <b>S064</b>  | <b>Epidural haemorrhage</b><br>I600 - I698 O998 P520 - P529<br>S060 - S0691 S090 S099                  | <b>S091</b>  | <b>Injury of muscle and tendon of head</b><br>M2134 M601 - M6010 M6019 - M6020<br>M6029 - M6080 M6089 - M6090 M6099 - M6100<br>M6109 - M6110 M6119 - M6120 M6129 - M6130<br>M6139 - M6140 M6149 - M6150 M6159 - M6190<br>M6199 - M6200 M6209 - M6220 M6229 - M6230<br>M6239 - M6240 M6249 - M6250 M6259 - M6280<br>M6289 - M6290 M6299 M633 - M6330<br>M6339 - M6380 M6389 - M6529 M662 - M6710<br>M6719 M708 - M7080 M7089 - M7090 M7099<br>M724 - M7240 M7249 - M7260 M7269 - M7280<br>M7289 - M7290 M7299 M738 - M7380 M7389<br>M768 - M7680 M7689 - M7690 M7699<br>M778 - M7780 M7789 - M7790 M7799 - M7900<br>M7909 - M7910 M7919 M795 - M7950<br>M7959 - M7960 M7969 - M7970 M7979 - M7980<br>M7989 - M7990 M7999 O998 S035<br>S050 - S059 S091 S098 - S099 S290<br>T796 |
| <b>S0640</b> | <b>Epidural haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound</b>   | <b>S092</b>  | <b>Traumatic rupture of ear drum</b><br>H720 - H729 H922 O998 S013 S046<br>S050 - S059 S081 S092 S098 - S099<br>T16 T700   |
| <b>S0641</b> | <b>Epidural haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound</b>  | <b>S097</b>  | <b>Multiple injuries of head</b><br>H959 M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269<br>M650 - M6529 M662 - M6659 O998 S010<br>S017 S019 S050 - S059 S070 - S080<br>S088 - S090 S097 - S099 T330<br>T339 - T340 T349 - T352 T356 - T357  |
| <b>S065</b>  | <b>Traumatic subdural haemorrhage</b>  |              |  |
| <b>S0650</b> | <b>Traumatic subdural haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound</b>                                 |              |  |
| <b>S0651</b> | <b>Traumatic subdural haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound</b>                                    |              |  |
| <b>S066</b>  | <b>Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage</b>  |              |  |
| <b>S0660</b> | <b>Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: without open intracranial wound</b>                             |              |  |
| <b>S0661</b> | <b>Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: with open intracranial wound</b>                                |              |  |
| <b>S067</b>  | <b>Intracranial injury with prolonged coma</b>   |              |  |
| <b>S0670</b> | <b>Intracranial injury with prolonged coma: without open intracranial wound</b>                        |              |  |
| <b>S0671</b> | <b>Intracranial injury with prolonged coma: with open intracranial wound</b>                           |              |  |
| <b>S068</b>  | <b>Other intracranial injuries</b>   |              |  |
| <b>S0680</b> | <b>Other intracranial injuries: without open intracranial wound</b>                                    |              |  |
| <b>S0681</b> | <b>Other intracranial injuries: with open intracranial wound</b>                                       |              |  |
| <b>S069</b>  | <b>Intracranial injury, unspecified</b>  |              |  |
| <b>S0690</b> | <b>Intracranial injury, unspecified: without open intracranial wound</b>                               |              |  |

**S098 Other specified injuries of head**

H959 M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269  
M650 - M6529 M662 - M6659 O998 S010  
S017 S019 S050 - S059 S070 - S080  
S088 - S099 T330 T339 - T340  
T349 - T352 T356 - T357 T634

**S110 Open wound involving larynx and trachea**

O998 S110 - S119 S128 - S1281 S18  
S275 - S2751 T090 - T099 T172 - T174  
T210 - T217 T290 - T329 T341 T349  
T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**S111 Open wound involving thyroid gland**

O998 S110 - S119 S128 - S1281 S18  
T090 - T099 T172 - T174 T210 - T217  
T290 - T329 T341 T349 T351 - T352  
T356 - T357

**S112 Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus**

O998 S110 - S119 S128 - S1281 S18  
S278 - S2781 T090 - T099 T172 - T174  
T181 T210 - T217 T290 - T329 T341  
T349 T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**S117 Multiple open wounds of neck**

**S118 Open wound of other parts of neck**  
the same as S111

**S119 Open wound of neck, part unspecified**

O998 S110 - S119 S128 - S1281 S18  
T090 - T099 T172 - T174 T181  
T210 - T217 T290 - T329 T341 T349  
T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**S120 Fracture of first cervical vertebra**

M436 M4841 - M4843 M485 - M4859  
M4951 - M4953 M500 - M509 M530 - M5329  
M538 - M542 M548 - M5499 O998  
S120 - S128 S129 - S136 S16  
T08 - T099 T172 - T174

**S1200 Fracture of first cervical vertebra: closed**

**S1201 Fracture of first cervical vertebra: open**

**S121 Fracture of second cervical vertebra**

**S1210 Fracture of second cervical vertebra: closed**

**S1211 Fracture of second cervical vertebra: open**

**S122 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra**

**S1220 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra: closed**

**S12200 Closed fracture of 3rd cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12201 Closed Fracture of 4th cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12202 Closed Fracture of 5th cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12203 Closed Fracture of 6th cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12204 Closed Fracture of 7th cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12208 Closed Fracture of other cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S1221 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra: open**

**S12210 Open fracture of 3rd cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12211 Open Fracture of 4th cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12212 Open Fracture of 5th cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12213 Open Fracture of 6th cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12214 Open Fracture of 7th cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S12218 Open Fracture of other cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S127 Multiple fractures of cervical spine**

**S1270 Multiple fractures of cervical spine: closed**

**S1271 Multiple fractures of cervical spine: open**  
the same as S120

**S128 Fracture of other parts of neck**

O998 S110 - S1291 S275 - S2751  
T08 - T099 T172 - T174

**S1280 Fracture of other parts of neck: closed**

O998 S110 - S119 S128 - S129  
S275 - S2751 T08 - T099 T172 - T174

**S1281 Fracture of other parts of neck: open**  
the same as S1280

**S130 Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc**

M436 M4841 - M4843 M485 - M4859  
M4951 - M4953 M500 - M509 M530 - M5329  
M538 - M542 M548 - M5499 O998  
S120 - S1271 S129 - S136 S16  
T090 - T099 T172 - T174

**S131 Dislocation of cervical vertebra**

**S1310 Dislocation of C1/C2 vertebra (TM)**

**S1311 Dislocation of C2/C3 vertebra (TM)**

**S1312 Dislocation of C3/C4 vertebra (TM)**

**S1313 Dislocation of C4/C5 vertebra (TM)**

**S1314 Dislocation of C5/C6 vertebra (TM)**

**S1315 Dislocation of C6/C7 vertebra (TM)**

**S1316 Dislocation of C7/T1 vertebra (TM)**

**S1318 Dislocation of other, cervical vertebra (TM)**

**S133 Multiple dislocations of neck**

**S134 Sprain and strain of cervical spine**  
the same as S130

**S135 Sprain and strain of thyroid region**

M4841 - M4843 M4851 - M4853 M4951 - M4953  
M500 - M509 O998 S120 - S1271  
S129 - S136 S16 T090 - T099  
T172 - T174

**S136 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck**  
the same as S135

**S140 Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord**

O998 S140 - S146 S240 - S241  
T060 - T061 T090 - T099

**S141 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord**

**S142 Injury of nerve root of cervical spine**  
the same as S140

**S143 Injury of brachial plexus**

O998 S140 - S146 S240 - S241  
S245 - S246 S440 - S449 T060 - T061  
T090 - T099

**S144 Injury of peripheral nerves of neck**

**S145 Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves**  
the same as S140

**S150 Injury of carotid artery**

O998 S090 S150 - S159 S170 - S199  
T090 - T099 T331 T341

**S151 Injury of vertebral artery**

I722 O998 S090 S150 - S159  
S170 - S199 T090 - T099 T331 T341

**S152 Injury of external jugular vein****S153 Injury of internal jugular vein**

the same as S150

**S157 Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level****S158 Injury of other blood vessels at neck level**

the same as S151

**S16 Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level**

M4841 - M4843 M4851 - M4853 M4951 - M4953  
M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S120 - S1271  
S129 - S136 S16 T090 - T099

**S170 Crushing injury of larynx and trachea**

O998 S150 - S159 S170 - S199  
S275 - S2751 T090 - T099 T331 T341

**S178 Crushing injury of other parts of neck**

O998 S150 - S159 S170 - S199  
T090 - T099 T331 T341

**S179 Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified**

the same as S178

**S18 Traumatic amputation at neck level**

O998 S089 S110 - S119 S150 - S159  
S170 - S199 T050 - T059 T090 - T099  
T331 T341

**S197 Multiple injuries of neck**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S150 - S159  
S170 - S199 T08 - T099 T181  
T210 - T217 T270 - T271 T274 - T275  
T277 - T281 T290 - T329 T331 T339  
T341 T349 - T352 T356 - T357

**S198 Other specified injuries of neck**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S150 - S159  
S170 - S199 T08 - T099 T181  
T210 - T217 T270 - T271 T274 - T275  
T277 - T281 T290 - T329 T331 T339  
T341 T349 - T352 T356 - T357 T634

**S210 Open wound of breast**

O998 S210 - S219 S250 - S259  
S270 - S2721 S279 S280 - S281  
S297 - S298 S410 S417 - S418 T091  
T099 T210 - T227 T290 - T329 T332  
T342 T349 T351 T353 T356 - T357

**S211 Open wound of front wall of thorax****S212 Open wound of back wall of thorax****S217 Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall**

the same as S210

**S218 Open wound of other parts of thorax**

O998 S200 - S219 S270 - S2721  
S300 - S301 S307 - S309 S410  
S417 - S418 T001 T090 - T091 T099  
T210 - T227 T290 - T329 T342 T349  
T351 T353 T356 - T357

**S220 Fracture of thoracic vertebra**

M4844 - M4848 M485 - M4859 M4954 - M4958

M510 - M519 M532 - M5329 M538 - M5419  
M546 - M5499 O998 S220 - S22119 S228  
S229 S230 - S231 S233 S235  
S320 - S3221 S327 - S337 S390  
S420 - S42119 T021 - T0211 T08 - T081  
T099

**S2200 Fracture of thoracic vertebra: closed****S22000 Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, compression type (TM)****S22001 Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, burst type (TM)****S22002 Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)****S22003 Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)****S22004 Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, shear type (TM)****S22005 Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)****S22009 Closed Fracture of thoracic vertebra, mechanism unspecified (TM)****S2201 Fracture of thoracic vertebra: open****S22010 Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, compression type (TM)****S22011 Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, burst type (TM)****S22012 Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)****S22013 Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)****S22014 Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, shear type (TM)****S22015 Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)****S22019 Open Fracture of thoracic vertebra, mechanism unspecified (TM)****S221 Multiple fractures of thoracic spine****S2210 Multiple fractures of thoracic spine: closed****S22100 Multiple closed fractures of thoracic spine, T1-T6 level (TM)****S22101 Multiple closed fractures of thoracic spine, T7-T12 level (TM)****S22102 Multiple closed fractures of thoracic and lumbar spine [T and L spine] (TM)****S22108 Multiple closed fractures of thoracic spine, other specified (TM)****S22109 Multiple closed fractures of thoracic spine, unspecified (TM)****S2211 Multiple fractures of thoracic spine: open****S22110 Multiple open fractures of thoracic spine, T1-T6 level (TM)****S22111 Multiple open fractures of thoracic spine, T7-T12 level (TM)****S22112 Multiple open fractures of thoracic and lumbar spine [T and L spine] (TM)**

**S22118 Multiple open fractures of thoracic spine, other specified (TM)****S22119 Multiple open fractures of thoracic spine, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S220**S222 Fracture of sternum**M940 O998 S222 - S2291 S232 S234  
S299 S420 - S42119 S432 S436 T099**S2220 Fracture of sternum: closed****S2221 Fracture of sternum: open****S223 Fracture of rib****S2230 Fracture of rib: closed****S2231 Fracture of rib: open****S224 Multiple fractures of ribs****S2240 Multiple fractures of ribs: closed****S2241 Multiple fractures of ribs: open**  
the same as S222**S225 Flail chest**M940 O998 S222 - S2291 S232 S234  
S280 S299 S420 - S42119 S432 S436  
T099**S2250 Flail chest: closed****S2251 Flail chest: open**  
the same as S225**S228 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax**M940 O998 S220 - S2291 S232 S234  
S299 S420 - S42119 S427 - S4291 S432  
S436 T099**S2280 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax: closed**M940 O998 S222 - S2291 S232 S234  
S299 S420 - S42119 S427 - S4291 S432  
S436 T099**S2281 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax: open**  
the same as S2280**S229 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified****S2290 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified: closed****S2291 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified: open**  
the same as S2280**S230 Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc**M4844 - M4848 M485 - M4859 M4954 - M4958  
M510 - M519 M532 - M5329 M538 - M5419  
M546 - M5499 O998 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S235 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S337 S390 T021 - T0211  
T08 - T081 T092 T099**S231 Dislocation of thoracic vertebra**  
the same as S230**S232 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax**M510 - M519 M940 O998 S222 - S2291  
S232 S234 S299 S430 - S437 T092  
T099**S233 Sprain and strain of thoracic spine**  
the same as S230**S235 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax**M4844 - M4848 M4854 - M4858 M4954 - M4958  
M510 - M519 O998 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S235 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S337 S390 S430 - S437  
T021 - T0211 T08 - T081 T092 T099**S240 Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord**O998 S140 - S146 S240 - S241  
T060 - T061 T093 T099**S241 Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord**  
the same as S240**S242 Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine**

O998 S242 - S246 T094 T099

**S243 Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax****S244 Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves**  
the same as S242**S245 Injury of other nerves of thorax**O998 S143 S242 - S246 S443 - S449  
T094 T099**S250 Injury of thoracic aorta**O998 S210 - S217 S219 S250 - S259  
S279 S280 - S281 S297 - S298 S350  
T094 T099 T332 T342**S251 Injury of innominate or subclavian artery**I722 O998 S210 - S217 S219  
S250 - S259 S279 S280 - S281  
S297 - S298 S450 - S451 S453 - S459  
T094 T099 T332 T342**S252 Injury of superior vena cava**O998 S210 - S217 S219 S250 - S259  
S279 S280 - S281 S297 - S298 S351  
T094 T099 T332 T342**S253 Injury of innominate or subclavian vein**O998 S210 - S217 S219 S250 - S259  
S279 S280 - S281 S297 - S298  
S452 - S459 T094 T099 T332 T342**S254 Injury of pulmonary blood vessels**O998 S210 - S217 S219 S250 - S259  
S279 S280 - S281 S297 - S298 T094  
T099 T332 T342**S255 Injury of intercostal blood vessels**I722 O998 S210 - S217 S219  
S250 - S259 S279 S280 - S281  
S297 - S298 T094 T099 T332 T342**S257 Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax**I722 O998 S210 - S217 S219  
S250 - S259 S279 S280 - S281  
S297 - S298 S450 S452 - S459 T094  
T099 T332 T342**S258 Injury of other blood vessels of thorax**  
the same as S257**S260 Injury of heart with haemopericardium**I310 - I319 O998 S260 - S2691 T094  
T098 - T099**S2600 Injury of heart with haemopericardium: without open wound into thoracic cavity**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>S2601</b> Injury of heart with haemopericardium: with open wound into thoracic cavity                         | <b>S2741</b> Injury of bronchus: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S274   |
| <b>S268</b> Other injuries of heart  |   |
| <b>S2680</b> Other injuries of heart: without open wound into thoracic cavity                                    | <b>S275</b> Injury of thoracic trachea<br>O998 S100 S110 S128 - S1281 S170<br>S273 - S2791 T098 - T099 T174 T178<br>T797 Z902   |
| <b>S2681</b> Other injuries of heart: with open wound into thoracic cavity                                       | <b>S2750</b> Injury of thoracic trachea: without open wound into thoracic cavity  |
| <b>S269</b> Injury of heart, unspecified   |   |
| <b>S2690</b> Injury of heart, unspecified: without open wound into thoracic cavity                               | <b>S2751</b> Injury of thoracic trachea: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S275   |
| <b>S2691</b> Injury of heart, unspecified: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S260              | <b>S276</b> Injury of pleura  |
| <b>S270</b> Traumatic pneumothorax<br>J930 - J939 O998 S210 - S219<br>S270 - S2721 S278 S279 T098 - T099<br>T178 | <b>S2760</b> Injury of pleura: without open wound into thoracic cavity  |
| <b>S2700</b> Traumatic pneumothorax: without open wound into thoracic cavity                                     | <b>S2761</b> Injury of pleura: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S273   |
| <b>S2701</b> Traumatic pneumothorax: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S270                    | <b>S277</b> Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs<br>O998 S273 - S2791 T098 - T099 T178<br>T210 - T227 T280 - T282 T797 Z902  |
| <b>S271</b> Traumatic haemothorax<br>J940 - J949 O998 S210 - S219<br>S270 - S2721 S278 S279 T098 - T099<br>T178  | <b>S2770</b> Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs: without open wound into thoracic cavity   |
| <b>S2710</b> Traumatic haemothorax: without open wound into thoracic cavity                                      | <b>S2771</b> Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S277  |
| <b>S2711</b> Traumatic haemothorax: with open wound into thoracic cavity   | <b>S278</b> Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs<br>K223 O998 S112 S270 - S2791<br>T098 - T099 T178 T181 T210 - T227<br>T280 - T282 T797 Z902   |
| <b>S272</b> Traumatic haemopneumothorax  | <b>S2780</b> Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs: without open wound into thoracic cavity<br>K223 O998 S112 S273 - S2791<br>T098 - T099 T178 T181 T210 - T227<br>T280 - T282 T797 Z902 |
| <b>S2720</b> Traumatic haemopneumothorax: without open wound into thoracic cavity                                | <b>S2781</b> Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S2780  |
| <b>S2721</b> Traumatic haemopneumothorax: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S271               | <b>S279</b> Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ<br>O998 S210 - S217 S219 S250 - S259<br>S270 - S281 S297 - S298 T098 - T099<br>T178 T210 - T227 T280 - T282 T332<br>T342                    |
| <b>S273</b> Other injuries of lung<br>O998 S273 - S2791 T098 - T099 T178<br>T797 Z902                            | <b>S2790</b> Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ: without open wound into thoracic cavity   |
| <b>S2730</b> Other injuries of lung: without open wound into thoracic cavity                                     | <b>S2791</b> Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S277  |
| <b>S2731</b> Other injuries of lung: with open wound into thoracic cavity<br>the same as S273                    | <b>S280</b> Crushed chest<br>O998 S210 - S217 S219 S225 - S2251<br>S250 - S259 S279 S280 - S281<br>S297 - S298 S47 T098 - T099 T332<br>T342   |
| <b>S274</b> Injury of bronchus<br>O998 S273 - S2791 T098 - T099<br>T175 - T178 T797 Z902                         |   |
| <b>S2740</b> Injury of bronchus: without open wound into thoracic cavity   |   |

**S281 Traumatic amputation of part of thorax**

O998 S210 - S217 S219 S250 - S259  
S279 S280 - S281 S297 - S298 T058  
T096 T099 T332 T342

**S290 Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level**

M2134 M601 - M6010 M6019 - M6020  
M6029 - M6080 M6089 - M6090 M6099 - M6100  
M6109 - M6110 M6119 - M6120 M6129 - M6130  
M6139 - M6140 M6149 - M6150 M6159 - M6190  
M6199 - M6200 M6209 - M6220 M6229 - M6230  
M6239 - M6240 M6249 - M6250 M6259 - M6280  
M6289 - M6290 M6299 M633 - M6330  
M6339 - M6380 M6389 - M6529 M662 - M6710  
M6719 M708 - M7080 M7089 - M7090 M7099  
M724 - M7240 M7249 - M7260 M7269 - M7280  
M7289 - M7290 M7299 M738 - M7380 M7389  
M768 - M7680 M7689 - M7690 M7699  
M778 - M7780 M7789 - M7790 M7799 - M7900  
M7909 - M7910 M7919 M795 - M7950  
M7959 - M7960 M7969 - M7970 M7979 - M7980  
M7989 - M7990 M7999 O998 S035 S091  
S290 S298 - S299 S460 - S469 T095  
T098 - T099 T796

**S297 Multiple injuries of thorax**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S210 - S217 S219  
S250 - S259 S279 S280 - S281  
S297 - S299 S497 - S499 T098 - T099  
T210 - T227 T290 - T329 T332 T339  
T342 T349 - T351 T353 T356 - T357

**S298 Other specified injuries of thorax**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S210 - S217 S219  
S250 - S259 S279 S280 - S299  
S497 - S499 T098 - T099 T210 - T227  
T290 - T329 T332 T339 T342  
T349 - T351 T353 T356 - T357 T634

**S310 Open wound of lower back and pelvis**

O998 S310 - S311 S317 - S318  
S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S381 - S383  
S396 - S399 S710 T091 T099  
T182 - T185 T190 - T199 T210 - T217  
T290 - T329 T333 T343 T349 T351  
T353

**S311 Open wound of abdominal wall**

O998 S310 - S311 S317 - S318  
S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S381 - S383  
S396 - S399 S710 T091 T099  
T182 - T184 T190 - T199 T210 - T217  
T290 - T329 T333 T343 T349 T351  
T353

**S312 Open wound of penis**

N47 - N483 N485 - N489 N512 O998  
Q540 - Q549 Q555 - Q556 Q640 S312  
S382 - S383 T091 T099 T198 - T199  
T210 - T217 T290 - T329 T343 T349  
T351 T353

**S313 Open wound of scrotum and testes**

B260 I861 L291 N430 N432 - N44  
N492 N500 N511 O998 Q530 - Q539  
Q550 - Q552 S313 S382 - S383 T091  
T099 T198 - T199 T210 - T217  
T290 - T329 T343 T349 T351 T353

**S314 Open wound of vagina and vulva**

F525 I863 L292 N750 N766 N778  
N804 N841 - N843 N86 - N909 N942  
N992 - N993 O998 Q515 - Q516

Q520 - Q527 S314 S382 - S383 T091  
T099 T192 T210 - T217 T290 - T329  
T343 T349 T351 T353 Z437

**S317 Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

**S318 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen**

the same as S310

**S320 Fracture of lumbar vertebra**

**S3200 Fracture of lumbar vertebra: closed**

**S32000 Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, compression type (TM)**

**S32001 Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, burst type (TM)**

**S32002 Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)**

**S32003 Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)**

**S32004 Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, shear type (TM)**

**S32005 Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)**

**S32009 Closed Fracture of lumbar vertebra, mechanism unspecified (TM)**

**S3201 Fracture of lumbar vertebra: open**

**S32010 Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, compression type (TM)**

**S32011 Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, burst type (TM)**

**S32012 Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, seat-belt type (TM)**

**S32013 Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, flexion-rotation type (TM)**

**S32014 Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, shear type (TM)**

**S32015 Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, flexion-distraction type (TM)**

**S32019 Open Fracture of lumbar vertebra, mechanism unspecified (TM)**

**S321 Fracture of sacrum**

**S3210 Fracture of sacrum: closed**

**S3211 Fracture of sacrum: open**

**S322 Fracture of coccyx**

**S3220 Fracture of coccyx: closed**

**S3221 Fracture of coccyx: open**  
the same as S230

**S323 Fracture of ilium**

O998 S323 - S32619 T099

**S3230 Fracture of ilium: closed**

**S3231 Fracture of ilium: open**

**S324 Fracture of acetabulum**

**S3240 Fracture of acetabulum: closed**

**S3241 Fracture of acetabulum: open**

**S325 Fracture of pubis**

**S3250 Fracture of pubis: closed**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>S3251</b> Fracture of pubis: open  | M543 - M545 M548 - M5499 O716 O998   |
| <b>S32600</b> Closed Fracture of pelvis, stable type (TM)                               | S220 - S22119 S230 - S231 S233 S235  |
| <b>S32601</b> Closed Fracture of pelvis, rotary unstable type (TM)                      | S320 - S3221 S327 - S337 S390  |
| <b>S32602</b> Closed Fracture of pelvis, vertical shear type (TM)                       | S730 - S731 T021 - T0211 T08 - T081  |
| <b>S32608</b> Closed Fracture of pelvis, other types (TM)                               | T092 T099  |
| <b>S32609</b> Closed Fracture of pelvis, unspecified type (TM)                          | <b>S340</b> Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord                              |
| <b>S32610</b> Open Fracture of pelvis, stable type (TM)                                 | O998 S340 - S348 T093 T099   |
| <b>S32611</b> Open Fracture of pelvis, rotary unstable type (TM)                        | <b>S341</b> Other injury of lumbar spinal cord                                       |
| <b>S32612</b> Open Fracture of pelvis, vertical shear type (TM)                         | the same as S340   |
| <b>S32618</b> Open Fracture of pelvis, other types (TM)                                 | <b>S342</b> Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine                          |
| <b>S32619</b> Open Fracture of pelvis, unspecified type (TM)                            | O998 S340 - S348 T094 T099   |
| the same as S323  | <b>S343</b> Injury of cauda equina   |
| <b>S327</b> Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis                               | <b>S344</b> Injury of lumbosacral plexus   |
| <b>S3270</b> Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis: closed                      | <b>S345</b> Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves                   |
| <b>S3271</b> Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis: open                        | <b>S346</b> Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis          |
| the same as S230  | the same as S342   |
| <b>S328</b> Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis          | <b>S350</b> Injury of abdominal aorta  |
| M4844 - M4848 M485 - M4859 M4954 - M4958  | O998 S250 S310 - S311 S317 - S318  |
| M510 - M519 M532 - M5419 M543 - M545  | S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S381 S383   |
| M548 - M5499 O998 S220 - S22119   | S396 - S399 T099 T333 T343   |
| S230 - S231 S233 S235 S320 - S3221  | <b>S351</b> Injury of inferior vena cava   |
| S327 - S337 S390 S720 - S72019  | O998 S252 S310 - S311 S317 - S318  |
| T021 - T0211 T08 - T081 T099  | S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S381 S383   |
| <b>S3280</b> Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis: closed | S396 - S399 T099 T333 T343   |
| <b>S3281</b> Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis: open   | <b>S352</b> Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery                                   |
| the same as S328  | I722 O998 S310 - S311 S317 - S318  |
| <b>S330</b> Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc                             | S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S381 S383   |
| <b>S331</b> Dislocation of lumbar vertebra  | S396 - S399 T099 T333 T343   |
| the same as S230  | <b>S353</b> Injury of portal or splenic vein   |
| <b>S332</b> Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint                          | O998 S310 - S311 S317 - S318   |
| M4844 - M4848 M4854 - M4858 M4954 - M4958   | S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S381 S383   |
| M510 - M519 O998 S220 - S22119  | S396 - S399 T099 T333 T343   |
| S230 - S231 S233 S235 S320 - S3221  | <b>S354</b> Injury of renal blood vessels  |
| S327 - S337 S390 T021 - T0211   | <b>S355</b> Injury of iliac blood vessels  |
| T08 - T081 T092 T099  | <b>S357</b> Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| <b>S333</b> Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis       | <b>S358</b> Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level    |
| M4844 - M4848 M4854 - M4858 M4954 - M4958   | the same as S352   |
| M510 - M519 O716 O998 S220 - S22119   | <b>S360</b> Injury of spleen   |
| S230 - S231 S233 S235 S320 - S3221  | D730 - D739 O998 Q890 R161   |
| S327 - S337 S390 T021 - T0211   | S360 - S3601 S368 S369 S397 T099   |
| T08 - T081 T092 T099  | T282 - T284  |
| <b>S334</b> Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis  | <b>S3600</b> Injury of spleen: without open wound into cavity                        |
| the same as S333  | <b>S3601</b> Injury of spleen: with open wound into cavity                           |
| <b>S335</b> Sprain and strain of lumbar spine   | the same as S360   |
| the same as S230  | <b>S361</b> Injury of liver or gallbladder   |
| <b>S336</b> Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint                                       | O998 S361 - S3621 S368 S369 S397   |
| the same as S333  | T099 T282 - T284   |
| <b>S337</b> Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis | <b>S3610</b> Injury of liver or gallbladder: without open wound into cavity          |
| M4844 - M4848 M485 - M4859 M4954 - M4958  |  |
| M510 - M519 M532 - M5329 M538 - M5419   |  |

**S3611 Injury of liver or gallbladder: with open wound into cavity**

**S362 Injury of pancreas**

**S3620 Injury of pancreas: without open wound into cavity**

**S3621 Injury of pancreas: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S361

**S363 Injury of stomach**

O998 S363 - S368 S3681 - S3691 S397  
T099 T182 T282 - T284

**S3630 Injury of stomach: without open wound into cavity**

**S3631 Injury of stomach: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S363

**S364 Injury of small intestine**

O998 S363 - S368 S3681 - S3691 S397  
T099 T183 T282 - T284

**S3640 Injury of small intestine: without open wound into cavity**

**S3641 Injury of small intestine: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S364

**S365 Injury of colon**

O998 S363 - S368 S3681 - S3691 S397  
T099 T184 T282 - T284

**S3650 Injury of colon: without open wound into cavity**

**S3651 Injury of colon: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S365

**S366 Injury of rectum**

O998 S363 - S368 S3681 - S3691 S397  
T099 T185 T282 - T284

**S3660 Injury of rectum: without open wound into cavity**

**S3661 Injury of rectum: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S366

**S367 Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs**

O998 S363 - S368 S3681 - S3691 S397  
T099 T182 - T185 T282 - T284

**S3670 Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs: without open wound into cavity**

**S3671 Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S367

**S368 Injury of other intra-abdominal organs**

K661 O998 S310 - S311 S317 - S318  
S350 - S3791 S381 S383 S396 - S399  
T099 T282 - T284 T333 T343

**S3680 Injury of other intra-abdominal organs: without open wound into cavity**

K661 O998 S310 - S311 S317 - S318  
S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S369  
S370 - S3791 S381 S383 S396 - S399  
T099 T282 - T284 T333 T343

**S3681 Injury of other intra-abdominal organs: with open wound into cavity**

K661 O998 S363 - S368 S3681 - S3791  
S397 T099 T282 - T284

**S370 Injury of kidney**

N250 - N279 N281 - N289 N298 O998  
S368 - S3681 S370 - S3711 S378 S379  
S397 T099 T198 - T199 T282 - T284

**S3700 Injury of kidney: without open wound into cavity**

**S3701 Injury of kidney: with open wound into cavity**

**S371 Injury of ureter**

**S3710 Injury of ureter: without open wound into cavity**

**S3711 Injury of ureter: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S370

**S372 Injury of bladder**

N304 N310 - N329 N360 - N369 N378  
N392 N394 - N399 N995 O998  
R32 - R33 R36 S368 - S3681  
S372 - S3731 S378 S379 S397 T099  
T190 - T191 T198 - T199 T282 - T284

**S3720 Injury of bladder: without open wound into cavity**

**S3721 Injury of bladder: with open wound into cavity**

**S373 Injury of urethra**

**S3730 Injury of urethra: without open wound into cavity**

**S3731 Injury of urethra: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S372

**S374 Injury of ovary**

E280 - E289 E894 N736 N800 - N803  
N807 - N809 N830 - N840 N850 - N859  
N940 N970 - N973 N981 N994 O998  
Q500 - Q514 Q517 - Q519 S368 - S3681  
S374 - S3761 S378 S379 S397 T099  
T193 - T199 T282 - T284 T288 T833

**S3740 Injury of ovary: without open wound into cavity**

**S3741 Injury of ovary: with open wound into cavity**

**S375 Injury of fallopian tube**

**S3750 Injury of fallopian tube: without open wound into cavity**

**S3751 Injury of fallopian tube: with open wound into cavity**

**S376 Injury of uterus**

**S3760 Injury of uterus: without open wound into cavity**

**S3761 Injury of uterus: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S374

**S377 Injury of multiple pelvic organs**

L293 N46 N484 N498 - N499  
N501 - N509 N518 O998 R866 S302  
S315 S368 - S3681 S377 - S380 S382  
S397 T099 T190 - T199 T282 - T284  
Z302 Z310

**S3770 Injury of multiple pelvic organs: without open wound into cavity**

**S3771 Injury of multiple pelvic organs: with open wound into cavity**  
the same as S377

**S378 Injury of other pelvic organs**

L293 N46 N484 N498 - N499  
 N501 - N509 N518 O998 R866 S302  
 S315 S368 - S3681 S370 - S380 S382  
 S397 T099 T198 - T199 T282 - T284  
 Z302 Z310

**S3780 Injury of other pelvic organs: without open wound into cavity**

L293 N46 N484 N498 - N499  
 N501 - N509 N518 O998 R866 S302  
 S315 S368 - S3681 S377 - S380 S382  
 S397 T099 T198 - T199 T282 - T284  
 Z302 Z310

**S3781 Injury of other pelvic organs: with open wound into cavity**

the same as S3780

**S380 Crushing injury of external genital organs**

L293 N46 N484 N498 - N499  
 N501 - N509 N518 O998 R866 S302  
 S315 S377 - S380 S382 T098 - T099  
 Z302 Z310

**S381 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

the same as S353

**S382 Traumatic amputation of external genital organs**

L293 N46 N484 N498 - N499  
 N501 - N509 N518 O998 R866 S302  
 S310 - S318 S377 - S380 S382  
 T098 - T099 Z302 Z310

**S383 Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

O998 S310 - S318 S350 - S359  
 S368 - S3680 S381 S383 S396 - S399  
 T058 T096 T099 T333 T343

**S390 Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

M4844 - M4848 M4854 - M4858 M4954 - M4958  
 M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
 M662 - M6659 O998 S220 - S22119  
 S230 - S231 S233 S235 S320 - S3221  
 S327 - S337 S390 S398 - S399  
 T021 - T0211 T08 - T081 T095 T099  
 T182 - T185

**S396 Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)**

O998 S310 - S311 S317 - S318  
 S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S381 S383  
 S396 - S399 T098 - T099 T182 - T185  
 T190 - T199 T333 T343

**S397 Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
 M662 - M6659 O998 S310 - S311  
 S317 - S318 S350 - S3791 S381 S383  
 S396 - S399 T098 - T099 T182 - T185  
 T190 - T199 T210 - T217 T274 - T275  
 T290 - T329 T333 T339 T343  
 T349 - T351 T353

**S398 Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529

M662 - M6659 O998 S310 - S311  
 S317 - S318 S350 - S359 S368 - S3680  
 S381 S383 - S399 T098 - T099  
 T182 - T185 T190 - T199 T210 - T217  
 T274 - T275 T290 - T329 T333 T339  
 T343 T349 - T351 T353 T634

**S410 Open wound of shoulder**

O998 S201 - S219 S410 - S417  
 S450 - S459 S47 - S499 T111 T119  
 T220 - T227 T290 - T329 T334 T342  
 T344 T349 T351 T353 - T354

**S411 Open wound of upper arm**

O998 S410 - S417 S450 - S459  
 S47 - S499 S510 T111 T119  
 T220 - T227 T290 - T329 T334 T342  
 T344 T349 T351 T353 - T354

**S417 Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm**

O998 S201 - S219 S410 - S417  
 S450 - S459 S47 - S499 S510 T012  
 T111 T119 T220 - T227 T290 - T329  
 T334 T342 T344 T349 T351  
 T353 - T354

**S418 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle**

O998 S201 - S219 S400 - S409 S418  
 S480 - S489 S500 - S511 S518  
 S600 - S609 S618 T002 T006  
 T110 - T111 T119 T220 - T227  
 T290 - T329 T342 T344 T349 T351  
 T353 - T354

**S4201 Fracture of clavicle: open**

M8001 M8011 M8021 M8031 M8041 M8051  
 M8081 M8091 M8431 M8441 O998  
 S220 - S2291 S420 - S42119 S428 S429  
 S430 - S431 S433 - S435 S437 S460  
 T10 - T101 T119

**S42010 Open Fracture of clavicle, sternal end (TM)****S42011 Open Fracture of clavicle, shaft (TM)****S42012 Open Fracture of clavicle, acromial end (TM)****S42017 Open Fracture of clavicle, multiple fractures (TM)****S42019 Open Fracture of clavicle, unspecified part (TM)****S421 Fracture of scapula****S4210 Fracture of scapula: closed****S42100 Closed Fracture of scapula, body (TM)****S42101 Closed Fracture of scapula, acromion process (TM)****S42102 Closed Fracture of scapula, coracoid (TM)****S42103 Closed Fracture of scapula, glenoid and neck of scapula (TM)****S42107 Closed Fracture of scapula, multiple fractures (TM)****S42109 Closed Fracture of scapula, unspecified part (TM)****S4211 Fracture of scapula: open****S42110 Open Fracture of scapula, body (TM)****S42111 Open Fracture of scapula, acromion process (TM)****S42112 Open Fracture of scapula, coracoid (TM)****S42113 Open Fracture of scapula, glenoid and neck of scapula (TM)****S42117 Open Fracture of scapula, multiple fractures (TM)**

**S42119 Open Fracture of scapula, unspecified part (TM)**  
the same as S4201

**S422 Fracture of upper end of humerus**

M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8002 M8012  
M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092  
M8432 M8442 O998 S422 - S4291  
S461 - S469 S531 - S5319 S534  
T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032  
T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119

**S4220 Fracture of upper end of humerus: closed**

**S42200 Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, non-displaced (TM)**

**S42201 Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, 2 parts (TM)**

**S42202 Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, 3 parts (TM)**

**S42203 Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, 4 parts (TM)**

**S42204 Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, with articular involvement (TM)**

**S42205 Closed Fracture of epiphysis of proximal humerus (TM)**

**S42208 Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, others (TM)**

**S42209 Closed Fracture of proximal humerus, unspecified (TM)**

**S4221 Fracture of upper end of humerus: open**

**S42210 Open Fracture of proximal humerus, non-displaced (TM)**

**S42211 Open Fracture of proximal humerus, 2 parts (TM)**

**S42212 Open Fracture of proximal humerus, 3 parts (TM)**

**S42213 Open Fracture of proximal humerus, 4 parts (TM)**

**S42214 Open Fracture of proximal humerus, with articular involvement (TM)**

**S42215 Open Fracture of epiphysis of proximal humerus (TM)**

**S42218 Open Fracture of proximal humerus, others (TM)**

**S42219 Open Fracture of proximal humerus, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S422

**S423 Fracture of shaft of humerus**

M8002 M8012 M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052  
M8082 M8092 M8432 M8442 O998  
S422 - S4291 S461 - S469 S531 - S5319  
S534 T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032  
T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119

**S4230 Fracture of shaft of humerus: closed**

**S42300 Closed Fracture of shaft of humerus, simple fracture (TM)**

**S42301 Closed Fracture of shaft of humerus, butterfly fracture (TM)**

**S42302 Closed Fracture of shaft of humerus, comminuted fracture (TM)**

**S42307 Multiple closed fractures of shaft of humerus (TM)**

**S42309 Closed Fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified (TM)**

**S4231 Fracture of shaft of humerus: open**

**S42310 Open Fracture of shaft of humerus, simple fracture (TM)**

**S42311 Open Fracture of shaft of humerus, butterfly fracture (TM)**

**S42312 Open Fracture of shaft of humerus, comminuted fracture (TM)**

**S42317 Multiple open fractures of shaft of humerus (TM)**

**S42319 Open Fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S423

**S424 Fracture of lower end of humerus**

M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8002 M8012  
M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092  
M8432 M8442 O998 S422 - S4291  
S461 - S469 S520 - S52019 S531 - S5319  
S534 T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032  
T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119

**S4240 Fracture of lower end of humerus: closed**

**S42400 Closed Fracture of distal humerus, supracondylar (TM)**

**S42401 Closed Fracture of distal humerus, lateral condyle (TM)**

**S42402 Closed Fracture of distal humerus, medial condyle (TM)**

**S42403 Closed Fracture of distal humerus, other parts of condyle and epicondyle (TM)**

**S42404 Closed Fracture of distal humerus, T-shape intraarticular fracture (TM)**

**S42405 Closed Fracture of distal humerus, multifragment intraarticular fracture (TM)**

**S42406 Closed Fracture of physis and apophysis of distal humerus (TM)**

**S42407 Multiple closed fractures of distal humerus (TM)**

**S42408 Closed Fracture of distal humerus, others (TM)**

**S42409 Closed Fracture of distal humerus, unspecified (TM)**

**S4241 Fracture of lower end of humerus: open**

**S42410 Open Fracture of distal humerus, supracondylar (TM)**

**S42411 Open Fracture of distal humerus, lateral condyle (TM)**

**S42412 Open Fracture of distal humerus, medial condyle (TM)**

**S42413 Open Fracture of distal humerus, other parts of condyle and epicondyle (TM)**

**S42414 Open Fracture of distal humerus, T-shape intraarticular fracture (TM)**

**S42415 Open Fracture of distal humerus, multifragment intraarticular fracture (TM)**

**S42416 Open Fracture of physis and apophysis of distal humerus (TM)**

**S42417 Multiple open fractures of distal humerus (TM)**

**S42418 Open Fracture of distal humerus, others (TM)**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>S42419 Open Fracture of distal humerus, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as S424   | S222 - S2291 S232 S234 - S235 S299<br>S432 S436 T112 T119  |
| <b>S427 Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8002 M8012<br>M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092<br>M8432 M8442 O998 S228 - S2291<br>S422 - S4291 S461 - S469 S531 - S5319<br>S534 T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032<br>T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119 | <b>S433 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle</b>  |
| <b>S4270 Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus: closed</b>  | <b>S434 Sprain and strain of shoulder joint</b>  |
| <b>S4271 Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus: open</b><br>the same as S427  | <b>S435 Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint</b><br>the same as S430   |
| <b>S428 Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8002 M8012<br>M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092<br>M8432 M8442 O998 S228 - S2291<br>S420 - S4291 S461 - S469 S531 - S5319<br>S534 T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032<br>T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119   | <b>S436 Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint</b><br>the same as S432  |
| <b>S4280 Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm: closed</b>  | <b>S437 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle</b><br>the same as S430  |
| <b>S4281 Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm: open</b><br>the same as S427  | <b>S440 Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level</b><br>O998 S143 S440 - S449 S540 - S549<br>S640 - S649 T062 T094 T113 T119<br>T144                                   |
| <b>S429 Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified</b><br>M8002 M8012 M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052<br>M8082 M8092 M8432 M8442 O998<br>S228 - S2291 S420 - S4291 S461 - S469<br>S531 - S5319 S534 T022 - T0221<br>T024 - T0241 T032 T10 - T101 T112<br>T115 T119                                 | <b>S441 Injury of median nerve at upper arm level</b>  |
| <b>S4290 Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified: closed</b><br>M8002 M8012 M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052<br>M8082 M8092 M8432 M8442 O998<br>S228 - S2291 S422 - S4291 S461 - S469<br>S531 - S5319 S534 T022 - T0221<br>T024 - T0241 T032 T10 - T101 T112<br>T115 T119                        | <b>S442 Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level</b><br>the same as S440  |
| <b>S4291 Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified: open</b><br>the same as S4290   | <b>S443 Injury of axillary nerve</b><br>O998 S143 S245 - S246 S440 - S449<br>S540 - S549 S640 - S649 T062 T094<br>T113 T119 T144                                       |
| <b>S430 Dislocation of shoulder joint</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8001 M8011<br>M8021 M8031 M8041 M8051 M8081 M8091<br>M8431 M8441 O998 S232 S235<br>S420 - S42119 S430 - S431 S433 - S435<br>S437 S460 T112 T119   | <b>S444 Injury of musculocutaneous nerve</b>   |
| <b>S4300 Dislocation of shoulder joint, anterior (TM)</b>   | <b>S445 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level</b><br>the same as S443  |
| <b>S4301 Dislocation of shoulder joint, posterior (TM)</b>  | <b>S447 Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level</b><br>O998 S143 S245 - S246 S440 - S449<br>S540 - S549 S640 - S649 T062 T068<br>T094 T113 T119 T144 |
| <b>S4302 Dislocation of shoulder joint, inferior (TM)</b>   | <b>S448 Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level</b><br>the same as S443   |
| <b>S4308 Dislocation of shoulder joint, other (TM)</b>  | <b>S450 Injury of axillary artery</b><br>I722 O998 S251 S257 - S259<br>S410 - S417 S450 - S459 S47 - S499<br>T114 T119 T334 T344                                       |
| <b>S4309 Dislocation of shoulder joint, unspecified (TM)</b>  | <b>S451 Injury of brachial artery</b><br>I722 O998 S251 S410 - S417<br>S450 - S459 S47 - S499 S550 - S559<br>T114 T119 T334 T344                                       |
| <b>S431 Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint</b><br>the same as S430  | <b>S452 Injury of axillary or brachial vein</b><br>O998 S253 S257 - S259 S410 - S417<br>S450 - S459 S47 - S499 S550 - S559<br>T114 T119 T334 T344                      |
| <b>S432 Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M940 O998  | <b>S453 Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level</b><br>O998 S251 S253 S257 - S259<br>S410 - S417 S450 - S459 S47 - S499<br>T114 T119 T334 T344      |

**S457 Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level**

I722 O998 S251 S253 S257 - S259  
S410 - S417 S450 - S459 S47 - S499  
T063 T114 T119 T334 T344

**S458 Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level**

I722 O998 S251 S253 S257 - S259  
S410 - S417 S450 - S459 S47 - S499  
T114 T119 T334 T344

**S459 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level**

the same as S458

**S460 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 M8001 M8011 M8021 M8031  
M8041 M8051 M8081 M8091 M8431 M8441  
O998 S290 S420 - S42119 S430 - S431  
S433 - S435 S437 S460 S468 - S469  
S560 - S568 T115 T119

**S461 Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 M8002 M8012 M8022 M8032  
M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092 M8432 M8442  
O998 S290 S422 - S4291 S461 - S469  
S531 - S5319 S534 S560 - S568  
T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032  
T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119

**S462 Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps**

**S463 Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps**

the same as S461

**S467 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 M8002 M8012 M8022 M8032  
M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092 M8432 M8442  
O998 S290 S422 - S4291 S461 - S469  
S531 - S5319 S534 S560 - S568  
T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032 T064  
T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119

**S468 Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 M8002 M8012 M8022 M8032  
M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092 M8432 M8442  
O998 S290 S422 - S4291 S460 - S469  
S531 - S5319 S534 S560 - S568  
T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032  
T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119

**S469 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level**

the same as S468

**S47 Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm**

O998 S280 S410 - S417 S450 - S459  
S47 - S499 S570 T118 - T119 T334  
T344

**S480 Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint**

O998 S410 - S418 S450 - S459  
S47 - S499 S580 T116 T119 T334

T344

**S481 Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow**

**S489 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified**

the same as S480

**S497 Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S297 - S299  
S410 - S417 S450 - S459 S47 - S499  
T07 T119 T220 - T227 T290 - T329  
T332 T334 T339 T342 T344  
T349 - T351 T353 - T354

**S498 Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S297 - S299  
S410 - S417 S450 - S459 S47 - S499  
T119 T220 - T227 T290 - T329 T332  
T334 T339 T342 T344 T349 - T351  
T353 - T354 T634

**S510 Open wound of elbow**

O998 S411 - S418 S510 S517 - S519  
S550 - S559 S570 - S599 S610 - S619  
T111 T119 T220 - T227 T290 - T329  
T344 T349 T351 T354

**S511 Open wound of forearm (TM)**

O998 S400 - S409 S418 S500 - S509  
S511 S518 - S519 S580 - S589  
S600 - S619 T002 T006 T110 - T111  
T119 T220 - T227 T290 - T329 T344  
T349 T351 T354

**S517 Multiple open wounds of forearm**

O998 S510 S517 - S519 S550 - S559  
S570 - S599 S610 - S619 T012 T111  
T119 T220 - T227 T290 - T329 T344  
T349 T351 T354

**S518 Open wound of other parts of forearm**

O998 S400 - S409 S418 S500 - S519  
S580 - S589 S600 - S619 T002 T006  
T110 - T111 T119 T220 - T227  
T290 - T329 T344 T349 T351 T354

**S520 Fracture of upper end of ulna**

M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8003 M8013  
M8023 M8033 M8043 M8053 M8083 M8093  
M8433 M8443 O998 S424 - S42419  
S520 - S5302 S532 - S533 S560 - S568  
S620 - S6281 T10 - T101 T119

**S5200 Fracture of upper end of ulna: closed**

**S52000 Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, olecranon (TM)**

**S52001 Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, coronoid process (TM)**

**S52002 Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, with dislocation of radial head (TM)**

**S52003 Closed Fracture of epiphysis of proximal ulna (TM)**

**S52007 Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, multiple fracture (TM)**

**S52008 Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, others (TM)**

**S52009 Closed Fracture of proximal ulna, unspecified (TM)**

**S5201 Fracture of upper end of ulna: open**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| S52010 Open Fracture of proximal ulna, olecranon (TM)  | S52207 Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)   |
| S52011 Open Fracture of proximal ulna, coronoid process (TM)   | S52209 Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified (TM)                                    |
| S52012 Open Fracture of proximal ulna, with dislocation of radial head (TM)  | S5221 Fracture of shaft of ulna: open  |
| S52013 Open Fracture of epiphysis of proximal ulna (TM)  | S52210 Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, simple fracture (TM)                                  |
| S52017 Open Fracture of proximal ulna, multiple fracture (TM)  | S52211 Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, butterfly fracture (TM)                               |
| S52018 Open Fracture of proximal ulna, others (TM)   | S52212 Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, comminuted fracture (TM)                              |
| S52019 Open Fracture of proximal ulna, unspecified (TM)<br>the same as S520  | S52213 Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, with dislocation of radial head (TM)                  |
| S521 Fracture of upper end of radius<br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8003 M8013<br>M8023 M8033 M8043 M8053 M8083 M8093<br>M8433 M8443 O998 S520 - S5302<br>S532 - S533 S560 - S568 S620 - S6281<br>T10 - T101 T119 | S52217 Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)     |
| S5210 Fracture of upper end of radius: closed  | S52219 Open Fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified (TM)                                      |
| S52100 Closed Fracture of head of radius (TM)  | S523 Fracture of shaft of radius   |
| S52101 Closed Fracture of neck of radius (TM)  | S5230 Fracture of shaft of radius: closed  |
| S52102 Closed Fracture of epiphysis of upper end of radius (TM)  | S52300 Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, simple fracture (TM)                              |
| S52107 Closed Fracture of upper end of radius, multiple fractures (TM)   | S52301 Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, butterfly fracture (TM)                           |
| S52108 Closed Fracture of upper end of radius, others (TM)   | S52302 Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, comminuted fracture (TM)                          |
| S52109 Closed Fracture of upper end of radius, unspecified (TM)  | S52303 Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, with dislocation of head of ulna (TM)             |
| S5211 Fracture of upper end of radius: open  | S52307 Closed fracture of shaft of radius, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM) |
| S52110 Open Fracture of head of radius (TM)  | S52309 Closed Fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified (TM)                                  |
| S52111 Open Fracture of neck of radius (TM)  | S5231 Fracture of shaft of radius: open  |
| S52112 Open Fracture of epiphysis of upper end of radius (TM)  | S52310 Open Fracture of shaft of radius, simple fracture (TM)                                |
| S52117 Open Fracture of upper end of radius, multiple fractures (TM)   | S52311 Open Fracture of shaft of radius, butterfly fracture (TM)                             |
| S52118 Open Fracture of upper end of radius, others (TM)   | S52312 Open Fracture of shaft of radius, comminuted fracture (TM)                            |
| S52119 Open Fracture of upper end of radius, unspecified (TM)<br>the same as S521  | S52313 Open Fracture of shaft of radius, with dislocation of head of ulna (TM)               |
| S522 Fracture of shaft of ulna<br>M8003 M8013 M8023 M8033 M8043 M8053<br>M8083 M8093 M8433 M8443 O998<br>S520 - S5302 S532 - S533 S560 - S568<br>S620 - S6281 T10 - T101 T119                                    | S52317 Open fracture of shaft of radius, bifocal and segmental and multiple fractures (TM)   |
| S5220 Fracture of shaft of ulna: closed  | S52319 Open Fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified (TM)                                    |
| S52200 Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, simple fracture (TM)  | S524 Fracture of the shafts of both ulna and radius  |
| S52201 Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, butterfly fracture (TM)   | S5240 Fracture of the shafts of both ulna and radius: closed                                 |
| S52202 Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, comminuted fracture (TM)  | S5241 Fracture of the shafts of both ulna and radius: open<br>the same as S522               |
| S52203 Closed Fracture of shaft of ulna, with dislocation of radial head (TM)  | S525 Fracture of the lower end of radius   |
|  | S5250 Fracture of the lower end of radius: closed  |
|  | S52500 Closed Fracture of distal radius, extraarticular with dorsal angulation (TM)          |
|  | S52501 Closed Fracture of distal radius, extraarticular with volar angulation (TM)           |
|  | S52502 Closed Fracture of distal radius, partial intraarticular (TM)                         |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>S52503 Closed Fracture of distal radius, complete intraarticular (TM)</b>   | <b>S5291 Fracture of forearm, part unspecified: open</b><br>the same as S522   |
| <b>S52504 Closed Fracture of epiphysis of distal radius (TM)</b>   | <b>S530 Dislocation of radial head</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8003 M8013<br>M8023 M8033 M8043 M8053 M8083 M8093<br>M8433 M8443 O998 S520 - S533<br>S560 - S568 T112 T119  |
| <b>S52507 Closed Fracture of distal radius, multiple fractures (TM)</b>  | <b>S5300 Dislocation of radial head (TM)</b>   |
| <b>S52508 Closed Fracture of distal radius, others (TM)</b>  | <b>S5301 Subluxation of radial head (TM)</b>   |
| <b>S52509 Closed Fracture of distal radius, unspecified (TM)</b>   | <b>S5302 Pulled elbow in children (TM)</b><br>the same as S530   |
| <b>S5251 Fracture of the lower end of radius: open</b>   | <b>S531 Dislocation of elbow, unspecified</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8002 M8012<br>M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092<br>M8432 M8442 O998 S422 - S4291<br>S461 - S469 S530 - S5319 S534<br>T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032<br>T10 - T101 T112 T115 T119 |
| <b>S52510 Open Fracture of distal radius, extraarticular with dorsal angulation (TM)</b>   | <b>S5310 Dislocation of elbow, anterior (TM)</b>   |
| <b>S52511 Open Fracture of distal radius, extraarticular with volar angulation (TM)</b>  | <b>S5311 Dislocation of elbow, posterior (TM)</b>  |
| <b>S52512 Open Fracture of distal radius, partial intraarticular (TM)</b>  | <b>S5312 Dislocation of elbow, medial (TM)</b>   |
| <b>S52513 Open Fracture of distal radius, complete intraarticular (TM)</b>   | <b>S5313 Dislocation of elbow, lateral (TM)</b>  |
| <b>S52514 Open Fracture of epiphysis of distal radius (TM)</b>   | <b>S5314 Dislocation of elbow, divergen (TM)</b>   |
| <b>S52517 Open Fracture of distal radius, multiple fractures (TM)</b>  | <b>S5315 Dislocation of elbow, with associated fracture (TM)</b>   |
| <b>S52518 Open Fracture of distal radius, others (TM)</b>  | <b>S5318 Dislocation of elbow, other (TM)</b>  |
| <b>S52519 Open Fracture of distal radius, unspecified (TM)</b>   | <b>S5319 Dislocation of elbow, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as S531  |
| <b>S526 Fracture of the lower end of both ulna and radius</b>  | <b>S532 Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8003 M8013<br>M8023 M8033 M8043 M8053 M8083 M8093<br>M8433 M8443 O998 S520 - S5302<br>S532 - S533 S560 - S568 S620 - S6281<br>T024 - T0241 T10 - T101 T119           |
| <b>S5260 Fracture of the lower end of both ulna and radius: closed</b>   | <b>S533 Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament</b><br>the same as S532   |
| <b>S5261 Fracture of the lower end of both ulna and radius: open</b><br>the same as S521   | <b>S534 Sprain and strain of elbow</b><br>the same as S422   |
| <b>S527 Multiple fractures of forearm</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8003 M8013<br>M8023 M8033 M8043 M8053 M8083 M8093<br>M8433 M8443 O998 S520 - S5302<br>S532 - S533 S560 - S568 S620 - S6281<br>T024 - T0241 T10 - T101 T119 | <b>S540 Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level</b><br>O998 S440 - S449 S540 - S549<br>S640 - S649 T062 T094 T113 T119<br>T144  |
| <b>S5270 Multiple fractures of forearm: closed</b>   | <b>S541 Injury of median nerve at forearm level</b>  |
| <b>S52700 Closed Fracture both bones of proximal part of radius and ulna (TM)</b>  | <b>S542 Injury of radial nerve at forearm level</b>  |
| <b>S52708 Multiple closed fractures of forearm, others (TM)</b>  | <b>S543 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level</b><br>the same as S540   |
| <b>S52709 Multiple closed fractures of forearm, unspecified (TM)</b>   | <b>S547 Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level</b><br>O998 S440 - S449 S540 - S549<br>S640 - S649 T062 T068 T094 T113<br>T119 T144   |
| <b>S5271 Multiple fractures of forearm: open</b>   | <b>S548 Injury of other nerves at forearm level</b>  |
| <b>S52710 Open fracture of proximal part of both ulna and radius (TM)</b>  | <b>S549 Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level</b><br>the same as S540   |
| <b>S52718 Multiple open fractures of forearm, others (TM)</b>  | <b>S550 Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level</b><br>I722 O998 S451 - S452 S510 S517<br>S519 S550 - S559 S570 - S599   |
| <b>S52719 Multiple open fractures of forearm, unspecified (TM)</b><br>the same as S527   |  |
| <b>S528 Fracture of other parts of forearm</b>   |  |
| <b>S5280 Fracture of other parts of forearm: closed</b>  |  |
| <b>S5281 Fracture of other parts of forearm: open</b><br>the same as S521  |  |
| <b>S529 Fracture of forearm, part unspecified</b>  |  |
| <b>S5290 Fracture of forearm, part unspecified: closed</b>   |  |

S650 - S659 T114 T119

**S551 Injury of radial artery at forearm level**  
the same as S550

**S552 Injury of vein at forearm level**

O998 S451 - S452 S510 S517 S519  
S550 - S559 S570 - S599 S650 - S659  
T114 T119

**S557 Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level**

I722 O998 S451 - S452 S510 S517  
S519 S550 - S559 S570 - S599  
S650 - S659 T063 T114 T119

**S558 Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level**  
the same as S550

**S560 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M654 M662 - M6659 M8003 M8013 M8023  
M8033 M8043 M8053 M8083 M8093 M8433  
M8443 O998 S460 - S469 S520 - S5302  
S532 - S533 S560 - S568 S660 - S669  
T115 T119

**S561 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level**

**S562 Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level**

**S563 Injury of extensor abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level**

**S564 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level**

**S565 Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level**  
the same as S560

**S567 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M654 M662 - M6659 M8003 M8013 M8023  
M8033 M8043 M8053 M8083 M8093 M8433  
M8443 O998 S460 - S469 S520 - S5302  
S532 - S533 S560 - S568 S660 - S669  
T064 T115 T119

**S568 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level**  
the same as S560

**S570 Crushing injury of elbow**

O998 S47 S510 S517 S519  
S550 - S559 S570 - S599 S670 - S678  
T118 - T119

**S578 Crushing injury of other parts of forearm**

O998 S510 S517 S519 S550 - S559  
S570 - S599 S670 - S678 T118 - T119

**S580 Traumatic amputation at elbow level**

O998 S480 - S489 S510 - S519  
S550 - S559 S570 - S599 S680 - S689  
T116 T119

**S581 Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist**

O998 S510 - S519 S550 - S559  
S570 - S599 S680 - S689 T116 T119

**S589 Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified**  
the same as S581

**S597 Multiple injuries of forearm**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M654 M662 - M6659 O998 S510 S517  
S519 S550 - S559 S570 - S599  
S697 - S699 T07 T119 T220 - T227  
T290 - T329 T334 T339 T344  
T349 - T351 T354

**S598 Other specified injuries of forearm**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M654 M662 - M6659 O998 S510 S517  
S519 S550 - S559 S570 - S599  
S697 - S699 T119 T220 - T227  
T290 - T329 T334 T339 T344  
T349 - T351 T354 T634

**S610 Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail**

O998 S510 - S519 S610 - S619  
S650 - S659 S670 - S699 T050 T111  
T119 T230 - T237 T290 - T329 T335  
T345 T349 T351 T354

**S611 Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail**  
the same as S610

**S617 Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand**

O998 S510 - S519 S610 - S619  
S650 - S659 S670 - S699 T012 T050  
T111 T119 T230 - T237 T290 - T329  
T335 T345 T349 T351 T354

**S618 Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand**

O998 S400 - S409 S418 S500 - S519  
S600 - S619 S680 - S689 T002 T006  
T110 - T111 T119 T230 - T237  
T290 - T329 T345 T349 T351 T354

**S620 Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand**

M2413 - M2414 M2433 - M2434 M2443 - M2444  
M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8004 M8014  
M8024 M8034 M8044 M8054 M8084 M8094  
M8434 M8444 O998 S520 - S5291  
S620 - S637 S660 - S669 T10 - T101  
T119

**S6200 Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand: closed**

**S6201 Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand: open**

**S621 Fracture of other carpal bone(s)**

**S6210 Fracture of other carpal bone(s): closed**

**S62100 Closed Fracture of lunate [semilunar] (TM)**

**S62101 Closed Fracture of triquetrum [cuneiform] (TM)**

**S62102 Closed Fracture of pisiform (TM)**

**S62103 Closed Fracture of trapezium [greater multangular] (TM)**

**S62104 Closed Fracture of trapezoid [lesser multangular] (TM)**

**S62105 Closed Fracture of capitate [os magnum] (TM)**

**S62106 Closed Fracture of hamate [unciform] (TM)**

**S62107 Closed Fracture of other carpal bones, multiple fractures (TM)**

**S62109 Closed Fracture of other carpal bones, unspecified (TM)**

**S6211 Fracture of other carpal bone(s): open**

**S62110 Open Fracture of lunate [semilunar] (TM)**

**S62111 Open Fracture of triquetrum [cuneiform] (TM)**

**S62112 Open Fracture of pisiform (TM)**

**S62113 Open Fracture of trapezium [greater multangular] (TM)**

**S62114 Open Fracture of trapezoid [lesser multangular] (TM)**

**S62115 Open Fracture of capitate [os magnum] (TM)**

**S62116 Open Fracture of hamate [unciform] (TM)**

**S62117 Open Fracture of other carpal bones, multiple fractures (TM)**

**S62119 Open Fracture of other carpal bones, unspecified (TM)**

**S622 Fracture of first metacarpal bone**

**S6220 Fracture of first metacarpal bone: closed**

**S6221 Fracture of first metacarpal bone: open**

**S623 Fracture of other metacarpal bone**

**S6230 Fracture of other metacarpal bone: closed**

**S6231 Fracture of other metacarpal bone: open**

**S624 Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones**

**S6240 Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones: closed**

**S6241 Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones: open**

**S625 Fracture of thumb**

**S6250 Fracture of thumb: closed**

**S6251 Fracture of thumb: open**

**S626 Fracture of other finger**

**S6260 Fracture of other finger: closed**

**S6261 Fracture of other finger: open**  
the same as S620

**S627 Multiple fractures of fingers**  
M2413 - M2414 M2433 - M2434 M2443 - M2444  
M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8004 M8014  
M8024 M8034 M8044 M8054 M8084 M8094  
M8434 M8444 O998 S520 - S5291  
S620 - S637 S660 - S669 T024 - T0241  
T10 - T101 T119

**S6270 Multiple fractures of fingers: closed**

**S6271 Multiple fractures of fingers: open**  
the same as S627

**S628 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand**

**S6280 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand: closed**

**S6281 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand: open**  
the same as S620

**S630 Dislocation of wrist**  
M2413 - M2414 M2433 - M2434 M2443 - M2444  
M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8004 M8014  
M8024 M8034 M8044 M8054 M8084 M8094  
M8434 M8444 O998 S620 - S637  
S660 - S669 T112 T119

**S6300 Dislocation of wrist, distal radioulnar joint (TM)**

**S6301 Dislocation of wrist, radiocarpal joint (TM)**

**S6302 Dislocation of wrist, midcarpal joint (TM)**

**S6303 Dislocation of wrist, carpometacarpal joint (TM)**

**S6308 Dislocation of wrist, other (TM)**

**S6309 Dislocation of wrist, unspecified joint (TM)**

**S631 Dislocation of finger**

**S6310 Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal joint (MCP) of thumb and fingers (TM)**

**S6311 Dislocation of interphalangeal joint of thumb and finger (TM)**

**S6319 Dislocation of thumb and finger, unspecified joint (TM)**

**S632 Multiple dislocations of fingers**

**S633 Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus**

**S634 Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)**

**S635 Sprain and strain of wrist**

**S636 Sprain and strain of finger(s)**

**S637 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand**  
the same as S630

**S640 Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level**

**S641 Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level**

**S642 Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level**

**S643 Injury of digital nerve of thumb**

**S644 Injury of digital nerve of other finger**  
the same as S540

**S647 Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level**  
the same as S547

**S648 Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level**

**S649 Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level**  
the same as S540

**S650 Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level**  
I722 O998 S550 - S559 S610 - S617  
S619 S650 - S659 S670 - S699 T050  
T114 T119 T335 T345

**S651 Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level**

**S652 Injury of superficial palmar arch**

**S653 Injury of deep palmar arch**

**S654 Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb**

**S655 Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger**  
the same as S650

**S657 Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level**  
I722 O998 S550 - S559 S610 - S617  
S619 S650 - S659 S670 - S699 T050  
T063 T114 T119 T335 T345

|             |   |               |   |
|-------------|---|---------------|---|
| <b>S658</b> | <b>Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level</b><br>the same as S650  | <b>S688</b>   | <b>Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand</b>  |
| <b>S660</b> | <b>Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level</b><br>M2413 - M2414 M2433 - M2434 M2443 - M2444<br>M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M653<br>M662 - M6659 M8004 M8014 M8024 M8034<br>M8044 M8054 M8084 M8094 M8434 M8444<br>O998 S560 - S568 S620 - S637<br>S660 - S669 T115 T119     | <b>S689</b>   | <b>Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified</b><br>the same as S680  |
| <b>S661</b> | <b>Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level</b>   | <b>S697</b>   | <b>Multiple injuries of wrist and hand</b><br>M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M653<br>M662 - M6659 O998 S597 - S599<br>S610 - S617 S619 S650 - S659<br>S670 - S699 T050 T07 T119<br>T230 - T237 T290 - T329 T335 T339<br>T345 T349 - T351 T354         |
| <b>S662</b> | <b>Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level</b>  | <b>S698</b>   | <b>Other specified injuries of wrist and hand</b><br>M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M653<br>M662 - M6659 O998 S597 - S599<br>S610 - S617 S619 S650 - S659<br>S670 - S699 T050 T119 T230 - T237<br>T290 - T329 T335 T339 T345<br>T349 - T351 T354 T634 |
| <b>S663</b> | <b>Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level</b>   | <b>S710</b>   | <b>Open wound of hip</b><br>O998 S310 - S311 S317 - S318<br>S710 - S717 S750 - S759 S770 - S789<br>S798 - S799 T131 T139 T240 - T247<br>T290 - T329 T336 T346 T349 T351<br>T355   |
| <b>S664</b> | <b>Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level</b>   | <b>S711</b>   | <b>Open wound of thigh</b><br>O998 S710 - S717 S750 - S759<br>S770 - S789 S798 - S799 T131 T139<br>T240 - T247 T290 - T329 T336 T346<br>T349 T351 T355  |
| <b>S665</b> | <b>Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level</b>  | <b>S717</b>   | <b>Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh</b><br>O998 S710 - S717 S750 - S759<br>S770 - S789 S798 - S799 T013 T131<br>T139 T240 - T247 T290 - T329 T336<br>T346 T349 T351 T355   |
| <b>S666</b> | <b>Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level</b><br>the same as S660  | <b>S718</b>   | <b>Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle</b><br>O998 S700 - S709 S718 S780 - S789<br>S800 - S809 S811 S818 S900 - S909<br>T003 T130 - T131 T139 T240 - T247<br>T290 - T329 T346 T349 T351 T355                                     |
| <b>S667</b> | <b>Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level</b><br>M2413 - M2414 M2433 - M2434 M2443 - M2444<br>M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M653<br>M662 - M6659 M8004 M8014 M8024 M8034<br>M8044 M8054 M8084 M8094 M8434 M8444<br>O998 S560 - S568 S620 - S637<br>S660 - S669 T064 T115 T119 | <b>S720</b>   | <b>Fracture of neck of femur</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8005 M8015<br>M8025 M8035 M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095<br>M8435 M8445 O998 S328 - S3281<br>S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797<br>T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251 T033<br>T12 - T121 T132 T135 T139        |
| <b>S668</b> | <b>Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level</b>  | <b>S7200</b>  | <b>Fracture of neck of femur: closed</b>  |
| <b>S669</b> | <b>Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level</b><br>the same as S660  | <b>S72000</b> | <b>Closed Fracture of neck of femur, undisplaced intracapsular fracture (TM)</b>  |
| <b>S670</b> | <b>Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)</b><br>O998 S570 - S579 S610 - S617 S619<br>S650 - S659 S670 - S699 T050<br>T118 - T119 T335 T345   | <b>S72001</b> | <b>Closed Fracture of neck of femur, displaced intracapsular fracture (TM)</b>  |
| <b>S678</b> | <b>Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand</b><br>the same as S670   | <b>S72002</b> | <b>Closed Fracture of neck of femur, impacted intracapsular fracture (TM)</b>   |
| <b>S680</b> | <b>Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)</b><br>O998 S580 - S589 S610 - S619<br>S650 - S659 S670 - S699 T050 T116<br>T119 T335 T345   | <b>S72003</b> | <b>Closed Fracture of neck of femur, midcervical shear fracture (TM)</b>  |
| <b>S681</b> | <b>Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete)(partial)</b>  | <b>S72004</b> | <b>Closed Fracture of neck of femur, base of neck (cervicotrochanteric) (TM)</b>  |
| <b>S682</b> | <b>Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial)</b>  |               |   |
| <b>S683</b> | <b>Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand</b>  |               |   |
| <b>S684</b> | <b>Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level</b>  |               |   |

**S72005 Closed Fracture of head of femur (TM)**  
**S72006 Closed Fracture of epiphysis of upper femur (TM)**  
**S72007 Closed Fracture of neck of femur, multiple (TM)**  
**S72008 Closed Fracture of neck of femur, others (TM)**  
**S72009 Closed Fracture of neck of femur, unspecified (TM)**  
**S7201 Fracture of neck of femur: open**  
**S72010 Open Fracture of neck of femur, undisplaced intracapsular fracture (TM)**  
**S72011 Open Fracture of neck of femur, displaced intracapsular fracture (TM)**  
**S72012 Open Fracture of neck of femur, impacted intracapsular fracture (TM)**  
**S72013 Open Fracture of neck of femur, midcervical shear fracture (TM)**  
**S72014 Open Fracture of neck of femur, base of neck (cervicotrochanteric) (TM)**  
**S72015 Open Fracture of head of femur (TM)**  
**S72016 Open Fracture of epiphysis of upper femur (TM)**  
**S72017 Open Fracture of neck of femur, multiple (TM)**  
**S72018 Open Fracture of neck of femur, others (TM)**  
**S72019 Open Fracture of neck of femur, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S720  
**S721 Pertrochanteric fracture**  
M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8005 M8015 M8025 M8035 M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095 M8435 M8445 O998 S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797 T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251 T033 T12 - T121 T132 T135 T139  
**S7210 Pertrochanteric fracture: closed**  
**S72100 Closed Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, stable type (TM)**  
**S72101 Closed Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, unstable type (TM)**  
**S72108 Closed Fracture of trochanteric region of femur, others (TM)**  
**S72109 Closed Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, stable type (TM)**  
**S7211 Pertrochanteric fracture: open**  
**S72110 Open Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, stable type (TM)**  
**S72111 Open Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, unstable type (TM)**  
**S72118 Open Fracture of trochanteric region of femur, others (TM)**  
**S72119 Open Intertrochanteric fracture of femur, stable type (TM)**  
**S722 Subtrochanteric fracture**  
**S7220 Subtrochanteric fracture: closed**  
**S7221 Subtrochanteric fracture: open**  
the same as S721

**S723 Fracture of shaft of femur**  
M8005 M8015 M8025 M8035 M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095 M8435 M8445 O998 S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797 T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251 T033 T12 - T121 T132 T135 T139  
**S7230 Fracture of shaft of femur: closed**  
**S72300 Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, simple fracture (TM)**  
**S72301 Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, butterfly fracture (TM)**  
**S72302 Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, comminuted fracture (TM)**  
**S72307 Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, bifocal and segmental and (TM)**  
**S72309 Closed Fracture of shaft of femur, unspecified (TM)**  
**S7231 Fracture of shaft of femur: open**  
**S72310 Open Fracture of shaft of femur, simple fracture (TM)**  
**S72311 Open Fracture of shaft of femur, butterfly fracture (TM)**  
**S72312 Open Fracture of shaft of femur, comminuted fracture (TM)**  
**S72317 Open fracture of shaft of femur, bifocal and segmental and multiple (TM)**  
**S72319 Open Fracture of shaft of femur, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S723  
**S724 Fracture of lower end of femur**  
**S7240 Fracture of lower end of femur: closed**  
**S72400 Closed Fracture of distal femur, supracondylar (TM)**  
**S72401 Closed Fracture of distal femur, lateral condyle (TM)**  
**S72402 Closed Fracture of distal femur, medial condyle (TM)**  
**S72403 Closed Fracture of distal femur, other parts of condyle and epicondyle (TM)**  
**S72404 Closed Fracture of distal femur, T-shape intraarticular fracture (TM)**  
**S72405 Closed Fracture of distal femur, multifragment intraarticular fracture (TM)**  
**S72406 Closed Fracture of distal femur, multiple fractures (TM)**  
**S72407 Closed Fracture of distal femoral epiphysis (TM)**  
**S72408 Closed Fracture of distal femur, others (TM)**  
**S72409 Closed Fracture of distal femur, unspecified (TM)**  
**S7241 Fracture of lower end of femur: open**  
**S72410 Open Fracture of distal femur, supracondylar (TM)**  
**S72411 Open Fracture of distal femur, lateral condyle (TM)**  
**S72412 Open Fracture of distal femur, medial condyle (TM)**  
**S72413 Open Fracture of distal femur, other parts of condyle and epicondyle (TM)**  
**S72414 Open Fracture of distal femur, T-shape intraarticular fracture (TM)**  
**S72415 Open Fracture of distal femur, multifragment intraarticular fracture (TM)**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>S72416</b> Open Fracture of distal femur, multiple fractures (TM)                 | T139 T336 T346   |
| <b>S72417</b> Open Fracture of distal femoral epiphysis (TM)                         | <b>S751</b> Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level                            |
| <b>S72418</b> Open Fracture of distal femur, others (TM)                             | O998 S710 - S717 S750 - S759   |
| <b>S72419</b> Open Fracture of distal femur, unspecified (TM)                        | S770 - S789 S798 - S799 S850 T134  |
| <b>S727</b> Multiple fractures of femur  | T139 T336 T346   |
| <b>S7270</b> Multiple fractures of femur: closed                                     | <b>S752</b> Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level                  |
| <b>S7271</b> Multiple fractures of femur: open                                       | O998 S710 - S717 S750 - S759   |
| <b>S728</b> Fractures of other parts of femur  | S770 - S789 S798 - S799 S850 S853  |
| <b>S7280</b> Fractures of other parts of femur: closed                               | T134 T139 T336 T346  |
| <b>S7281</b> Fractures of other parts of femur: open                                 | <b>S757</b> Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level                  |
| <b>S729</b> Fracture of femur, part unspecified                                      | I722 O998 S710 - S717 S750 - S759  |
| <b>S7290</b> Fracture of femur, part unspecified: closed                             | S770 - S789 S798 - S799 S850 T063  |
| <b>S7291</b> Fracture of femur, part unspecified: open                               | T134 T139 T336 T346  |
| the same as S721   | <b>S758</b> Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level                     |
| <b>S730</b> Dislocation of hip   | the same as S750   |
| M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8005 M8015  | <b>S760</b> Injury of muscle and tendon of hip                                       |
| M8025 M8035 M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095  | M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529   |
| M8435 M8445 O998 S337 S720 - S731  | M662 - M6659 M8005 M8015 M8025 M8035   |
| S760 - S767 S797 T023 - T0231  | M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095 M8435 M8445  |
| T025 - T0251 T033 T12 - T121 T132  | O998 S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797  |
| T135 T139  | T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251 T033   |
| <b>S7300</b> Dislocation of hip, anterior (TM)                                       | T12 - T121 T132 T135 T139  |
| <b>S7301</b> Dislocation of hip, posterior type with or without minor fracture (TM)  | <b>S761</b> Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon                                   |
| <b>S7302</b> Dislocation of hip, posterior type with large single fracture (TM)      | M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529   |
| <b>S7303</b> Dislocation of hip, posterior type with comminution of rim (TM)         | M662 - M6659 M8005 M8015 M8025 M8035   |
| <b>S7304</b> Dislocation of hip, posterior type with fracture of the acetabular (TM) | M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095 M8435 M8445  |
| <b>S7305</b> Dislocation of hip, posterior type with fracture of head of femur (TM)  | O998 S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797  |
| <b>S7308</b> Dislocation of hip, other (TM)  | S836 S860 - S869 T023 - T0231  |
| <b>S7309</b> Dislocation of hip, unspecified (TM)                                    | T025 - T0251 T033 T12 - T121 T132  |
| the same as S730   | T135 T139  |
| <b>S740</b> Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level                           | <b>S762</b> Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh                            |
| G570 G578 - G579 O998 S740 - S749  | <b>S763</b> Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level |
| S840 - S849 S940 - S949 T062 T094  | <b>S764</b> Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level       |
| T133 T139 T144   | the same as S760   |
| <b>S741</b> Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level                           | <b>S767</b> Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level            |
| <b>S742</b> Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level                 | M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529   |
| the same as S740   | M662 - M6659 M8005 M8015 M8025 M8035   |
| <b>S747</b> Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level                         | M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095 M8435 M8445  |
| G578 - G579 O998 S740 - S749   | O998 S720 - S731 S760 - S767 S797  |
| S840 - S849 S940 - S949 T062 T068  | T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251 T033 T064  |
| T094 T133 T139 T144  | T12 - T121 T132 T135 T139  |
| <b>S748</b> Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level                            | <b>S770</b> Crushing injury of hip   |
| the same as S740   | O998 S710 - S717 S750 - S759   |
| <b>S750</b> Injury of femoral artery   | S770 - S789 S798 - S799 T138 - T139  |
| I722 O998 S710 - S717 S750 - S759  | T336 T346  |
| S770 - S789 S798 - S799 S850 T134  | <b>S771</b> Crushing injury of thigh   |
|  | <b>S772</b> Crushing injury of hip with thigh  |
|  | the same as S770   |
|  | <b>S780</b> Traumatic amputation at hip joint  |
|  | O998 S710 - S718 S750 - S759   |
|  | S770 - S789 S798 - S799 T136 T139  |
|  | T336 T346  |
|  | <b>S781</b> Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee                       |

**S789 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified**  
the same as S780

**S797 Multiple injuries of hip and thigh**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 M8005 M8015 M8025 M8035  
M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095 M8435 M8445  
O998 S720 - S731 S760 - S767  
S797 - S799 T023 - T0231 T025 - T0251  
T033 T07 T12 - T121 T132 T135  
T139 T240 - T247 T290 - T329 T336  
T339 T346 T349 - T351 T355

**S798 Other specified injuries of hip and thigh**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S710 - S717  
S750 - S759 S770 - S799 T139  
T240 - T247 T290 - T329 T336 T339  
T346 T349 - T351 T355 T634

**S810 Open wound of knee**

M230 - M2399 O998 S810 S817 - S819  
S850 - S859 S870 - S899 S910 - S919  
T131 T139 T240 - T247 T290 - T329  
T337 T347 T349 T351 T355 - T357

**S811 Open wound of leg (TM)**

M230 - M2399 O998 S700 - S709 S718  
S800 - S809 S811 S818 - S819  
S880 - S889 S900 - S919 T003  
T130 - T131 T139 T240 - T247  
T290 - T329 T347 T349 T351  
T355 - T357

**S817 Multiple open wounds of lower leg**

M230 - M2399 O998 S810 S817 - S819  
S850 - S859 S870 - S899 S910 - S919  
T013 T131 T139 T240 - T247  
T290 - T329 T337 T347 T349 T351  
T355 - T357

**S818 Open wound of other parts of lower leg**

M230 - M2399 O998 S700 - S709 S718  
S800 - S819 S880 - S889 S900 - S919  
T003 T130 - T131 T139 T240 - T247  
T290 - T329 T347 T349 T351  
T355 - T357

**S819 Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified**

M230 - M2399 O998 S810 - S819  
S850 - S859 S870 - S899 S910 - S919  
T131 T139 T240 - T247 T290 - T329  
T337 T347 T349 T351 T355 - T357

**S820 Fracture of patella**

M230 - M2399 M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619  
M8006 M8016 M8026 M8036 M8046 M8056  
M8086 M8096 M8436 M8446 O998  
S820 - S837 S860 - S869 T12 - T121  
T139

**S8200 Fracture of patella: closed**

**S8201 Fracture of patella: open**

**S821 Fracture of upper end of tibia**

**S8210 Fracture of upper end of tibia: closed**

**S82100 Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, extraarticular (TM)**

**S82101 Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, medial condyle (TM)**

**S82102 Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, lateral condyle [split] (TM)**

**S82103 Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, bicondyle (TM)**

**S82104 Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, with ligamentous injury (TM)**

**S82105 Closed Isolated fracture of tibial spine and intercondylar eminence (TM)**

**S82106 Closed Fracture of epiphysis of proximal tibia (TM)**

**S82107 Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)**

**S82108 Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, others (TM)**

**S82109 Closed Fracture of proximal tibia, unspecified (TM)**

**S8211 Fracture of upper end of tibia: open**

**S82110 Open Fracture of proximal tibia, extraarticular (TM)**

**S82111 Open Fracture of proximal tibia, medial condyle (TM)**

**S82112 Open Fracture of proximal tibia, lateral condyle [split] (TM)**

**S82113 Open Fracture of proximal tibia, bicondyle (TM)**

**S82114 Open Fracture of proximal tibia, with ligamentous injury (TM)**

**S82115 Open Isolated fracture of tibial spine and intercondylar eminence (TM)**

**S82116 Open Fracture of epiphysis of proximal tibia (TM)**

**S82117 Open Fracture of proximal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)**

**S82118 Open Fracture of proximal tibia, others (TM)**

**S82119 Open Fracture of proximal tibia, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S820

**S822 Fracture of the shaft of tibia**

M230 - M2399 M8006 M8016 M8026 M8036  
M8046 M8056 M8086 M8096 M8436 M8446  
O998 S820 - S837 S860 - S869  
T12 - T121 T139

**S8220 Fracture of the shaft of tibia: closed**

**S82200 Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia with intact fibula (TM)**

**S82201 Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia with fracture of fibula at same level (TM)**

**S82202 Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia with fracture of fibula at different level (TM)**

**S82207 Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia, bifocal and segmental and multiple (TM)**

**S82208 Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia, others (TM)**

**S82209 Closed Fracture of shaft of tibia, unspecified (TM)**

**S8221 Fracture of the shaft of tibia: open**

**S82210 Open Fracture of shaft of tibia with intact fibula (TM)**

**S82211 Open Fracture of shaft of tibia with fracture of fibula at same level (TM)**

**S82212 Open Fracture of shaft of tibia with fracture of fibula at different level (TM)**

**S82217 Open Fracture of shaft of tibia, bifocal and segmental and multiple (TM)**

**S82218 Open Fracture of shaft of tibia, others (TM)**

**S82219 Open Fracture of shaft of tibia, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S822

**S823 Fracture of lower end of tibia**

M230 - M2399 M8006 M8016 M8026 M8036  
M8046 M8056 M8086 M8096 M8436 M8446  
O998 S820 - S837 S860 - S869  
S929 - S9291 T12 - T121 T139

**S8230 Fracture of lower end of tibia: closed**

**S82300 Closed Fracture of distal tibia, extraarticular (TM)**

**S82301 Closed Fracture of distal tibia, nondisplaced  
intraarticular (TM)**

**S82302 Closed Fracture of distal tibia, displaced  
intraarticular (TM)**

**S82303 Closed Fracture of epiphysis of distal tibia (TM)**

**S82307 Closed Fracture of distal tibia, multiple fractures  
(TM)**

**S82308 Closed Fracture of distal tibia, others (TM)**

**S82309 Closed Fracture of distal tibia, unspecified (TM)**

**S8231 Fracture of lower end of tibia: open**

**S82310 Open Fracture of distal tibia, extraarticular (TM)**

**S82311 Open Fracture of distal tibia, nondisplaced  
intraarticular (TM)**

**S82312 Open Fracture of distal tibia, displaced intraarticular  
(TM)**

**S82313 Open Fracture of epiphysis of distal tibia (TM)**

**S82317 Open Fracture of distal tibia, multiple fractures (TM)**

**S82318 Open Fracture of distal tibia, others (TM)**

**S82319 Open Fracture of distal tibia, unspecified (TM)**

**S824 Fracture of fibula alone**

**S8240 Fracture of fibula alone: closed**

**S8241 Fracture of fibula alone: open**  
the same as S823

**S825 Fracture of medial malleolus**

M230 - M2399 M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619  
M8006 M8016 M8026 M8036 M8046 M8056  
M8086 M8096 M8436 M8446 O998  
S820 - S837 S860 - S869 S929 - S9291  
T12 - T121 T139

**S8250 Fracture of medial malleolus: closed**

**S8251 Fracture of medial malleolus: open**

**S826 Fracture of lateral malleolus**

**S8260 Fracture of lateral malleolus: closed**

**S8261 Fracture of lateral malleolus: open**  
the same as S825

**S827 Multiple fractures of lower leg**

M230 - M2399 M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619  
M8006 M8016 M8026 M8036 M8046 M8056  
M8086 M8096 M8436 M8446 O998  
S820 - S837 S860 - S869 T025 - T0251  
T12 - T121 T139

**S8270 Multiple fractures of lower leg: closed**

**S8271 Multiple fractures of lower leg: open**  
the same as S827

**S828 Fractures of other parts of lower leg**

**S8280 Fractures of other parts of lower leg: closed**

**S8281 Fractures of other parts of lower leg: open**

**S829 Fracture of lower leg, unspecified**

**S8290 Fracture of lower leg, unspecified: closed**

**S8291 Fracture of lower leg, unspecified: open**  
the same as S825

**S830 Dislocation of patella**

M220 - M2399 M243 - M2449 M250 - M2509  
M661 - M6619 M8006 M8016 M8026 M8036  
M8046 M8056 M8086 M8096 M8436 M8446  
O998 S820 - S837 S860 - S869 T132  
T139

**S831 Dislocation of knee**

**S832 Tear of meniscus, current**

**S833 Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current**

**S834 Sprain and strain involving (fibular) (tibial) collateral  
ligament of knee**

**S835 Sprain and strain involving (anterior)(posterior)  
cruciate ligament of knee**

**S8350 Avulsion of anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) (TM)**

**S8351 Avulsion of posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) (TM)**

**S8359 Sprain and strain involving cruciate ligament of  
knee, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S830

**S836 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of  
knee**

M220 - M223 M230 - M2399 M243 - M2449  
M250 - M2509 M660 - M6619 M8006 M8016  
M8026 M8036 M8046 M8056 M8086 M8096  
M8436 M8446 O998 S761 S820 - S837  
S860 - S869 T132 T139

**S837 Injury to multiple structures of knee**  
the same as S830

**S840 Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level**

**S841 Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level**

**S842 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level**  
the same as S740

**S847 Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level**  
the same as S747

**S848 Injury of other nerves at lower leg level**  
the same as S740

**S850 Injury of popliteal artery**

I722 M230 - M2399 O998 S750 - S759  
S810 S817 S819 S850 - S859  
S870 - S899 S950 - S959 T134 T139  
T337 T347

**S851 Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery**

I722 M230 - M2399 O998 S810 S817  
S819 S850 - S859 S870 - S899  
S950 - S959 T134 T139 T337 T347

**S852 Injury of peroneal artery**  
the same as S851

**S853 Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level**

M230 - M2399 O998 S752 S810 S817  
S819 S850 - S859 S870 - S899  
S950 - S959 T134 T139 T337 T347

**S854 Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level**

M230 - M2399 O998 S810 S817 S819  
S850 - S859 S870 - S899 S950 - S959  
T134 T139 T337 T347

**S855 Injury of popliteal vein**

the same as S854

**S857 Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level**

I722 M230 - M2399 O998 S810 S817  
S819 S850 - S859 S870 - S899  
S950 - S959 T063 T134 T139 T337  
T347

**S858 Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level**

**S859 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level**  
the same as S851

**S860 Injury of Achilles tendon**

M230 - M2399 M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269  
M650 - M6529 M662 - M6659 M8006 M8016  
M8026 M8036 M8046 M8056 M8086 M8096  
M8436 M8446 O998 S761 S820 - S837  
S860 - S869 S934 S960 - S969 T135  
T139

**S861 Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg**

M230 - M2399 M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269  
M650 - M6529 M660 M662 - M6659 M8006  
M8016 M8026 M8036 M8046 M8056 M8086  
M8096 M8436 M8446 O998 S761  
S820 - S837 S860 - S869 S960 - S969  
T135 T139

**S862 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level**

**S863 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level**  
the same as S861

**S867 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level**

M230 - M2399 M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269  
M650 - M6529 M660 M662 - M6659 M8006  
M8016 M8026 M8036 M8046 M8056 M8086  
M8096 M8436 M8446 O998 S761  
S820 - S837 S860 - S869 S960 - S969  
T064 T135 T139

**S868 Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level**

**S869 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level**  
the same as S861

**S870 Crushing injury of knee**

M230 - M2399 M660 O998 S810 S817  
S819 S850 - S859 S870 - S899  
S970 - S978 T138 - T139 T337 T347

**S878 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg**

**S879 Crushing injury of unspecified parts of knee and leg (TM)**

the same as S870

**S880 Traumatic amputation at knee level**

M230 - M2399 O998 S810 - S819  
S850 - S859 S870 - S899 S980 - S984  
T136 T139 T337 T347

**S881 Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle**

**S889 Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified**  
the same as S880

**S897 Multiple injuries of lower leg**

M230 - M2399 M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269  
M650 - M6529 M660 M662 - M6659 O998  
S810 S817 S819 S850 - S859  
S870 - S899 S997 - S999 T07 T139  
T240 - T247 T290 - T329 T337 T339  
T347 T349 - T351 T355 - T357

**S898 Other specified injuries of lower leg**

M230 - M2399 M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269  
M650 - M6529 M660 M662 - M6659 O998  
S810 S817 S819 S850 - S859  
S870 - S899 S997 - S999 T139  
T240 - T247 T290 - T329 T337 T339  
T347 T349 - T351 T355 - T357 T634

**S910 Open wound of ankle**

O998 S810 - S819 S910 - S919  
S950 - S959 S970 - S999 T053 T131  
T139 T250 - T257 T290 - T329 T338  
T348 - T349 T351 T355 - T357

**S911 Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail**

**S912 Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail**

**S913 Open wound of other parts of foot**  
the same as S910

**S917 Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot**

O998 S810 - S819 S910 - S919  
S950 - S959 S970 - S999 T013 T053  
T131 T139 T250 - T257 T290 - T329  
T338 T348 - T349 T351 T355 - T357

**S919 Open wound of ankle and foot, unspecified (TM)**  
the same as S910

**S920 Fracture of calcaneus**

M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8007 M8017  
M8027 M8037 M8047 M8057 M8087 M8097  
M8437 M8447 O998 S920 - S936  
S960 - S969 T12 - T121 T139

**S9200 Fracture of calcaneus: closed**

**S9201 Fracture of calcaneus: open**

**S921 Fracture of talus**

**S9210 Fracture of talus: closed**

**S9211 Fracture of talus: open**

**S922 Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)**

**S9220 Fracture of other tarsal bones: closed**

**S9221 Fracture of other tarsal bones: open**

**S923 Fracture of metatarsal bone**

**S9230 Fracture of metatarsal bone: closed**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>S92300 Closed Metatarsal fracture, one metatarsal (TM)</b>                    | <b>S941 Injury of medial plantar nerve</b>   |
| <b>S92301 Closed Metatarsal fracture, two metatarsals (TM)</b>                   | <b>S942 Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level</b>                              |
| <b>S92302 Closed Metatarsal fracture, three or more metatarsals (TM)</b>         | <b>S943 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level</b>                          |
| <b>S92309 Closed Metatarsal fracture, unspecified number of metatarsals (TM)</b> | the same as S740   |
| <b>S9231 Fracture of metatarsal bone: open</b>                                   | <b>S947 Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level</b>                                  |
| <b>S92310 Open Metatarsal fracture, one metatarsal (TM)</b>                      | the same as S747   |
| <b>S92311 Open Metatarsal fracture, two metatarsals (TM)</b>                     | <b>S948 Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level</b>                                     |
| <b>S92312 Open Metatarsal fracture, three or more metatarsals (TM)</b>           | the same as S740   |
| <b>S92319 Open Metatarsal fracture, unspecified number of metatarsals (TM)</b>   | <b>S950 Injury of dorsal artery of foot</b>  |
| <b>S924 Fracture of great toe</b>  | I722 O998 S850 - S859 S910 - S919  |
| <b>S9240 Fracture of great toe: closed</b>                                       | S950 - S959 S970 - S999 T053 T134  |
| <b>S9241 Fracture of great toe: open</b>   | T139 T338 T348   |
| <b>S925 Fracture of other toe</b>  | <b>S951 Injury of plantar artery of foot</b>   |
| <b>S9250 Fracture of other toe: closed</b>                                       | the same as S950   |
| <b>S9251 Fracture of other toe: open</b>   | <b>S952 Injury of dorsal vein of foot</b>  |
| <b>S927 Multiple fractures of foot</b>   | O998 S850 - S859 S910 - S919   |
| M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8007 M8017  | S950 - S959 S970 - S999 T053 T134  |
| M8027 M8037 M8047 M8057 M8087 M8097  | T139 T338 T348   |
| M8437 M8447 O998 S920 - S936   | <b>S957 Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level</b>                           |
| S960 - S969 T025 - T0251 T12 - T121  | I722 O998 S850 - S859 S910 - S919  |
| T139   | S950 - S959 S970 - S999 T053 T063  |
| <b>S9270 Multiple fractures of foot: closed</b>                                  | T134 T139 T338 T348  |
| <b>S9271 Multiple fractures of foot: open</b>                                    | <b>S958 Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level</b>                              |
| the same as S927   | <b>S959 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level</b>                         |
| <b>S929 Fracture of foot, unspecified</b>  | the same as S950   |
| M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8007 M8017  | <b>S960 Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level</b>   |
| M8027 M8037 M8047 M8057 M8087 M8097  | M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529   |
| M8437 M8447 O998 S823 - S8261  | M662 - M6659 M8007 M8017 M8027 M8037   |
| S828 - S8291 S920 - S936 S960 - S969   | M8047 M8057 M8087 M8097 M8437 M8447  |
| T12 - T121 T139  | O998 S860 - S869 S920 - S936   |
| <b>S9290 Fracture of foot, unspecified: closed</b>                               | S960 - S969 T135 T139  |
| <b>S9291 Fracture of foot, unspecified: open</b>                                 | <b>S961 Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level</b> |
| the same as S929   | <b>S962 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level</b>                      |
| <b>S930 Dislocation of ankle joint</b>   | the same as S960   |
| <b>S931 Dislocation of toe(s)</b>  | <b>S967 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level</b>                     |
| <b>S932 Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level</b>                         | M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529   |
| <b>S933 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot</b>                   | M662 - M6659 M8007 M8017 M8027 M8037   |
| the same as S920   | M8047 M8057 M8087 M8097 M8437 M8447  |
| <b>S934 Sprain and strain of ankle</b>   | O998 S860 - S869 S920 - S936   |
| M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8007 M8017  | S960 - S969 T064 T135 T139   |
| M8027 M8037 M8047 M8057 M8087 M8097  | <b>S968 Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level</b>                        |
| M8437 M8447 O998 S860 S920 - S936  | <b>S969 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of ankle and foot</b>                          |
| S960 - S969 T132 T139  | the same as S960   |
| <b>S935 Sprain and strain of toe(s)</b>  | <b>S970 Crushing injury of ankle</b>   |
| <b>S936 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot</b>             | O998 S870 - S879 S910 - S919   |
| the same as S920   |  |
| <b>S940 Injury of lateral plantar nerve</b>                                      |  |

S950 - S959 S970 - S999 T053  
T138 - T139 T338 T348

**S971 Crushing injury of toe(s)**

**S978 Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot**  
the same as S970

**S980 Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level**

O998 S880 - S889 S910 - S919  
S950 - S959 S970 - S999 T053 T136  
T139 T338 T348

**S981 Traumatic amputation of one toe**

**S982 Traumatic amputation of two or more toes**

**S983 Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot**

**S984 Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified**  
the same as S980

**S997 Multiple injuries of ankle and foot**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S897 - S899  
S910 - S919 S950 - S959 S970 - S999  
T053 T07 T139 T250 - T257  
T290 - T329 T338 - T339 T348 - T351  
T355 - T357

**S998 Other specified injuries of ankle and foot**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M6529  
M662 - M6659 O998 S897 - S899  
S910 - S919 S950 - S959 S970 - S999  
T053 T139 T250 - T257 T290 - T329  
T338 - T339 T348 - T351 T355 - T357  
T634

**T010 Open wounds involving head with neck**

O998 T010 T018 - T019 T040  
T050 - T059 T091 T099 T141 T149  
T200 - T207 T260 - T269 T340 - T341  
T349 T351 - T352 T356 - T357

**T011 Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

O998 T011 T018 - T019 T041  
T050 - T059 T065 T091 T096 - T099  
T141 T149 T210 - T217 T342 - T343  
T349 T351 T353 T356 - T357

**T012 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)**

O998 S417 S517 S617 T012  
T016 - T019 T042 T044 T050 - T059  
T111 T114 T116 - T119 T141 T149  
T220 - T237 T344 - T345 T349 T351  
T354 T356 - T357

**T013 Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)**

O998 S717 S817 S917 T013 - T019  
T043 T050 - T059 T131 T134  
T136 - T139 T141 T149 T240 - T257  
T346 - T349 T351 T355 - T357

**T016 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)**

O998 T012 - T019 T042 T044  
T050 - T059 T111 T114 T116 - T119  
T131 T139 T141 T149 T220 - T257  
T344 - T349 T351 T354 T356 - T357

**T018 Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions**

O998 T010 - T019 T048 - T059 T063  
T068 - T07 T091 T099 T111 T119  
T131 T139 - T141 T145 T147 - T149  
T200 - T269 T290 - T329 T339 - T351  
T356 - T357 T783 - T788

**T020 Fractures involving head with neck**

M436 M485 - M4859 M500 - M509  
M530 - M5329 M538 - M542 M548 - M5499  
O998 S020 - S0211 S027 - S0291  
T020 - T0201 T028 - T029 T08 - T081  
T098 - T099 T12 - T121 T142 - T1421  
T149 Z900

**T0200 Fractures involving head with neck: closed**

**T0201 Fractures involving head with neck: open**  
the same as T020

**T021 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis**

M4844 - M4848 M485 - M4859 M4954 - M4958  
M510 - M519 M532 - M5329 M538 - M5419  
M543 - M5499 O998 S220 - S22119  
S230 - S231 S233 S235 S320 - S3221  
S327 - S337 S390 T021 - T0211  
T027 - T029 T08 - T081 T098 - T099  
T12 - T121 T142 - T1421 T149

**T0210 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis: closed**

**T0211 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis: open**  
the same as T021

**T022 Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb**

M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8002 M8012  
M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092  
M8432 M8442 O998 S422 - S4291  
S461 - S469 S531 - S5319 S534  
T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T026 - T0291  
T032 T10 - T101 T112 T115  
T12 - T121 T142 - T1421 T149

**T0220 Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb: closed**

**T0221 Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb: open**  
the same as T022

**T023 Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb**

M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8005 M8015  
M8025 M8035 M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095  
M8435 M8445 O998 S720 - S731  
S760 - S767 S797 T023 - T0231  
T025 - T0291 T033 T12 - T121 T132  
T135 T142 - T1421 T149

**T0230 Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb: closed**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>T0231 Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb: open</b><br>the same as T023  | T064 T08 - T081 T098 - T101<br>T12 - T121 T142 - T143 T146 T149   |
| <b>T024 Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8002 M8012<br>M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092<br>M8432 M8442 O998 S422 - S4291<br>S461 - S469 S527 - S52719 S531 - S5319<br>S534 S627 - S6271 T022 - T0221<br>T024 - T0241 T026 - T0291 T032<br>T10 - T101 T112 T115 T12 - T121<br>T142 - T1421 T149              | <b>T0271 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s): open</b><br>the same as T0270  |
| <b>T0240 Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs: closed</b>  | <b>T028 Fractures involving other combinations of body regions</b><br>M800 - M8000 M8009 - M8010 M8019 - M8020<br>M8029 - M8030 M8039 - M8040 M8049 - M8050<br>M8059 - M8080 M8089 - M8090 M8099<br>M843 - M8430 M8439 - M8440 M8449 O998<br>T020 - T0291 T034 - T039 T064<br>T08 - T081 T098 - T101 T12 - T121<br>T142 - T143 T146 T149                        |
| <b>T0241 Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs: open</b><br>the same as T024  | <b>T0280 Fractures involving other combinations of body regions: closed</b><br>M800 - M8000 M8009 - M8010 M8019 - M8020<br>M8029 - M8030 M8039 - M8040 M8049 - M8050<br>M8059 - M8080 M8089 - M8090 M8099<br>M843 - M8430 M8439 - M8440 M8449 O998<br>T020 - T0261 T0270 - T0291 T034 - T039<br>T064 T08 - T081 T098 - T101<br>T12 - T121 T142 - T143 T146 T149 |
| <b>T025 Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8005 M8015<br>M8025 M8035 M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095<br>M8435 M8445 O998 S720 - S731<br>S760 - S767 S797 S827 - S8271<br>S927 - S9271 T023 - T0231 T025 - T0291<br>T033 T12 - T121 T132 T135<br>T142 - T1421 T149  | <b>T0281 Fractures involving other combinations of body regions: open</b><br>the same as T0280  |
| <b>T0250 Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs: closed</b>  | <b>T029 Multiple fractures, unspecified</b><br>the same as T028   |
| <b>T0251 Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs: open</b><br>the same as T025  | <b>T0290 Multiple fractures, unspecified: closed</b><br>M800 - M8000 M8009 - M8010 M8019 - M8020<br>M8029 - M8030 M8039 - M8040 M8049 - M8050<br>M8059 - M8080 M8089 - M8090 M8099<br>M843 - M8430 M8439 - M8440 M8449 O998<br>T022 - T0261 T0270 - T0291 T034 - T039<br>T064 T08 - T081 T10 - T101<br>T12 - T121 T142 - T143 T146 T149                         |
| <b>T026 Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M800 - M8000<br>M8009 - M8010 M8019 - M8020 M8029 - M8030<br>M8039 - M8040 M8049 - M8050 M8059 - M8080<br>M8089 - M8090 M8099 M843 - M8430<br>M8439 - M8440 M8449 O998 T022 - T0291<br>T034 - T039 T064 T10 - T101<br>T12 - T121 T142 - T143 T146 T149 | <b>T0291 Multiple fractures, unspecified: open</b><br>the same as T0290   |
| <b>T0260 Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s): closed</b>  | <b>T030 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck</b><br>M436 M485 - M4859 M500 - M509<br>M530 - M5329 M538 - M542 M548 - M5499<br>M8008 M8018 M8028 M8038 M8048 M8058<br>M8088 M8098 M8438 M8448 O998<br>T030 - T031 T034 - T039 T092 T095<br>T099 T136 T143 T149   |
| <b>T0261 Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s): open</b><br>the same as T026  | <b>T031 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis</b><br>M485 - M4859 M510 - M519 M532 - M5329<br>M538 - M5419 M543 - M5499 M8008 M8018<br>M8028 M8038 M8048 M8058 M8088 M8098<br>M8438 M8448 O998 T030 - T031<br>T034 - T039 T092 T095 T099 T136<br>T143 T149  |
| <b>T027 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)</b><br>O998 T021 - T027 T028 T029<br>T08 - T081 T098 - T101 T12 - T121<br>T142 - T1421 T149   | <b>T032 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)</b><br>M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8002 M8012<br>M8022 M8032 M8042 M8052 M8082 M8092<br>M8432 M8442 O998 S422 - S4291<br>S461 - S469 S531 - S5319 S534<br>T022 - T0221 T024 - T0241 T032<br>T034 - T039 T10 - T101 T112 T115   |
| <b>T0270 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s): closed</b><br>M800 - M8000 M8009 - M8010 M8019 - M8020<br>M8029 - M8030 M8039 - M8040 M8049 - M8050<br>M8059 - M8080 M8089 - M8090 M8099<br>M843 - M8430 M8439 - M8440 M8449 O998<br>T021 - T0261 T0270 - T0291 T034 - T039   |   |

T119 T136 T143 T149

**T033 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)**

M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M8005 M8015  
M8025 M8035 M8045 M8055 M8085 M8095  
M8435 M8445 O998 S720 - S731  
S760 - S767 S797 T023 - T0231  
T025 - T0251 T033 - T039 T12 - T121  
T132 T135 - T136 T139 T143 T149

**T034 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)**

M250 - M2509 M661 - M6619 M800 - M8000  
M8009 - M8010 M8019 - M8020 M8029 - M8030  
M8039 - M8040 M8049 - M8050 M8059 - M8080  
M8089 - M8090 M8099 M843 - M8430  
M8439 - M8440 M8449 O998 T026 - T0261  
T0270 - T039 T064 T112 T119 T132  
T136 T139 T142 - T143 T146 T149

**T038 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions**

M800 - M8000 M8009 - M8010 M8019 - M8020  
M8029 - M8030 M8039 - M8040 M8049 - M8050  
M8059 - M8080 M8089 - M8090 M8099  
M843 - M8430 M8439 - M8440 M8449 O998  
T026 - T0261 T0270 - T039 T064 T092  
T099 T112 T119 T132 T136 T139  
T142 - T143 T146 T149

**T039 Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified**  
the same as T034

**T040 Crushing injuries involving head with neck**

O998 T010 T040 T048 - T049  
T098 - T099 T136 T147 T149 T352

**T041 Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

O998 T011 T041 T047 - T049 T065  
T090 - T099 T136 T147 T149 T353

**T042 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)**

O998 T012 T016 T042 T044 - T049  
T051 - T052 T110 - T119 T136 T147  
T149 T354

**T043 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)**

O998 T013 T043 - T049 T054 - T055  
T130 - T139 T147 T149 T355

**T044 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s), with lower**

O998 T012 T016 T042 - T049  
T051 - T052 T111 T114 T116 - T119  
T136 - T139 T147 T149 T354

**T047 Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)**

O998 T041 - T049 T098 - T099  
T118 - T119 T136 - T139 T147 T149

**T048 Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions**

O998 T018 - T019 T040 - T049  
T058 - T059 T063 T068 - T07

T098 - T099 T118 - T119 T136 - T141  
T145 T147 - T149 T339 T349 - T351  
T356 - T357 T783 - T788

**T050 Traumatic amputation of both hands**

O998 S18 S610 - S617 S619  
S650 - S659 S670 - S699 T010 - T019  
T050 T058 - T059 T096 T116 T119  
T136 T147 T149 T335 T345

**T051 Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]**

O998 S18 T010 - T019 T042 T044  
T051 - T052 T058 - T059 T096 T111  
T114 T116 - T119 T136 T147 T149  
T354

**T052 Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]**  
the same as T051

**T053 Traumatic amputation of both feet**

O998 S18 S910 - S919 S950 - S959  
S970 - S999 T010 - T019 T053  
T058 - T059 T096 T136 T139 T147  
T149 T338 T348

**T054 Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot]**

O998 S18 T010 - T019 T043  
T054 - T055 T058 - T059 T096 T131  
T134 T136 - T139 T147 T149 T355

**T055 Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]**  
the same as T054

**T056 Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level]**

O998 S18 T010 - T019 T056 - T059  
T096 T116 T119 T136 T139 T147  
T149

**T058 Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions**

O998 S18 S281 S383 T010 - T019  
T048 - T059 T063 T068 - T07  
T090 - T099 T116 T119 T136  
T139 - T141 T145 T147 - T149 T339  
T349 - T351 T356 - T357 T783 - T788

**T060 Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level**

O998 S140 - S146 S240 - S241  
T060 - T062 T093 T099 T144 T149

**T061 Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions**  
the same as T060

**T062 Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions**

O998 S040 - S045 S047 - S049  
S440 - S449 S540 - S549 S640 - S649  
S740 - S749 S840 - S849 S940 - S949  
T060 - T062 T094 T099 T113 T119  
T133 T139 T144 T149

**T063 Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions**

I722 O998 S457 S557 S657 S757  
S857 S957 T018 - T019 T048 - T049  
T058 - T059 T063 T068 - T07  
T098 - T099 T114 T119 T134

T139 - T141 T145 T147 - T149 T339  
T349 - T351 T356 - T357 T783 - T788

**T064 Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions**

M621 - M6219 M626 - M6269 M650 - M654  
M662 - M6659 M800 - M8000 M8009 - M8010  
M8019 - M8020 M8029 - M8030 M8039 - M8040  
M8049 - M8050 M8059 - M8080 M8089 - M8090  
M8099 M843 - M8430 M8439 - M8440 M8449  
O998 S467 S567 S667 S767 S867  
S967 T026 - T0261 T0270 - T0291  
T034 - T039 T064 T095 T099 T115  
T119 T135 T139 T142 - T143 T146  
T149

**T065 Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs**

O998 T011 T041 T065 T091  
T096 - T099 T148 - T149 T353

**T068 Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions**

O998 S447 S547 S647 S747 S847  
S947 T018 - T019 T048 - T049  
T058 - T059 T063 T068 - T07  
T098 - T099 T118 - T119 T139 - T141  
T145 T147 - T149 T200 - T329 T339  
T349 - T351 T356 - T357 T783 - T788

**T093 Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified**

O998 S100 - S199 S240 - S241  
S340 - S341 T041 T058 T060 - T061  
T07 T093 T098 - T099

**T094 Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk**

O998 S040 - S045 S047 - S049  
S100 - S199 S242 - S2691 S342 - S348  
S440 - S449 S540 - S549 S640 - S649  
S740 - S749 S840 - S849 S940 - S949  
T041 T058 T062 T07 T094  
T098 - T099 T113 T133 T144

**T150 Foreign body in cornea**

H028 H055 H446 - H447 M7950  
M7958 - M7959 O998 S001 - S002  
S007 - S009 S011 S017 - S019 S050  
S054 - S055 T150 - T159 T815 - T8159

**T151 Foreign body in conjunctival sac**  
the same as T150

**T16 Foreign body in ear**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 S004 S007  
S009 S013 S017 S019 S046 S081  
S092 T16 T700 T815 - T8159

**T170 Foreign body in nasal sinus**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 R090 S003  
S007 - S009 S012 - S013 S015 - S019  
S022 - S0221 S024 - S02619 S030 - S034  
T170 - T171 T178 - T180 T280 T285  
T701 T71 T815 - T8159

**T171 Foreign body in nostril**  
the same as T170

**T172 Foreign body in pharynx**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 R090  
S100 - S136 T172 - T173 T178 - T181  
T189 T71 T815 - T8159

**T173 Foreign body in larynx**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 R090  
S005 - S009 S015 - S019 S100 - S136  
T172 - T173 T178 - T179 T71  
T815 - T8159

**T174 Foreign body in trachea**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 R090  
S100 - S136 S275 - S2751 T174 - T179  
T71 T815 - T8159 Z430

**T175 Foreign body in bronchus**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 R090  
S274 - S2741 T174 - T179 T71  
T815 - T8159 Z430

**T178 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 R090  
S270 - S2791 T170 - T179 T71  
T815 - T8159 Z430

**T179 Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 R090  
T170 - T179 T71 T815 - T8159 Z430

**T181 Foreign body in oesophagus**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 S112 S119  
S197 - S199 S278 - S2781 T172  
T181 - T189 T815 - T8159

**T182 Foreign body in stomach**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 S310 - S311  
S317 - S318 S363 - S3631 S367 - S3671  
S369 - S3691 S390 - S399 T181 - T189  
T815 - T8159

**T183 Foreign body in small intestine**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 S310 - S311  
S317 - S318 S364 - S3641 S367 - S3671  
S369 - S3691 S390 - S399 T181 - T189  
T815 - T8159

**T184 Foreign body in colon**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 S310 - S311  
S317 - S318 S365 - S3651 S367 - S3671  
S369 - S3691 S390 - S399 T181 - T189  
T815 - T8159

**T185 Foreign body in anus and rectum**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 S310  
S317 - S318 S366 - S3671 S369 - S3691  
S390 - S399 T181 - T189 T815 - T8159

**T188 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 T180 - T189  
T815 - T8159

**T189 Foreign body of alimentary tract, part unspecified**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 O998 T172  
T180 - T189 T815 - T8159

**T190 Foreign body in urethra**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 N304 N310 - N329  
N360 - N369 N378 N392 N394 - N399  
N995 O998 R32 - R33 R36  
S310 - S311 S317 - S318 S372 - S3731  
S377 - S3771 S379 - S3791 S396 - S399  
T190 - T191 T198 - T199 T815 - T8159

**T191 Foreign body in bladder**

the same as T190

**T193 Foreign body in uterus [any part]**

E280 - E289 E894 M7950 M7958 - M7959  
N736 N800 - N803 N807 - N809  
N830 - N840 N850 - N859 N940  
N970 - N973 N981 N994 O998  
Q500 - Q514 Q517 - Q519 S310 - S311  
S317 - S318 S374 - S3771 S379 - S3791  
S396 - S399 T193 - T199 T283 T288  
T815 - T8159 T833 Z975

**T198 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract**

M7950 M7958 - M7959 N998 - N999 O998  
Q648 - Q649 S310 - S313 S317 - S318  
S370 - S3791 S396 - S399 T190 - T199  
T815 - T8159 T830 - T832 T834  
T836 - T839 Z435 - Z436 Z466 Z524  
Z960

**T202 Burn of second degree of head and neck**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S019 S050  
T000 T008 - T010 T018 - T019  
T068 - T07 T140 - T141 T148 - T149  
T200 - T202 T204 - T206 T210 - T212  
T214 - T216 T220 - T222 T224 - T226  
T230 - T232 T234 - T236 T240 - T242  
T244 - T246 T250 - T252 T254 - T256  
T260 - T269 T280 - T292 T294 - T296  
T300 - T302 T304 - T306 T310 T320  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T203 Burn of third degree of head and neck**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S019 S050  
T000 T008 - T010 T018 - T019  
T068 - T07 T140 - T141 T148 - T149  
T203 T207 T213 T217 T223 T227  
T233 T237 T243 T247 T253  
T257 - T269 T280 - T289 T293 T297  
T303 T307 T510 - T679 T750 - T76  
T800 - T889

**T206 Corrosion of second degree of head and neck**  
the same as T202

**T207 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck**  
the same as T203

**T212 Burn of second degree of trunk**

L550 - L599 O998 S100 - S119  
S197 - S219 S277 - S2791 S297 - S318  
S397 - S399 T001 T008 - T009 T011  
T018 - T019 T068 - T07 T091  
T098 - T099 T140 - T141 T148 - T149  
T200 - T202 T204 - T206 T210 - T212  
T214 - T216 T220 - T232 T234 - T236  
T240 - T242 T244 - T246 T250 - T252  
T254 - T256 T290 - T292 T294 - T296  
T300 - T302 T304 - T306 T310 T320  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T213 Burn of third degree of trunk**

L550 - L599 O998 S100 - S119  
S197 - S219 S277 - S2791 S297 - S318  
S397 - S399 T001 T008 - T009 T011  
T018 - T019 T068 - T07 T091  
T098 - T099 T140 - T141 T148 - T149  
T203 T207 T213 T217 - T227 T233  
T237 T243 T247 T253 T257 T293  
T297 T303 T307 T510 - T679  
T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T216 Corrosion of second degree of trunk**  
the same as T212

**T217 Corrosion of third degree of trunk**  
the same as T213

**T222 Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand**

L550 - L599 O998 S200 - S219  
S277 - S2791 S297 - S299 S400 - S418  
S497 - S519 S597 - S599 T002  
T006 - T009 T012 T016 - T019  
T068 - T07 T090 - T091 T098 - T099  
T110 - T111 T118 - T119 T140 - T141  
T148 - T149 T200 - T202 T204 - T206  
T210 - T222 T224 - T226 T230 - T242  
T244 - T246 T250 - T252 T254 - T256  
T290 - T292 T294 - T296 T300 - T302  
T304 - T306 T310 T320 T510 - T679  
T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T223 Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand**

L550 - L599 O998 S200 - S219  
S277 - S2791 S297 - S299 S400 - S418  
S497 - S519 S597 - S599 T002  
T006 - T009 T012 T016 - T019  
T068 - T07 T090 - T091 T098 - T099  
T110 - T111 T118 - T119 T140 - T141  
T148 - T149 T203 T207 - T217 T223  
T227 - T237 T243 T247 T253 T257  
T293 T297 T303 T307 T510 - T679  
T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T226 Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand**  
the same as T222

**T227 Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand**  
the same as T223

**T232 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand**

L550 - L599 O998 S600 - S619  
S697 - S699 T002 T006 - T009 T012  
T016 - T019 T068 - T07 T110 - T111  
T118 - T119 T140 - T141 T148 - T149  
T200 - T202 T204 - T206 T210 - T212  
T214 - T216 T220 - T232 T234 - T236  
T240 - T242 T244 - T246 T250 - T252  
T254 - T256 T290 - T292 T294 - T296  
T300 - T302 T304 - T306 T310 T320  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T233 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand**

L550 - L599 O998 S600 - S619  
S697 - S699 T002 T006 - T009 T012  
T016 - T019 T068 - T07 T110 - T111  
T118 - T119 T140 - T141 T148 - T149  
T203 T207 T213 T217 - T227 T233  
T237 T243 T247 T253 T257 T293  
T297 T303 T307 T510 - T679  
T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T236 Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand**  
the same as T232

**T237 Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand**  
the same as T233

**T242 Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot**

L550 - L599 O998 S700 - S718  
S797 - S819 S897 - S899 T003 - T009  
T013 - T019 T068 - T07 T130 - T131

T138 - T141 T148 - T149 T200 - T202  
T204 - T206 T210 - T212 T214 - T216  
T220 - T222 T224 - T226 T230 - T232  
T234 - T236 T240 - T242 T244 - T246  
T250 - T257 T290 - T292 T294 - T296  
T300 - T302 T304 - T306 T310 T320  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T243 Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot**

L550 - L599 O998 S700 - S718  
S797 - S819 S897 - S899 T003 - T009  
T013 - T019 T068 - T07 T130 - T131  
T138 - T141 T148 - T149 T203 T207  
T213 T217 T223 T227 T233 T237  
T243 T247 - T257 T293 T297 T303  
T307 T510 - T679 T750 - T76  
T800 - T889

**T246 Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot**  
the same as T242

**T247 Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot**  
the same as T243

**T252 Burn of second degree of ankle and foot**

L550 - L599 O998 S900 - S919  
S997 - S999 T003 - T009 T013 - T019  
T068 - T07 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
T148 - T149 T200 - T202 T204 - T206  
T210 - T212 T214 - T216 T220 - T222  
T224 - T226 T230 - T232 T234 - T236  
T240 - T252 T254 - T256 T290 - T292  
T294 - T296 T300 - T302 T304 - T306  
T310 T320 T510 - T679 T750 - T76  
T800 - T889

**T253 Burn of third degree of ankle and foot**

L550 - L599 O998 S900 - S919  
S997 - S999 T003 - T009 T013 - T019  
T068 - T07 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
T148 - T149 T203 T207 T213 T217  
T223 T227 T233 T237 - T247 T253  
T257 T293 T297 T303 T307  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T256 Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot**  
the same as T252

**T257 Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot**  
the same as T253

**T260 Burn of eyelid and periorcular area**

L550 - L599 O998 S001 - S002  
S007 - S009 S011 S017 - S019 T000  
T008 - T010 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
T140 - T141 T148 - T149 T200 - T207  
T260 - T269 T510 - T679 T750 - T76  
T800 - T889

**T261 Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac**

**T262 Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball**

**T263 Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa**

**T264 Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified**

**T265 Corrosion of eyelid and periorcular area**

**T266 Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac**

**T267 Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball**

**T268 Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa**

**T269 Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified**  
the same as T260

**T270 Burn of larynx and trachea**

L550 - L599 O998 S197 - S199  
T068 - T07 T148 - T149 T270 - T277  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T271 Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung**  
the same as T270

**T272 Burn of other parts of respiratory tract**

L550 - L599 O998 T068 - T07  
T148 - T149 T270 - T277 T510 - T679  
T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T273 Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified**  
the same as T272

**T274 Corrosion of larynx and trachea**

L550 - L599 O998 S197 - S199  
S397 - S399 T068 - T07 T148 - T149  
T270 - T277 T510 - T679 T750 - T76  
T800 - T889

**T275 Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung**  
the same as T274

**T276 Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract**  
the same as T272

**T277 Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified**  
the same as T270

**T280 Burn of mouth and pharynx**

L550 - L599 O998 S005 - S009 S012  
S015 - S019 S022 - S0221 S024 - S02619  
S030 - S034 S197 - S199 S277 - S2791  
T068 - T07 T140 - T141 T148 - T149  
T170 - T171 T180 T200 - T207 T280  
T285 T288 - T289 T510 - T679 T701  
T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T281 Burn of oesophagus**

L550 - L599 O998 S197 - S199  
S277 - S2791 T068 - T07 T148 - T149  
T200 - T207 T281 - T282 T286 - T289  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T282 Burn of other parts of alimentary tract**

L550 - L599 O998 S277 - S2791  
S360 - S3791 T068 - T07 T148 - T149  
T200 - T207 T281 - T282 T286 - T289  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T283 Burn of internal genitourinary organs**

E280 - E289 E894 L550 - L599 N736  
N800 - N803 N807 - N809 N830 - N840  
N850 - N859 N940 N970 - N973 N981  
N994 O998 Q500 - Q514 Q517 - Q519  
S360 - S3791 T068 - T07 T148 - T149  
T193 T200 - T207 T283 T288 - T289  
T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T284 Burn of other and unspecified internal organs**

L550 - L599 O998 S360 - S3791  
T068 - T07 T148 - T149 T200 - T207  
T284 T288 - T289 T510 - T679  
T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T285 Corrosion of mouth and pharynx**

L550 - L599 O998 S012 S015 - S0157  
 S022 - S0221 S024 - S02619 S030 - S034  
 T068 - T07 T140 - T141 T148 - T149  
 T170 - T171 T180 T200 - T207 T280  
 T285 T288 - T289 T510 - T679 T701  
 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T286 Corrosion of oesophagus**

L550 - L599 O998 T068 - T07  
 T148 - T149 T200 - T207 T281 - T282  
 T286 - T289 T510 - T679 T750 - T76  
 T800 - T889

**T287 Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract**

the same as T286

**T288 Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs**

E280 - E289 E894 L550 - L599 N736  
 N800 - N803 N807 - N809 N830 - N840  
 N850 - N859 N940 N970 - N973 N981  
 N994 O998 Q500 - Q514 Q517 - Q519  
 S374 - S3761 T068 - T07 T148 - T149  
 T193 T200 - T207 T280 - T289  
 T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T289 Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs**

L550 - L599 O998 T068 - T07  
 T148 - T149 T200 - T207 T280 - T289  
 T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T292 Burns of multiple regions, no more than second degree burns mentioned**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
 S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
 S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
 S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
 S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
 T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
 T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
 T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
 T148 - T149 T200 - T202 T204 - T206  
 T210 - T212 T214 - T216 T220 - T222  
 T224 - T226 T230 - T232 T234 - T236  
 T240 - T242 T244 - T246 T250 - T252  
 T254 - T256 T290 - T292 T294 - T296  
 T300 - T302 T304 - T306 T310 - T320  
 T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T293 Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
 S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
 S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
 S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
 S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
 T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
 T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
 T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
 T148 - T149 T203 T207 T213 T217  
 T223 T227 T233 T237 T243 T247  
 T253 T257 T293 T297 T303 T307  
 T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T296 Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second degree corrosions mentioned**

the same as T292

**T297 Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned**

the same as T293

**T302 Burn of second degree, body region unspecified**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
 S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
 S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
 S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
 S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
 T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
 T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
 T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
 T148 - T149 T200 - T202 T204 - T206  
 T210 - T212 T214 - T216 T220 - T222  
 T224 - T226 T230 - T232 T234 - T236  
 T240 - T242 T244 - T246 T250 - T252  
 T254 - T256 T290 - T292 T294 - T296  
 T300 - T302 T304 - T306 T310 - T329  
 T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T303 Burn of third degree, body region unspecified**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
 S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
 S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
 S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
 S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
 T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
 T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
 T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
 T148 - T149 T203 T207 T213 T217  
 T223 T227 T233 T237 T243 T247  
 T253 T257 T293 T297 T303  
 T307 - T329 T510 - T679 T750 - T76  
 T800 - T889

**T306 Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified**

the same as T302

**T307 Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified**

the same as T303

**T310 Burns involving less than 10% of body surface**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
 S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
 S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
 S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
 S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
 T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
 T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
 T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
 T148 - T149 T200 - T202 T204 - T206  
 T210 - T212 T214 - T216 T220 - T222  
 T224 - T226 T230 - T232 T234 - T236  
 T240 - T242 T244 - T246 T250 - T252  
 T254 - T256 T290 - T292 T294 - T296  
 T300 - T310 T320 T510 - T679  
 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T311 Burns involving 10 - 19% of body surface**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
 S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
 S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
 S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
 S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
 T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
 T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
 T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
 T148 - T149 T300 - T307 T311 T321  
 T510 - T679 T750 - T76 T800 - T889

**T312 Burns involving 20 - 29% of body surface**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
 S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
 S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
 S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
 S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
 T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07

T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
T148 - T149 T300 - T307 T312 - T319  
T322 - T329 T510 - T679 T750 - T76  
T800 - T889

**T313 Burns involving 30 - 39% of body surface**

**T314 Burns involving 40 - 49% of body surface**

**T315 Burns involving 50 - 59% of body surface**

**T316 Burns involving 60 - 69% of body surface**

**T317 Burns involving 70 - 79% of body surface**

**T318 Burns involving 80 - 89% of body surface**

**T319 Burns involving 90% or more of body surface**  
the same as T312

**T320 Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
T148 - T149 T200 - T202 T204 - T206  
T210 - T212 T214 - T216 T220 - T222  
T224 - T226 T230 - T232 T234 - T236  
T240 - T242 T244 - T246 T250 - T252  
T254 - T256 T290 - T292 T294 - T296  
T300 - T310 T320 T510 - T659  
T800 - T889

**T321 Corrosions involving 10 - 19% of body surface**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
T148 - T149 T300 - T307 T311 T321  
T510 - T659 T800 - T889

**T322 Corrosions involving 20 - 29% of body surface**

L550 - L599 O998 S000 - S0291  
S050 - S052 S058 - S059 S100 - S119  
S197 - S219 S297 - S318 S397 - S418  
S497 - S519 S597 - S619 S697 - S718  
S797 - S819 S897 - S919 S997 - S999  
T008 - T009 T018 - T019 T068 - T07  
T090 - T091 T098 - T099 T110 - T111  
T118 - T119 T130 - T131 T138 - T141  
T148 - T149 T300 - T307 T312 - T319  
T322 - T329 T510 - T659 T800 - T889

**T323 Corrosions involving 30 - 39% of body surface**

**T324 Corrosions involving 40 - 49% of body surface**

**T325 Corrosions involving 50 - 59% of body surface**

**T326 Corrosions involving 60 - 69% of body surface**

**T327 Corrosions involving 70 - 79% of body surface**

**T328 Corrosions involving 80 - 89% of body surface**

**T329 Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface**  
the same as T322

**T340 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head**

H959 I730 - I739 O998 S010 - S019  
S050 S059 S070 - S080 S088 - S090  
S097 - S099 T010 T018 - T019 T07

T141 T148 - T149 T330 T340  
T348 - T349 T351 T68 - T699

**T341 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck**

I730 - I739 O998 S110 - S119  
S150 - S159 S170 - S199 T010  
T018 - T019 T07 T141 T148 - T149  
T331 T341 T348 - T349 T351  
T68 - T699

**T342 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax**

I730 - I739 O998 S210 - S219  
S250 - S259 S279 S280 - S281  
S297 - S299 S410 - S418 S497 - S499  
T011 T018 - T019 T07 T091  
T098 - T099 T141 T148 - T149 T332  
T342 T348 - T349 T351 T68 - T699

**T343 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall,  
lower back and pelvis**

I730 - I739 O998 S310 - S318  
S350 - S359 S368 - S3680 S381 S383  
S396 - S399 T011 T018 - T019 T07  
T091 T098 - T099 T141 T148 - T149  
T333 T343 T348 - T349 T351  
T68 - T699

**T344 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm**

I730 - I739 O998 S410 - S418  
S450 - S459 S47 - S499 S510 - S519  
S597 - S599 T012 T016 - T019 T07  
T111 T118 - T119 T141 T148 - T149  
T334 T344 - T345 T348 - T349 T351  
T68 - T699

**T345 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand**

I730 - I739 O998 S610 - S619  
S650 - S659 S670 - S699 T012  
T016 - T019 T050 T07 T111  
T118 - T119 T141 T148 - T149 T335  
T344 - T345 T348 - T349 T351  
T68 - T699

**T346 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh**

I730 - I739 O998 S710 - S718  
S750 - S759 S770 - S799 T013 - T019  
T07 T131 T138 - T139 T141  
T148 - T149 T336 T346 T348 - T349  
T351 T68 - T699

**T347 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg**

I730 - I739 O998 S810 - S819  
S850 - S859 S870 - S899 T013 - T019  
T07 T131 T138 - T139 T141  
T148 - T149 T337 T347 - T349 T351  
T68 - T699

**T348 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot**

I730 - I739 O998 S910 - S919  
S950 - S959 S970 - S999 T013 - T019  
T053 T07 T131 T138 - T139 T141  
T148 - T149 T338 T340 - T349 T351  
T68 - T699

**T349 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and  
unspecified sites**

I730 - I739 O998 S0050 S0059  
S010 - S019 S097 - S099 S110 - S119  
S197 - S199 S210 - S219 S297 - S299  
S310 - S318 S397 - S399 S410 - S418  
S497 - S499 S510 - S519 S597 - S599  
S610 - S619 S697 - S699 S710 - S718  
S797 - S799 S810 - S819 S897 - S899  
S910 - S919 S997 - S999 T010 - T019

|  |   |
|--|---|
| T048 - T049 T058 - T059 T063   | T391 4-Aminophenol derivatives  |
| T068 - T07 T091 T098 - T099 T111   | T392 Pyrazolone derivatives   |
| T118 - T119 T131 T138 - T141 T145  | T393 Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]   |
| T147 - T149 T339 - T351 T356 - T357  | T394 Antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified   |
| T68 - T699 T783 - T788   | T398 Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified                                      |
| <b>T351 Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions</b>             | T400 Opium  |
| I730 - I739 O998 S010 - S019 S050  | T401 Heroin   |
| S059 S097 - S099 S110 - S119   | T402 Other opioids  |
| S197 - S199 S210 - S219 S297 - S299  | T403 Methadone  |
| S310 - S318 S397 - S399 S410 - S418  | T404 Other synthetic narcotics  |
| S497 - S499 S510 - S519 S597 - S599  | T405 Cocaine  |
| S610 - S619 S697 - S699 S710 - S718  | T406 Other and unspecified narcotics  |
| S797 - S799 S810 - S819 S897 - S899  | T407 Cannabis (derivatives)   |
| S910 - S919 S997 - S999 T010 - T019  | T408 Lysergide [LSD]  |
| T048 - T049 T058 - T059 T063   | T409 Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]   |
| T068 - T07 T091 T098 - T099 T111   | T410 Inhaled anaesthetics   |
| T118 - T119 T131 T138 - T141 T145  | T411 Intravenous anaesthetics   |
| T147 - T149 T339 - T351 T356 - T357  | T412 Other and unspecified general anaesthetics   |
| T68 - T699 T783 - T788   | T413 Local anaesthetics   |
| <b>T360 Penicillins</b>  | T414 Anaesthetic, unspecified   |
| D500 - D763 F100 - F199 F55 - F559   | T415 Therapeutic gases  |
| K290 - K299 L230 - L259 L270 - L279  | T420 Hydantoin derivatives  |
| N140 - N142 O998 - P916 P918 - P969  | T421 Iminostilbenes   |
| T360 - T629 T64 - T659 T800 - T889   | T422 Succinimides and oxazolidinediones   |
| <b>T361 Cephalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics</b>                           | T423 Barbiturates   |
| <b>T362 Chloramphenicol group</b>  | T424 Benzodiazepines  |
| <b>T363 Macrolides</b>   | T425 Mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified   |
| <b>T364 Tetracyclines</b>  | T426 Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs  |
| <b>T365 Aminoglycosides</b>  | T427 Antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified   |
| <b>T366 Rifamycins</b>   | T428 Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants   |
| <b>T367 Antifungal antibiotics systemically used</b>                                   | T430 Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants  |
| <b>T368 Other systemic antibiotics</b>   | T431 Monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants  |
| <b>T369 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified</b>   | T432 Other and unspecified antidepressants  |
| <b>T370 Sulfonamides</b>   | T433 Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics  |
| <b>T371 Antimycobacterial drugs</b>  | T434 Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics  |
| <b>T372 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa</b>                     | T435 Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics  |
| <b>T373 Other antiprotozoal drugs</b>  | T436 Psychostimulants with abuse potential  |
| <b>T374 Anthelmintics</b>  | T438 Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified   |
| <b>T375 Antiviral drugs</b>  | T440 Anticholinesterase agents  |
| <b>T378 Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics</b>                | T441 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]  |
| <b>T379 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified</b>                     | T442 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified  |
| <b>T380 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues</b>                                    | T443 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified |
| <b>T381 Thyroid hormones and substitutes</b>   | T444 Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified                                      |
| <b>T382 Antithyroid drugs</b>  |   |
| <b>T383 Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs</b>                        |   |
| <b>T384 Oral contraceptives</b>  |   |
| <b>T385 Other estrogens and progestogens</b>   |   |
| <b>T386 Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified</b> |   |
| <b>T387 Androgens and anabolic congeners</b>   |   |
| <b>T388 Other and unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes</b>                   |   |
| <b>T389 Other and unspecified hormone antagonists</b>                                  |   |
| <b>T390 Salicylates</b>  |   |

|      |   |      |  |
|------|---|------|--|
| T445 | Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified          | T505 | Appetite depressants   |
| T446 | Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified                    | T506 | Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified   |
| T447 | Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified                     | T507 | Analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists   |
| T448 | Centrally-acting and adrenergic neuron block agents, not elsewhere classified | T508 | Diagnostic agents<br>the same as T360  |
| T450 | Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs   | T510 | Ethanol<br>F100 - F1007 J60 - J709 O998<br>T200 - T329 T360 - T494 T496 - T629<br>T64 - T659 T800 - T889 |
| T451 | Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs                                    | T511 | Methanol<br>J60 - J709 O998 T200 - T329<br>T360 - T494 T496 - T629 T64 - T659<br>T800 - T889             |
| T452 | Vitamins, not elsewhere classified  | T512 | 2-Propanol   |
| T453 | Enzymes, not elsewhere classified   | T513 | Fusel oil  |
| T454 | Iron and its compounds  | T518 | Other alcohols   |
| T455 | Anticoagulants  | T520 | Petroleum products   |
| T456 | Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs  | T521 | Benzene  |
| T457 | Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants                     | T522 | Homologues of benzene  |
| T458 | Other primarily systemic and haematological agents                            | T523 | Glycols  |
| T460 | Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action                      | T524 | Ketones  |
| T461 | Calcium channel blockers  | T528 | Other organic solvents   |
| T462 | Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified                         | T530 | Carbon tetrachloride   |
| T463 | Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified                               | T531 | Chloroform   |
| T464 | Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors                                      | T532 | Trichloroethylene  |
| T465 | Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified                        | T533 | Tetrachloroethylene  |
| T466 | Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs                            | T534 | Dichloromethane  |
| T467 | Peripheral vasodilators   | T535 | Chlorofluorocarbons  |
| T468 | Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents                               | T536 | Other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons  |
| T470 | Histamine H2- receptor antagonists  | T537 | Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons   |
| T471 | Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs                               | T540 | Phenol and phenol homologues   |
| T472 | Stimulant laxatives   | T541 | Other corrosive organic compounds  |
| T473 | Saline and osmotic laxatives  | T542 | Corrosive acids and acid-like substances   |
| T474 | Other laxatives   | T543 | Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances   |
| T475 | Digestants  | T549 | Corrosive substance, unspecified   |
| T476 | Antidiarrhoeal drugs  | T560 | Lead and its compounds   |
| T477 | Emetics   | T561 | Mercury and its compounds  |
| T478 | Other agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system                      | T562 | Chromium and its compounds   |
| T480 | Oxytocic drugs  | T563 | Cadmium and its compounds  |
| T481 | Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]                     | T564 | Copper and its compounds   |
| T482 | Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles                      | T565 | Zinc and its compounds   |
| T500 | Mineralocorticoids and their antagonists                                      | T566 | Tin and its compounds  |
| T501 | Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics   | T567 | Beryllium and its compounds  |
| T502 | Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics          | T568 | Other metals   |
| T503 | Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents                                | T570 | Arsenic and its compounds  |
| T504 | Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism  | T571 | Phosphorus and its compounds   |
|      |   | T572 | Manganese and its compounds  |
|      |   | T573 | Hydrogen cyanide   |
|      |   | T578 | Other specified inorganic substances   |
|      |   | T579 | Inorganic substance, unspecified<br>the same as T511   |

**T58 Toxic effect of carbon monoxide**

J60 - J709 O998 R090 T200 - T329  
T360 - T494 T496 - T629 T64 - T659  
T71 T800 - T889

**T590 Nitrogen oxides**

**T591 Sulfur dioxide**

**T592 Formaldehyde**

**T593 Lacrimogenic gas**

**T594 Chlorine gas**

**T595 Fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride**

**T596 Hydrogen sulfide**

**T597 Carbon dioxide**

**T598 Other specified gases, fumes and vapours**

the same as T58

**T600 Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides**

**T601 Halogenated insecticides**

**T602 Other insecticides**

**T603 Herbicides and fungicides**

**T604 Rodenticides**

**T608 Other pesticides**

**T609 Pesticide, unspecified**

the same as T511

**T610 Ciguatera fish poisoning**

A050 - A059 J60 - J709 K520 - K529  
L236 L254 L272 O998 T200 - T329  
T360 - T494 T496 - T629 T635  
T64 - T659 T780 T800 - T889

**T611 Scombroid fish poisoning**

the same as T610

**T612 Other fish and shellfish poisoning**

A050 - A059 J60 - J709 K520 - K529  
L236 L254 L272 O998 T200 - T329  
T360 - T494 T496 - T629 T635 - T636  
T64 - T659 T780 T800 - T889

**T618 Toxic effect of other seafood**

A050 - A059 J60 - J709 K520 - K529  
L236 L254 L272 O998 T200 - T329  
T360 - T494 T496 - T629 T64 - T659  
T780 T800 - T889

**T620 Ingested mushrooms**

**T621 Ingested berries**

**T622 Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)**

**T628 Other specified noxious substances eaten as food**

the same as T618

**T630 Toxic effect of snake venom**

J60 - J709 O998 T200 - T329  
T630 - T639 T800 - T889

**T6300 Toxic effect of snake venom, haematotoxin (TM)**

**T6301 Toxic effect of snake venom, neurotoxin (TM)**

**T6302 Toxic effect of snake venom, muscular toxin (TM)**

**T6303 Toxic effect of snake venom, mixed  
haematomuscular and neurotoxin (TM)**

**T6308 Toxic effect of other specified snake venom (TM)**

**T6309 Toxic effect of snake venom, unspecified (TM)**

**T631 Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles**

**T632 Toxic effect of venom of scorpion**

**T633 Toxic effect of venom of spider**

the same as T630

**T634 Toxic effect of venom of other arthropods**

J60 - J709 O998 S000 - S009 S050  
S059 S098 - S109 S198 - S208  
S298 - S309 S398 - S409 S498 - S509  
S598 - S609 S698 - S709 S798 - S809  
S898 - S909 S998 - T009 T07 T090  
T098 - T099 T110 T118 - T119 T130  
T140 T148 - T149 T200 - T329  
T630 - T639 T800 - T889

**T635 Toxic effect of contact with fish**

J60 - J709 O998 T200 - T329  
T610 - T612 T630 - T639 T800 - T889

**T636 Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals**

J60 - J709 O998 T200 - T329 T612  
T630 - T639 T800 - T889

**T638 Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals**

the same as T630

**T64 Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food  
contaminants**

**T650 Toxic effect of cyanides**

**T651 Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts**

**T652 Toxic effect of tobacco and nicotine**

**T653 Toxic effect of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives  
of benzene and its homologues**

**T654 Toxic effect of carbon disulfide**

**T655 Toxic effect of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids  
and esters**

**T656 Toxic effect of paints and dyes, not elsewhere  
classified**

**T658 Toxic effect of other specified substances**  
the same as T511

**T66 Unspecified effects of radiation**

C910 - C959 J700 K520 L550 - L599  
O998 T200 - T319 T66 - T699  
T702 - T71 T750 - T752 T754 - T76

**T670 Heatstroke and sunstroke**

L550 - L599 L740 - L759 O998 R53  
T200 - T319 T66 - T699 T702 - T71  
T750 - T752 T754 - T76 T883

**T671 Heat syncope**

**T672 Heat cramp**

**T673 Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic**

**T674 Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion**

**T675 Heat exhaustion, unspecified**

**T676 Heat fatigue, transient**

**T677 Heat oedema**

**T678 Other effects of heat and light**

**T679 Effect of heat and light, unspecified**  
the same as T670

**T68 Hypothermia**

O998 P800 - P809 R680 T330 - T357  
T66 - T699 T702 - T71 T750 - T752  
T754 - T76 T885

**T690 Immersion hand and foot**

I730 - I739 O998 T330 - T357  
T66 - T699 T702 - T71 T750 - T752  
T754 - T76

**T691 Chilblains**

the same as T690

**T698 Other specified effects of reduced temperature**

O998 T330 - T357 T66 - T699  
T702 - T71 T750 - T752 T754 - T76

**T703 Caisson disease [decompression sickness]**

O998 T66 - T699 T702 - T71  
T750 - T752 T754 - T76

**T704 Effects of high-pressure fluids**

the same as T703

**T71 Asphyxiation**

J80 O998 P220 - P229 R090  
T170 - T179 T58 - T599 T66 - T699  
T702 - T71 T750 - T752 T754 - T76

**T750 Effects of lightning**

O998 R570 - R579 T200 - T319  
T66 - T699 T702 - T71 T750 - T752  
T754 - T789 T794

**T751 Drowning and nonfatal submersion**

O998 T200 - T319 T66 - T699  
T702 - T71 T750 - T752 T754 - T789

**T754 Effects of electric current**

O998 R570 - R579 T200 - T319  
T66 - T699 T702 - T71 T750 - T752  
T754 - T789 T794 T811

**T780 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction**

L270 - L279 O998 R570 - R579  
T610 - T629 T750 - T780 T782  
T788 - T789 T794 T800 - T889

**T782 Anaphylactic shock, unspecified**

O998 R570 - R579 T750 - T780 T782  
T788 - T789 T794 T800 - T889

**T783 Angioneurotic oedema**

L500 - L509 O998 R600 - R609  
T018 - T019 T048 - T049 T058 - T059  
T063 T068 - T07 T140 - T141 T145  
T147 - T149 T339 T349 - T351  
T356 - T357 T750 - T76 T783 - T789  
T800 - T889

**T784 Allergy, unspecified**

J301 K522 - K5229 L230 - L259  
L270 - L279 O998 T018 - T019  
T048 - T049 T058 - T059 T063  
T068 - T07 T140 - T141 T145  
T147 - T149 T339 T349 - T351  
T356 - T357 T750 - T76 T783 - T789  
T800 - T889

**T790 Air embolism (traumatic)**

J80 O000 - O079 O082 O880 O998  
P220 - P229 T790 - T791 T798 - T889

**T791 Fat embolism (traumatic)**

J80 O000 - O079 O082 O888 O998  
P220 - P229 T790 - T791 T798 - T889

**T792 Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage**

J80 O998 P220 - P229 R502 T781  
T789 T792 T798 - T889

**T793 Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified**

A499 B349 B888 B89 B948 - B949  
B99 J80 O998 P220 - P229 T793  
T798 - T889

**T794 Traumatic shock**

E86 J80 O000 - O079 O083 O751  
O998 P220 - P229 R570 - R579 T750  
T754 T780 T782 T794 T798 - T889

**T795 Traumatic anuria**

J80 N137 - N150 N158 - N159  
N161 - N168 O998 P220 - P229  
Q611 - Q613 T795 T798 - T889

**T796 Traumatic ischaemia of muscle**

J80 M2134 M601 - M6010 M6019 - M6020  
M6029 - M6080 M6089 - M6090 M6099 - M6100  
M6109 - M6110 M6119 - M6120 M6129 - M6130  
M6139 - M6140 M6149 - M6150 M6159 - M6190  
M6199 - M6200 M6209 - M6210 M6219 - M6230  
M6239 - M6240 M6249 - M6250 M6259 - M6260  
M6269 - M6280 M6289 - M6290 M6299  
M633 - M6330 M6339 - M6380 M6389  
M652 - M6520 M6529 M662 - M6620  
M6629 - M6630 M6639 - M6640 M6649 - M6650  
M6659 - M6710 M6719 M708 - M7080  
M7089 - M7090 M7099 M724 - M7240  
M7249 - M7260 M7269 - M7280 M7289 - M7290  
M7299 M738 - M7380 M7389 M768 - M7690  
M7699 M778 - M7780 M7789 - M7790  
M7799 - M7900 M7909 - M7910 M7919  
M795 - M7950 M7959 - M7960 M7969 - M7970  
M7979 - M7980 M7989 - M7990 M7999 O998  
P220 - P229 S035 S091 S290 T796  
T798 - T889

**T805 Anaphylactic shock due to serum**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 M961 O998  
R570 - R579 T200 - T329 T360 - T659  
T780 - T799 T805 T808 - T819 T860  
T880 - T889 Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T806 Other serum reactions**

B160 - B169 E86 - E878 G931 G970  
I970 - I972 K911 - K9129 K914  
L500 - L509 L950 - L959 M961 O998  
R502 T200 - T329 T360 - T659  
T780 - T799 T806 - T819 T860  
T880 - T889 Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T811 Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I979  
K911 - K9129 K914 L233 L244 L251  
L270 - L2719 M961 O000 - O079 O083  
O751 O998 R55 R570 - R579  
T200 - T329 T360 - T659 T754  
T780 - T809 T811 T818 - T869  
T880 - T889 Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T820 Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 M961 O998

T200 - T329 T360 - T659 T780 - T799  
T801 T810 - T829 T860 - T869  
T880 - T889 Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939  
Z950 - Z978

**T821 Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device**

**T822 Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts**

**T823 Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts**

**T824 Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter**  
the same as T820

**T832 Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 M961 N998 - N999  
O998 Q648 - Q649 T198 - T329  
T360 - T659 T780 - T799 T810 - T819  
T830 - T832 T834 T836 - T839  
T860 - T869 T880 - T889 Z430 - Z449  
Z466 Z524 Z930 - Z939 Z960 - Z978

**T840 Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 M960 - M961  
M966 - M969 O998 T200 - T329  
T360 - T659 T780 - T799 T810 - T819  
T840 - T849 T860 - T889 Z430 - Z449  
Z470 - Z479 Z930 - Z939 Z960 - Z978

**T841 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limbs**

**T842 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones**

**T843 Mechanical complication of other bones devices, implants and grafts**

**T844 Mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic devices, implants and grafts**  
the same as T840

**T850 Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 - G971  
I970 - I972 K911 - K9129 K914 M961  
O998 R298 R908 R940 T200 - T329  
T360 - T659 T780 - T799 T810 - T819  
T850 - T851 T858 - T869 T880 - T889  
Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939 Z960 - Z978

**T851 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system**  
the same as T850

**T852 Mechanical complication of intraocular lens**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 H270 - H279  
H571 - H579 H581 - H599 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 M961 O998  
T200 - T329 T360 - T659 T780 - T799  
T810 - T819 T852 - T853 T858 - T869  
T880 - T889 Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939  
Z960 - Z978

**T860 Bone-marrow transplantation rejection**

D890 - D899 E86 - E878 G931 G970  
I970 - I972 K911 - K9129 K914 M961  
O998 T200 - T329 T360 - T659  
T780 - T860 T868 - T869 T887

Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T861 Kidney transplant failure and rejection**

D890 - D899 E86 - E878 G931 G970  
I970 - I972 K911 - K9129 K914 M961  
N170 - N179 O998 R34 R392  
T200 - T329 T360 - T659 T780 - T799  
T810 - T859 T861 T868 - T869 T887  
Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T862 Heart transplant failure and rejection**

D890 - D899 E86 - E878 G931 G970  
I970 - I972 K911 - K9129 K914 M961  
O998 T200 - T329 T360 - T659  
T780 - T799 T801 T810 - T859  
T862 - T863 T868 - T869 T887  
Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T863 Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection**  
the same as T862

**T864 Liver transplant failure and rejection**

B159 B161 B169 - B179 B251 B581  
D890 - D899 E86 - E878 G931 G970  
I970 - I972 K701 K712 K754  
K911 - K9129 K914 M961 O998  
T200 - T329 T360 - T659 T780 - T799  
T810 - T859 T864 - T869 T887  
Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T870 Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 M960 - M961  
M966 - M969 O998 T200 - T329  
T360 - T659 T780 - T799 T840 - T849  
T870 - T876 T887 Z430 - Z449  
Z930 - Z939

**T871 Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity**

**T872 Complications of other reattached body part**

**T873 Neuroma of amputation stump**

**T874 Infection of amputation stump**

**T875 Necrosis of amputation stump**  
the same as T870

**T882 Shock due to anaesthesia**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 L233 L244 L251  
L270 - L2719 M961 O290 - O299  
O740 - O749 O754 O890 - O899 O998  
R570 - R579 T200 - T329 T360 - T659  
T780 - T859 T882 T886 - T889  
Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T883 Malignant hyperpyrexia due to anaesthesia**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 L233 L244 L251  
L270 - L2719 M961 O290 - O299  
O740 - O749 O754 O890 - O899 O998  
R502 R509 T200 - T329 T360 - T659  
T670 - T679 T780 - T859 T883  
T887 - T889 Z430 - Z449 Z930 - Z939

**T886 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered**

E86 - E878 G931 G970 I970 - I972  
K911 - K9129 K914 L233 L244 L251  
L270 - L2719 M961 O290 - O299  
O740 - O749 O754 O890 - O899 O998  
T200 - T329 T360 - T659 T780 - T859  
T882 T886 - T889 Z430 - Z449

Z930 - Z939

**U049 Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS], unspecified**

the same as J170

**U109 Multisystem inflammatory syndrome associated with COVID-19, unspecified**

the same as M300

**Z502 Alcohol rehabilitation**

U089 - U099 Z080 - Z099 Z470 - Z479

Z502 - Z503 Z508 - Z509 Z700 - Z719

Z800 - Z999

**Z503 Drug rehabilitation**

the same as Z502

**Z510 Radiotherapy session**

U089 - U099 Z080 - Z099 Z413

Z510 - Z512 Z518 - Z519 Z526 - Z527

Z800 - Z999

**Z511 Chemotherapy session for neoplasm**

the same as Z510

**Z930 Tracheostomy status**

J950 K914 N995 O350 - O359

T800 - T889 U089 - U099 Z000 - Z139

Z420 - Z519 Z540 - Z549 Z850 - Z899

Z904 Z906 - Z959 Z961 - Z974

Z978 - Z990 Z993 - Z999

**Z940 Kidney transplant status**

O350 - O359 U089 - U099 Z000 - Z139

Z420 - Z519 Z540 - Z549 Z850 - Z899

Z904 Z906 - Z959 Z961 - Z974

Z978 - Z990 Z993 - Z999

**Z941 Heart transplant status**

**Z942 Lung transplant status**

**Z943 Heart and lungs transplant status**

**Z944 Liver transplant status**

the same as Z940

**Z991 Dependence on respirator**

J80 - J81 J951 - J953 J960 - J9609

O350 - O359 R092 Z000 - Z139

Z420 - Z519 Z540 - Z549 Z740 - Z749

Z991 Z994 - Z999

**Z992 Dependence on renal dialysis**

I120 I131 N181 - N19 N990

O350 - O359 Z000 - Z139 Z420 - Z519

Z540 - Z549 Z740 - Z749 Z992

Z994 - Z999